



Applied Thermodynamics: Software Solutions

Part-I (Gas Power cycles)

Dr. M. Thirumaleshwar

Dr. M. Thirumaleshwar

Applied Thermodynamics: Software Solutions

Part-I (Gas Power cycles)

Applied Thermodynamics: Software Solutions Part-I (Gas Power cycles)

1st edition

© 2014 Dr. M. Thirumaleshwar & bookboon.com

ISBN 978-87-403-0715-3

Contents

Dedication	7
Preface	8
About the Author	11
About the Software used	13
To the Student	14
How to use this Book?	15
1 Gas Power Cycles	16
1.1 Definitions, Statements and Formulas used [1–6]:	16
1.2 Problems on Otto cycle (or, constant volume cycle):	25
1.3 Problems on Diesel cycle (or, constant pressure cycle):	117
1.4 Problems on Dual cycle (or, limited pressure cycle):	203
1.5 Problems on Stirling cycle:	277
1.6 References	292



 **OLIVER WYMAN**



Oliver Wyman is a leading global management consulting firm that combines deep industry knowledge with specialized expertise in strategy, operations, risk management, organizational transformation, and leadership development. With offices in 50+ cities across 25 countries, Oliver Wyman works with the CEOs and executive teams of Global 1000 companies.
An equal opportunity employer.

GET THERE FASTER

Some people know precisely where they want to go. Others seek the adventure of discovering uncharted territory. Whatever you want your professional journey to be, you'll find what you're looking for at Oliver Wyman.

Discover the world of Oliver Wyman at oliverwyman.com/careers

 **MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPANIES**



2	Cycles for Gas Turbines and Jet propulsion	Part II
2.1	Definitions, Statements and Formulas used	Part II
2.2	Problems solved with Mathcad, EES and TEST	Part II
2.3	References	Part II
3	Vapour Power cycles	Part II
3.1	Definitions, Statements and Formulas used	Part II
3.2	Problems solved with Mathcad, EES and TEST	Part II
3.3	References	Part II
4	Refrigeration cycles.	Part III
4.1	Definitions, Statements and Formulas used	Part III
4.2	Problems solved with Mathcad, EES and TEST	Part III
4.3	References	Part III
5	Air compressors	Part III
5.1	Definitions, Statements and Formulas used	Part III
5.2	Problems solved with Mathcad, EES and TEST	Part III
5.3	References	Part III

Day one
and you're ready

Day one. It's the moment you've been waiting for. When you prove your worth, meet new challenges, and go looking for the next one. It's when your dreams take shape. And your expectations can be exceeded. From the day you join us, we're committed to helping you achieve your potential. So, whether your career lies in assurance, tax, transaction, advisory or core business services, shouldn't your day one be at Ernst & Young?

What's next for your future?
ey.com/careers

ERNST & YOUNG
Quality In Everything We Do

© 2010 EYGM Limited. All Rights Reserved.



6	Thermodynamic relations	Part III
6.1	Definitions, Statements and Formulas used	Part III
6.2	Problems solved with Mathcad, EES and TEST	Part III
6.3	References	Part III
7	Psychrometrics	Part IV
7.1	Definitions, Statements and Formulas used	Part IV
7.2	Problems solved with Mathcad, EES and TEST	Part IV
7.3	References	Part IV
8	Reactive systems	Part IV
8.1	Definitions, Statements and Formulas used	Part IV
8.2	Problems solved with Mathcad, EES and TEST	Part IV
8.3	References	Part IV
9	Compressible fluid flow	Part V
9.1	Definitions, Statements and Formulas used	Part V
9.2	Problems solved with Mathcad, EES and TEST	Part V
9.3	References	Part V



In the past four years we have drilled

81,000 km

That's more than **twice** around the world.

Who are we?
We are the world's leading oilfield services company. Working globally—often in remote and challenging locations—we invent, design, engineer, manufacture, apply, and maintain technology to help customers find and produce oil and gas safely.

Who are we looking for?
We offer countless opportunities in the following domains:

- Engineering, Research, and Operations
- Geoscience and Petrotechnical
- Commercial and Business

If you are a self-motivated graduate looking for a dynamic career, apply to join our team.

What will you be?

Schlumberger

careers.slb.com

Dedication

This work is lovingly dedicated at the lotus feet of

Bhagavan Sri Sathya Sai Baba



“Education must implant elevating ideals and kindle the lamp of wisdom”

“Character is the most precious gift of education”

“Help Ever, Hurt Never!”

.....Bhagavan Sri Sathya Sai Baba

Preface

“Thermodynamics” is an important subject in engineering studies and has applications in almost all fields of engineering. As such, it is included as a ‘core subject’ in the engineering syllabi of many Universities.

In engineering colleges, generally, the subject of Thermodynamics is taught over two semesters:

- a) In the first half, ‘**Basic Thermodynamics**’ is taught. This covers the topics of Units, Pressure, Temperature, Properties of Pure substances, Zeroth Law, Heat and Work, First Law of Thermodynamics for a closed system and for flow processes, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Heat engines, Refrigerators and Heat Pumps, Entropy, Availability and Irreversibility, Real and Ideal gases and Gas mixtures etc.
- b) In the second half, ‘**Applied Thermodynamics**’ is dealt with. Here, the topics studied are: Gas power cycles, Gas Turbine cycles, Vapour power cycles, Refrigeration cycles, Air compressors, Thermodynamic relations, Psychrometrics, Reactive Systems and Compressible fluid flow.

Thermodynamics is also considered as an abstract subject by students since many of the concepts introduced are unfamiliar to them. Therefore, the subject is better learnt by solving a large number of problems.

Solutions to problems in Basic Thermodynamics **by this Author** are already published by bookboon.com under the title “**Basic Thermodynamics: Software Solutions**”, in 5 volumes.

This book contains solutions to problems in **Applied Thermodynamics**, as per the syllabus of B.E. courses in Visweswaraya Technological University (VTU), Karnataka, India (and other Universities as well).

In this book, problems are solved using three popular software, viz. “**Mathcad**”, “**Engineering Equation Solver (EES)**” and “**The Expert System on Thermodynamics (TEST)**”.

Comments are included generously in the codes so that the logic behind the solutions is clear. A brief overview of the software used is given in Chapter 1 of the book **Basic Thermodynamics: Software Solutions – Part-I**.

Advantages of using computer software to solve problems are many:

- 1) It helps in solving the problems fast and accurately
- 2) Parametric analysis (what-if analysis) and graphical visualization is done very easily. This helps in an in-depth analysis of the problem.
- 3) Once a particular type of problem is solved, it can be used as a *template* and solving similar problems later becomes extremely easy.
- 4) In addition, one can plot the data, curve fit, write functions for various properties or calculations and re-use them.
- 5) These possibilities create interest, curiosity and wonder in the minds of students and enthuse them to know more and work more.
- 6) In Thermodynamics, traditionally, one has to interpolate property values from Tables, and this is a very tedious process while solving problems. Use of suitable software allows one to get accurate property values with minimum effort.

This book is an expanded version of the teaching notes of the author, who has taught this subject over the past many years to Engineering students.

S.I. Units are used throughout this book. Wide variety of worked examples presented in the book should be useful for those appearing for University, AMIE and Engineering Services examinations.

This particular book may be used in conjunction with any of the standard Text Books on Engineering Thermodynamics.

The book is presented in **five Parts**:

Part-1 contains the following:

Chapter 1. Gas Power cycles

Part-2 contains problems on following topics:

Chapter 2. Cycles for Gas Turbines and Jet propulsion

Chapter 3. Vapour Power cycles

Part-3 contains problems on following topics:

Chapter 4. Refrigeration cycles

Chapter 5. Air compressors

Chapter 6. Thermodynamic relations

Part-4 contains problems on following topics:

Chapter 7. Psychrometrics

Chapter 8. Reactive systems

Part-5 contains problems on following topics:

Chapter 9. Compressible fluid flow

Acknowledgements: Firstly, I would like to **thank all my students**, who have been an inspiration to me and without whose active involvement, this work would not have been possible.

I am grateful to **Rev. Fr. Valerian D'Souza**, former Director of St. Joseph Engineering College (SJEC), Mangalore, for his love, deep concern and support in all my academic pursuits.

Sincere thanks are due to **Rev. Fr. Joseph Lobo**, Director, SJEC, for his kindness, regard and words of encouragement, and for providing a very congenial and academic atmosphere in the college. **He has, very graciously, given a Message to the book on Basic Thermodynamics to bless my effort.**

I would also like to thank **Dr. Joseph Gonsalves**, Principal, SJEC, for giving me all the facilities and un-stinted support in my academic activities.

Also, I should express my appreciation to **Dr. Thirumaleshwara Bhat**, Head, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, SJEC, and other colleagues in Department, for their cooperation and encouragement in this venture.

I should mention my special thanks to **Bookboon.com** for publishing this book on the Internet. **Ms. Sophie** and her editorial staff have been most helpful.

Finally, the author would like to express his sincere thanks and appreciation to **his wife, Kala**, who has given continuous support and encouragement, and made many silent sacrifices during the period of writing this book. ***Indeed, without her active help, this book would not have become a reality.***

M. Thirumaleshwar

May 2014

About the Author

Dr. M. Thirumaleshwar graduated in Mechanical Engineering from Karnataka Regional Engineering College, Surathkal, Karnataka, India, in the year 1965. He obtained M.Sc (cryogenis) from University of Southampton, U.K. and Ph.D. (cryogenics) from Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India.

He is a Fellow of Institution of Engineers (India), Life Member, Indian Society for Technical Education, and a Foundation Fellow of Indian Cryogenics Council.

He has worked in India and abroad on large projects in the areas involving heat transfer, fluid flow, vacuum system design, cryo-pumping etc.

He worked as Head of Cryogenics Dept. in Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Bombay and Centre for Advanced Technology (CAT), Indore, from 1966 to 1992.

He worked as Guest Collaborator with Superconducting Super Collider Laboratory of Universities Research Association, in Dallas, USA from 1990 to 1993.



Hellmann's is one of Unilever's oldest brands having been popular for over 100 years. If you too share a passion for discovery and innovation we will give you the tools and opportunities to provide you with a challenging career. Are you a great scientist who would like to be at the forefront of scientific innovations and developments? Then you will enjoy a career within Unilever Research & Development. For challenging job opportunities, please visit www.unilever.com/rjjobs.

Could it be 
Unilever



He also worked at the Institute of Cryogenics, Southampton, U.K. as a Visiting Research Fellow from 1993 to 1994.

He was Head of the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Fr. Conceicao Rodrigues Institute of Technology, Vashi, Navi Mumbai, India for eight years.

He also worked as Head of Dept. of Mechanical Engineering and Civil Engineering, and then as Principal, Vivekananda College of Engineering and Technology, Puttur (D.K.), India.

He was Professor and coordinator of Post-graduate program in the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering in St. Joseph Engineering College, Vamanjoor, Mangalore, India.

A book entitled “**Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer**” authored by him and published by M/s Pearson Education, India (2006) **has been adopted as a Text book** for third year engineering students by the Visweswaraya Technological University (V.T.U.), Belgaum, India.

He has authored a set of *free e-books* entitled “**Software Solutions to Problems on Heat Transfer**” wherein problems are solved using 4 software viz. Mathcad, EES, FEHT and EXCEL. This book, containing about 2750 pages, is presented in 9 parts and all the 9 parts can be downloaded *for free* from www.bookboon.com

He has also recently authored a set of *free e-books* entitled “**Basic Thermodynamics: Software Solutions**” wherein problems are solved using 3 popular software viz. Mathcad, EES, and TEST. This book is presented in 5 parts and all the 5 parts can be downloaded *for free* from www.bookboon.com.

He has also written and published **three book-lets** entitled as follows:

1. Towards Excellence... How to Study (A Guide book to Students)
2. Towards Excellence... How to teach (A guide book to Teachers)
3. Towards Excellence... Seminars, GD's and Personal Interviews (A guide book to Professional and Management students)

Dr. M. Thirumaleshwar has attended several National and International conferences and has more than 50 publications to his credit.

About the Software used

Following three software are used while solving problems in this book:

1. Mathcad 2001 (Ref: www.ptc.com)
2. Engineering Equation Solver (EES) (Ref: www.fchart.com), and
3. The Expert System for Thermodynamics (TEST) (Ref: www.thermofluids.net)

Trial versions of the first two software and detailed Instruction Manuals may be down-loaded from the websites indicated.

TEST is a very versatile and popular Java based software for solving Thermodynamics problems and can be accessed freely on the website indicated. Initially, free registration is required.

Chapter 1 of the free e-book “**Basic Thermodynamics: Software Solutions**”, by this author, published by bookboon.com, gives an introduction to these software as well as some free software available for water/steam properties, humidity calculations and Unit conversions.



Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.



Click on the ad to read more

To the Student

Dear Student:

Thermodynamics is an important core subject useful in many branches of engineering.

Subject of *Thermodynamics* is generally taught over two semesters: **Basic Thermodynamics** is taught in one semester and **Applied Thermodynamics** is taught in the next semester.

Under the title '**Basic Thermodynamics: Software Solutions**', you have already studied the topics such as: Units, Pressure, Temperature, Properties of Pure substances, Zeroth Law, Heat and Work, First Law of Thermodynamics for a closed system and for flow processes, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Heat engines, Refrigerators and Heat Pumps, Entropy, Availability and Irreversibility, Real and Ideal gases and Gas mixtures etc.

In this book entitled '**Applied Thermodynamics: Software Solutions**' you will solve problems on application aspects of Thermodynamics, which should be really interesting. Topics included are: Gas power cycles used in I.C. Engines and Turbines, Vapour power cycles used in Power plants, Refrigeration cycles, Air compressors, Thermodynamic relations, Reactive systems (i.e. combustion), Compressible fluid flow etc.

Best way to learn this subject is to work out a large number of problems, particularly of practical applications.

This book contains solutions to problems using three popular software, viz. Mathcad, Engineering Equation Solver (EES), and The Expert System for Thermodynamics (TEST). Trial versions of Mathcad, and EES can be downloaded from the websites indicated. TEST can be accessed directly from the website www.thermofluids.net after an initial, free registration.

Problems in this book are chosen from the University question papers and standard Thermodynamics Text books.

How to use this Book?

You need not worry if you don't know about these software. Since each problem is solved systematically step by step, and is well commented, just reading through the solution will make the logic of the solution clear to you. That is the most important thing in solving the problems. ***Then, you must work out the problem yourself, by hand or using the software.*** Of course, use of software has the advantages mentioned in the Preface. *Simply reading the book won't do.* Have your favorite Text book nearby, in case you need to refer to it for any formulas or clarifications. There is no other 'easy method'.

As they say, ***'Success is 1% inspiration plus 99% perspiration!'***

Lastly, I hope that you too will enjoy as much as I did in solving these problems. Good Luck!

Author

Grant Thornton—^{REALLY} a great place to work.

We're proud to have been recognized as one of Canada's Best Workplaces by the Great Place to Work Institute™ for the last four years. In 2011 Grant Thornton LLP was ranked as the fifth Best Workplace in Canada, for companies with more than 1,000 employees. We are also very proud to be recognized as one of Canada's top 25 Best Workplaces for Women and as one of Canada's Top Campus Employers.



Priyanka Sawant
Manager



Audit • Tax • Advisory
www.GrantThornton.ca/Careers



Grant Thornton
An instinct for growth™

© Grant Thornton LLP. A Canadian Member of Grant Thornton International Ltd



1 Gas Power Cycles

Learning objectives:

1. In this chapter, 'Gas Power cycles' are analyzed with 'air standard assumptions'.
2. Cycles analyzed are: (a) Otto cycle (b) Diesel cycle, (c) Dual cycle, and (d) Stirling cycle
3. Otto cycle is used in Spark Ignition (S.I.) engines (i.e. petrol engines) and Diesel cycle and Dual cycle are used in Compression Ignition (C.I.) engines (i.e. Diesel engines)
4. Several Functions are written in Mathcad and EES to determine net work, efficiency and mean effective pressure (MEP) of these cycles.
5. Large number of problems from University question papers and standard Text books are solved with Mathcad, EES and TEST.

1.1 Definitions, Statements and Formulas used [1–6]:

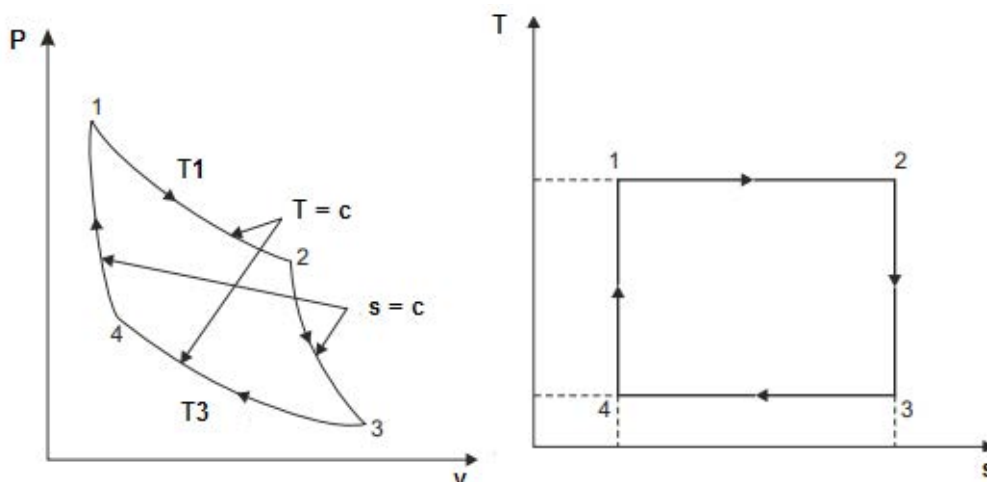
1.1.1 Air standard assumptions:

Since the actual Gas power cycles are rather complex, we make following assumptions to simplify the analysis:

- 1) Working fluid is air circulating continuously in a closed loop, with air behaving as an Ideal gas
- 2) All processes making up the cycle are internally reversible
- 3) The combustion process is replaced by a heat addition process from an external source
- 4) The exhaust process is replaced by a heat rejection process that restores the working fluid to its initial state

1.1.2 Carnot cycle:

P-v and T-s diagrams are shown below:



For Carnot cycle:

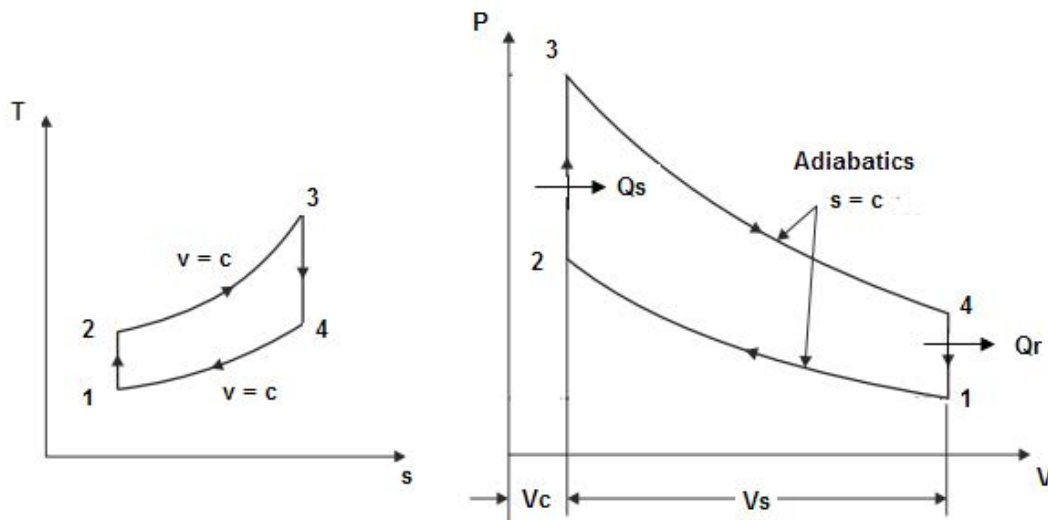
Heat supplied: $Q_s = T_1 \cdot (s_2 - s_1) = T_1 \cdot \Delta s \quad \text{J/kg}$

Heat rejected: $Q_r = T_3 \cdot (s_3 - s_4) = T_3 \cdot \Delta s \quad \text{J/kg}$

Work done: $W = Q_s - Q_r = (T_1 - T_3) \cdot \Delta s \quad \text{J/kg}$

Thermal efficiency: $\eta_{\text{carnot}} = \frac{W}{Q_s} = \frac{T_1 - T_3}{T_1}$

1.1.3 Otto cycle (i.e. const. volume cycle)... for Petrol engines:



For Otto cycle:

Compression ratio: $r = \frac{v_2}{v_1}$

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{v_1}{v_2} \right)^{\gamma-1} = r^{\gamma-1}$$

Heat supplied: $Q_s = cv \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \quad \text{J/kg}$

Heat rejected: $Q_r = cv \cdot (T_4 - T_1) \quad \text{J/kg}$

Work done: $W = Q_s - Q_r \quad \text{J/kg}$

Also:
$$W = \frac{p_1 \cdot v_1}{\gamma - 1} \cdot (r_p - 1) \cdot (r^{\gamma-1} - 1) \quad \text{J/kg}$$

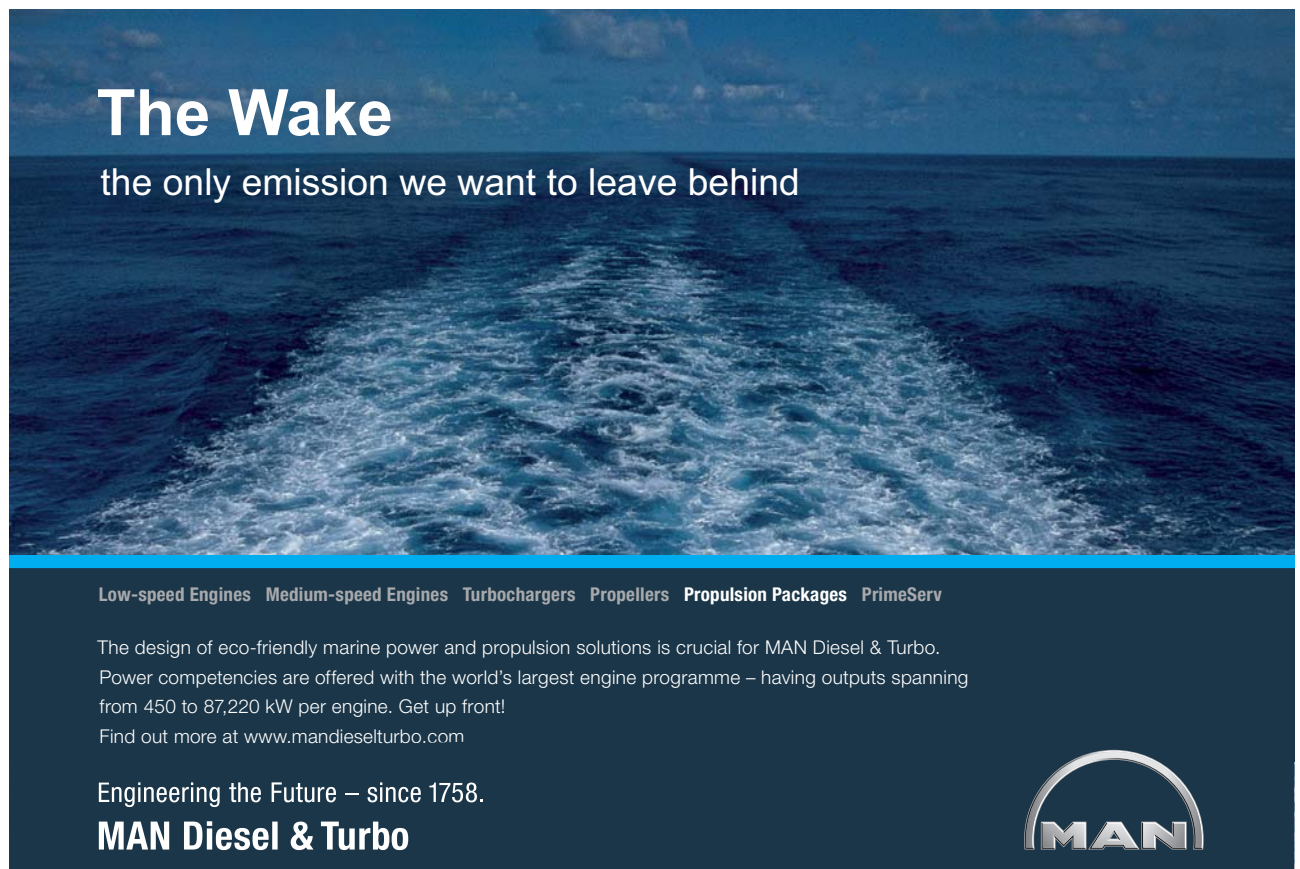
Thermal efficiency:
$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W}{Q_s} = \left(1 - \frac{1}{r}\right)^{\gamma-1}$$

$$\frac{T_3}{T_4} = \left(\frac{v_4}{v_3}\right)^{\gamma-1} = \left(\frac{v_1}{v_2}\right)^{\gamma-1} = r^{\gamma-1}$$

Mean Effective Pressure:
$$MEP = \frac{W}{v_s} = \frac{W}{v_1 - v_2}$$

Also:
$$MEP = \frac{p_1 \cdot r \cdot (r_p - 1) \cdot (r^{\gamma-1} - 1)}{(\gamma - 1) \cdot (r - 1)} \quad \text{Pa...if } p_1 \text{ is in Pa}$$

where
$$r_p = \frac{p_3}{p_2} = \frac{p_4}{p_1} \quad \dots \text{pressure ratio}$$



The Wake


the only emission we want to leave behind

Low-speed Engines Medium-speed Engines Turbochargers Propellers **Propulsion Packages** PrimeServ

The design of eco-friendly marine power and propulsion solutions is crucial for MAN Diesel & Turbo. Power competencies are offered with the world's largest engine programme – having outputs spanning from 450 to 87,220 kW per engine. Get up front! Find out more at www.mandieselturbo.com

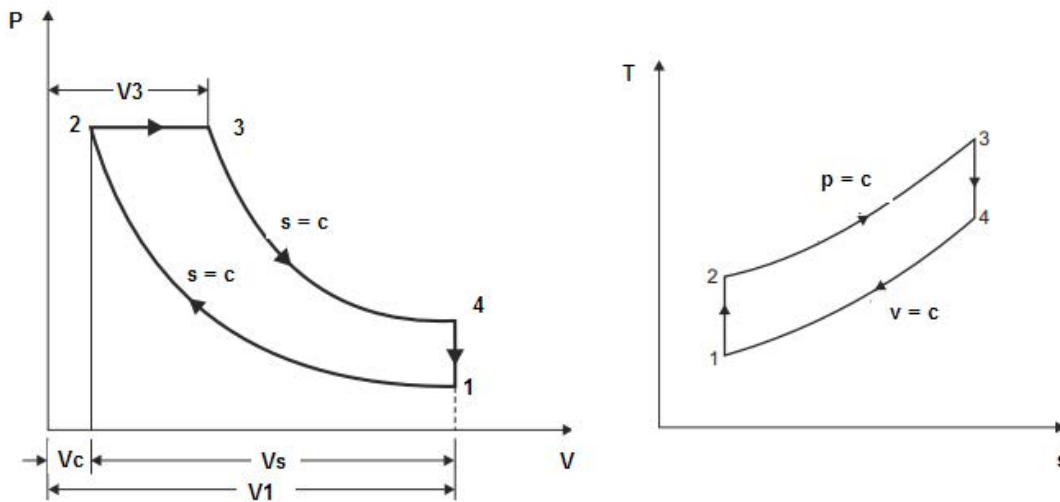
Engineering the Future – since 1758.

MAN Diesel & Turbo




Click on the ad to read more

1.1.4 Diesel cycle (i.e. const. pressure cycle)...for Diesel engines:



For Diesel cycle:

Compression ratio: $r = \frac{v_1}{v_2}$

Cut off ratio: $r_c = \frac{v_3}{v_2}$

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{v_1}{v_2}\right)^{\gamma-1} = r^{\gamma-1}$$

$$\frac{T_3}{T_4} = \left(\frac{v_4}{v_3}\right)^{\gamma-1} = \left(\frac{v_1}{v_3}\right)^{\gamma-1}$$

Heat supplied: $Q_s = c_p \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$ J/kg

Heat rejected: $Q_r = c_v \cdot (T_4 - T_1)$ J/kg

Work done: $W = Q_s - Q_r$ J/kg

Also: $W = p_1 \cdot v_1 \cdot r^{(\gamma-1)} \cdot \left[\frac{\gamma \cdot (rc - 1) - r^{1-\gamma} \cdot (rc^\gamma - 1)}{\gamma - 1} \right]$ J/kg

Thermal efficiency: $\eta_{th} = \frac{W}{Q_s} = \left(1 - \frac{1}{r}\right)^{\gamma-1}$

Also: $\eta_{th} = 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \cdot \left[\frac{rc^\gamma - 1}{\gamma \cdot (rc - 1)} \right]$

Mean Effective Pressure: $MEP = \frac{W}{v_s} = \frac{W}{v_1 - v_2}$

Also: $MEP = p_1 \cdot \left[\frac{\gamma \cdot r^\gamma \cdot (rc - 1) - r \cdot (rc^\gamma - 1)}{(\gamma - 1) \cdot (r - 1)} \right]$ Pa...if p_1 is in Pa

where $rc = \frac{v_3}{v_2}$...cut off ratio

Cut off ratio is normally given as a percentage of stroke volume:

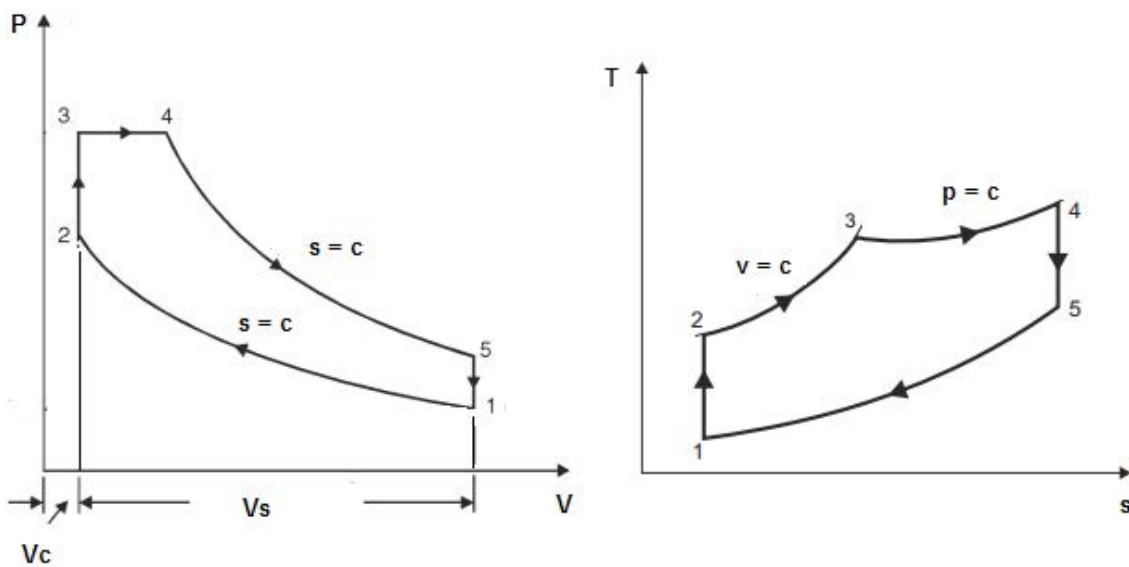
For example, cut off ratio is 8 % of stroke means:

$$\frac{v_3 - v_2}{v_1 - v_2} = 0.08$$

But: $\frac{v_3 - v_2}{v_1 - v_2} = \frac{v_2 \cdot (rc - 1)}{v_2 \cdot (r - 1)}$...since $r = \frac{v_1}{v_2}$ and $rc = \frac{v_3}{v_2}$

Therefore: $\frac{rc - 1}{r - 1} = 0.08$

1.1.5 Dual cycle (or, mixed cycle).... for Diesel engines:



For Dual cycle:

$$\text{Compression ratio: } r = \frac{v_2}{v_1}$$

$$\text{Cut off ratio: } r_c = \frac{v_4}{v_3}$$

$$\text{Pressure ratio, or explosion ratio: } r_p = \frac{p_3}{p_2}$$

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{v_1}{v_2}\right)^{\gamma-1} = r^{\gamma-1}$$

$$\frac{T_5}{T_4} = \left(\frac{v_4}{v_5}\right)^{\gamma-1}$$

$$\text{Heat supplied: } Q_s = c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) + c_p \cdot (T_4 - T_3) \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Heat rejected: } Q_r = c_v \cdot (T_5 - T_1) \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Work done: } W = Q_s - Q_r \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{And: } W = \left[p_3 \cdot (v_4 - v_3) + \frac{(p_4 \cdot v_4 - p_5 \cdot v_5)}{n-1} - \frac{(p_2 \cdot v_2 - p_1 \cdot v_1)}{n-1} \right] \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Also: } W = \frac{p_1 \cdot v_1 \cdot [r_p \cdot r_c \cdot (r_c - 1) \cdot r^{\gamma-1} + (r_p - 1) \cdot r^{\gamma-1} - (r_p \cdot r_c^\gamma - 1)]}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Thermal efficiency: } \eta_{th} = \frac{W}{Q_s} = 1 - \frac{(T_5 - T_1)}{(T_3 - T_2) + \gamma \cdot (T_4 - T_3)}$$

$$\text{Also: } \eta_{th} = 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \cdot \left[\frac{r_p \cdot r_c^\gamma - 1}{(r_p - 1) + \gamma \cdot r_p \cdot (r_c - 1)} \right]$$

$$\text{Mean Effective Pressure: } MEP = \frac{W}{v_s} = \frac{W}{v_1 - v_2}$$

Also:

$$\text{MEP} = \frac{p_1}{(r-1)(\gamma-1)} \left[r^\gamma \left[r p^\gamma (r_c - 1) + (r p - 1) \right] - r \left(r p r_c^\gamma - 1 \right) \right] \text{ Pa...if } p_1 \text{ is in Pa}$$

where $r = \frac{v_1}{v_2}$...compression ratio

$$r_c = \frac{v_3}{v_2} \text{ ...cut off ratio}$$

$$r_p = \frac{p_3}{p_2} \text{ ..pressure ratio, or explosion ratio}$$

 RBS Group

CAREER KICKSTART

An app to keep you in the know

Whether you're a graduate, school leaver or student, it's a difficult time to start your career. So here at RBS, we're providing a helping hand with our new Facebook app. Bringing together the most relevant and useful careers information, we've created a one-stop shop designed to help you get on the career ladder – whatever your level of education, degree subject or work experience.

And it's not just finance-focused either. That's because it's not about us. It's about you. So download the app and you'll get everything you need to know to kickstart your career.

So what are you waiting for?

Click [here](#) to get started.



1.1.6 Stirling cycle:

Stirling cycle has two Isothermals and two constant volume processes.

Speciality of Ideal Stirling cycle is that: (i) it has a thermal efficiency equal to that of Ideal Carnot cycle (ii) it makes use of a 'regenerator' to store heat and to discharge heat during the two constant volume processes.

P-v and T-s diagrams for Ideal Stirling cycle are shown below.

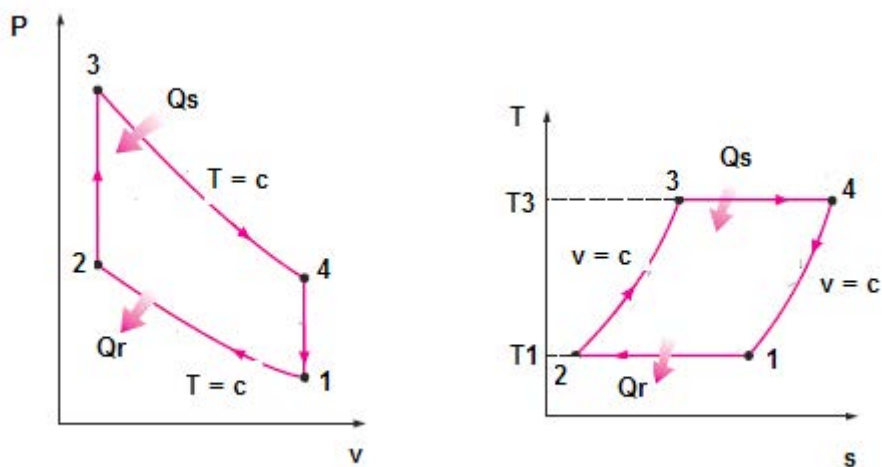
Here, we have:

Process 1-2: Isothermal compression, with heat rejection

Process 2-3: heat absorption by working substance from regenerator during const. vol. process

Process 3-4: Isothermal expansion, with heat absorption

Process 4-1: heat rejection from working substance to regenerator during const. vol. process



In the Ideal Stirling cycle, heat transfers during the two constant volume processes 2-3 and 4-1 are equal.

For Stirling cycle:

$$\text{Compression ratio: } r = \frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{v_4}{v_3}$$

Heat absorbed by air from regenerator during process 2-3 =
heat rejected by air to regenerator during process 4-1

Regenerator efficiency is assumed to be 100 %.

$$\text{Heat supplied: } Q_s = p_3 \cdot v_3 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{v_4}{v_3}\right) = R \cdot T_3 \cdot \ln(r) \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Heat rejected: } Q_r = p_1 \cdot v_1 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{v_1}{v_2}\right) = R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln(r) \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Work done: } W = Q_s - Q_r = R \cdot \ln(r) \cdot (T_3 - T_1) \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Thermal efficiency: } \eta_{th} = \frac{W}{Q_s} = \frac{R \cdot \ln(r) \cdot (T_3 - T_1)}{R \cdot T_3 \cdot \ln(r)}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \eta_{th} = \frac{T_3 - T_1}{T_3}$$

Thus, for the same temp limits, efficiency of Stirling cycle is equal to that of Carnot cycle.

(b) When the regenerator efficiency is less than 100 %, say equal to η_{reg} :

$$\text{Heat supplied: } Q_s = R \cdot T_3 \cdot \ln(r) + (1 - \eta_{reg}) \cdot cv \cdot (T_3 - T_1) \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Heat rejected: } Q_r = R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln(r) + (1 - \eta_{reg}) \cdot cv \cdot (T_3 - T_1) \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Work done: } W = Q_s - Q_r = R \cdot \ln(r) \cdot (T_3 - T_1) \quad \text{J/kg}$$

$$\text{Thermal efficiency: } \eta_{th} = \frac{W}{Q_s} = \frac{R \cdot \ln(r) \cdot (T_3 - T_1)}{R \cdot T_3 \cdot \ln(r) + (1 - \eta_{reg}) \cdot cv \cdot (T_3 - T_1)}$$

Stirling cycle has not become very popular for I.C. engines because the regenerator volume has to be very large compared to the engine size.

However, small liquid nitrogen plants, producing up to 30 l/h of liquid nitrogen, working on reversed Stirling cycle have been produced and marketed very successfully by M/s Philips, Eindhoven.

1.2 Problems on Otto cycle (or, constant volume cycle):

1.2.1 Problems solved with Mathcad:

Prob.1.1. Plot the thermal efficiency of the air standard Otto cycle against the compression ratio.

Mathcad Solution:

Define the Mathcad Functions for Otto Cycle calculations:

$$r = \text{compression ratio} = (V_c + V_s) / V_c \quad \text{gamma} = \text{sp. heat ratio}$$

$$r_p = p_3 / p_2 = p_4 / p_1$$

$$\text{OTTOEFF}(r, \gamma) := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \quad \dots \text{Thermal efficiency}$$

$$\text{OTTOW}(p_1, V_1, r, r_p, \gamma) := \frac{p_1 \cdot V_1}{\gamma - 1} \cdot (r_p - 1) \cdot (r^{\gamma-1} - 1) \quad \dots \text{Work output}$$

$$\text{OTTOMEP}(p_1, r, r_p, \gamma) := \frac{p_1 \cdot r \cdot (r_p - 1) \cdot (r^{\gamma-1} - 1)}{(\gamma - 1) \cdot (r - 1)} \quad \dots \text{Mean effective pressure}$$

ORACLE®

Be BRAVE

enough to reach for the sky

Oracle's business is information - how to manage it, use it, share it, protect it. Oracle is the name behind most of today's most innovative and successful organisations.

Oracle continuously offers international opportunities to top-level graduates, mainly in our Sales, Consulting and Support teams.

If you want to join a company that will invest in your future, Oracle is the company for you to drive your career!

<https://campus.oracle.com>



ORACLE®

ORACLE IS THE INFORMATION COMPANY



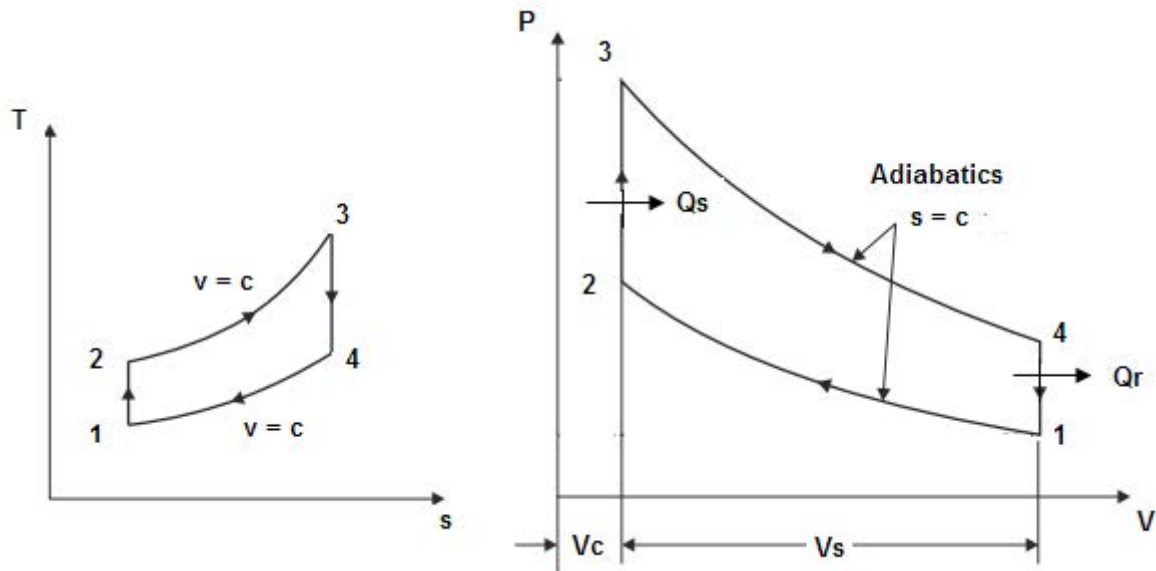


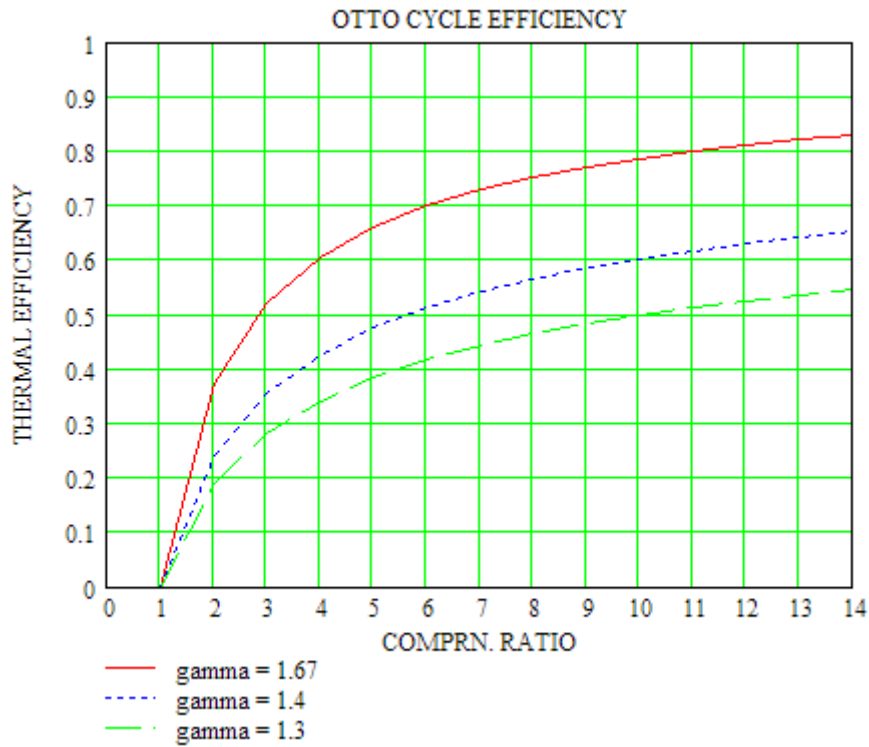
Fig.Prob.1.1

Let us take the range for compression ratio, r as 1 to 14:

$r := 1, 2 \dots 14$ define a range variable for comprn. ratio, from $r = 1$ to $r = 14$

$r =$	OTTOEFF($r, 1.67$)	OTTOEFF($r, 1.4$)	OTTOEFF($r, 1.3$)
1	0	0	0
2	0.371	0.242	0.188
3	0.521	0.356	0.281
4	0.605	0.426	0.34
5	0.66	0.475	0.383
6	0.699	0.512	0.416
7	0.728	0.541	0.442
8	0.752	0.565	0.464
9	0.771	0.585	0.483
10	0.786	0.602	0.499
11	0.799	0.617	0.513
12	0.811	0.63	0.525
13	0.821	0.642	0.537
14	0.829	0.652	0.547

Now, plot the results:



=====
Prob. 1.2. In an air standard Otto cycle, thermal efficiency is 56%. Heat rejection is 550 kJ/kg. Pressure and Temp at the start of compression are 0.1 MPa and 60 C. Find:

- i) compression ratio
- ii) P & T at the end of compression
- iii) Max. pressure
- iv) work done/ kg. [M.U.]

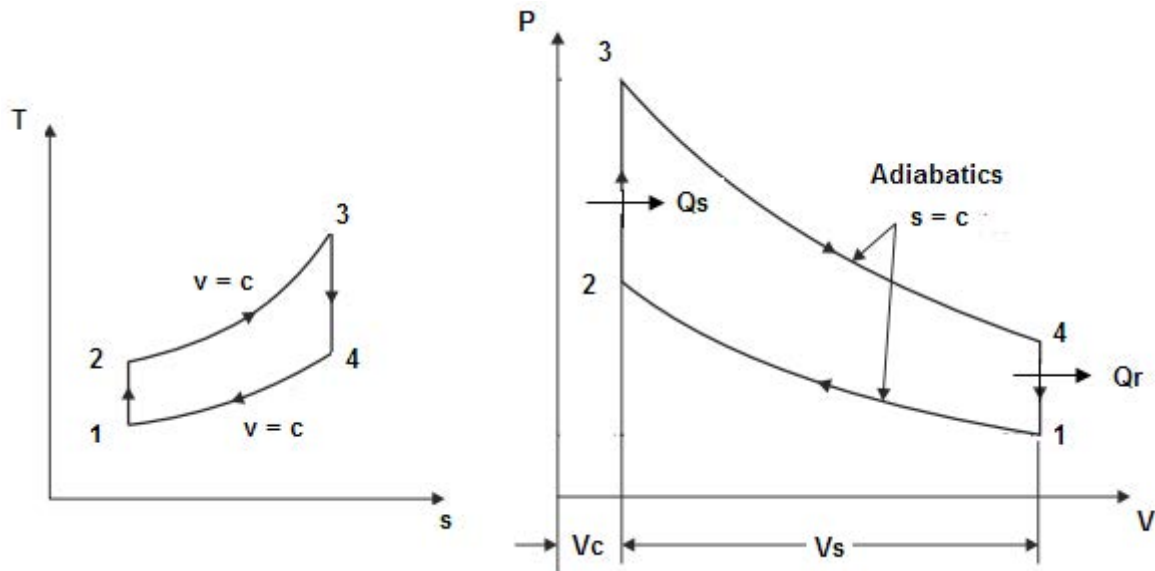


Fig.Prob.1.2

Mathcad Solution:

$\gamma := 1.4$ $P_1 := 1 \text{ bar}$ $T_1 := 273 + 60 \text{ K}$

$Q_R := 550 \text{ kJ/kg... heat rej.}$

$c_v := 0.717 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$

$r := 5$ Trial value

Given $1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} = 0.56$

Find(r) = 7.787

i.e. $r := 7.787$ **Compr. ratio....Ans.**

Process 1-2:

$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^\gamma$ for the isentropic compression 1-2

i.e. $P_2 = 17.698$ **bar....Ans.**

And, $T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1}$

i.e. $T_2 = 756.819$ **K...Ans**

Process 4-1:

We have: $cv \cdot (T_4 - T_1) = Q_R$

Then: $T_4 := \frac{Q_R}{cv} + T_1$

i.e. $T_4 = 1.1 \times 10^3 \text{ K}$

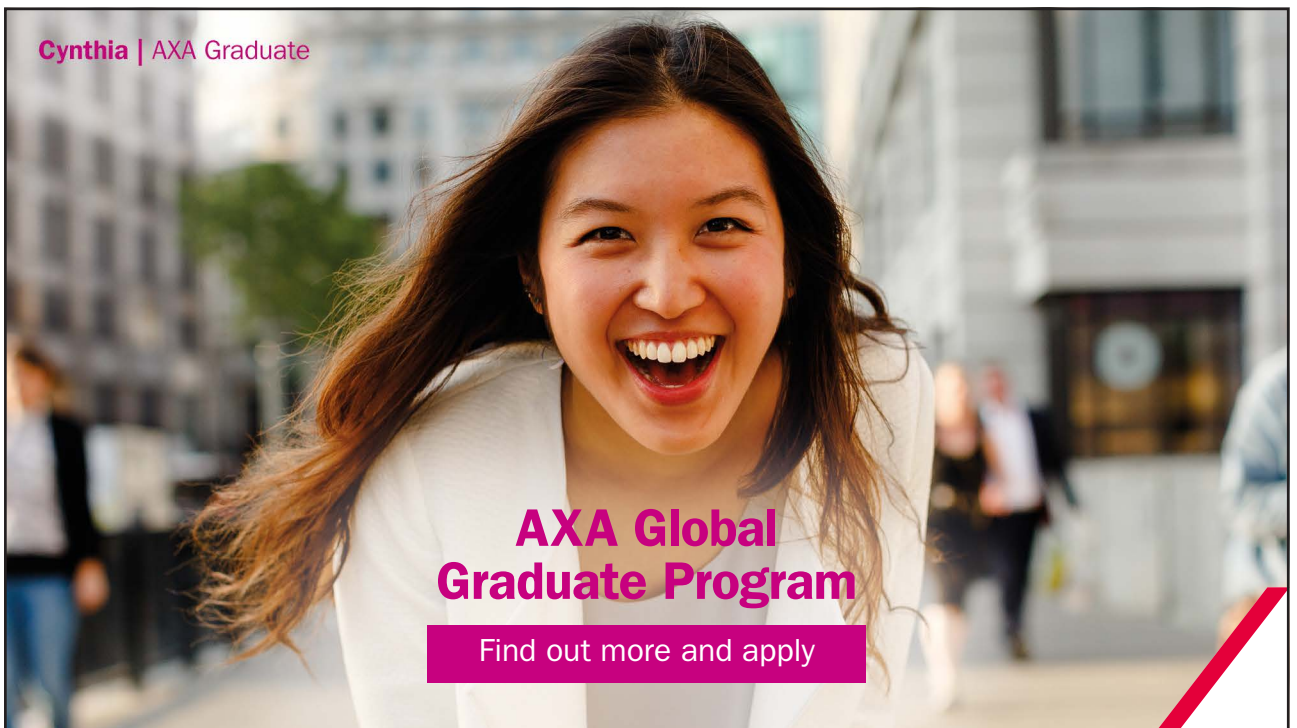
Process 4-1:

We have: $cv \cdot (T_4 - T_1) = Q_R$

Then: $T_4 := \frac{Q_R}{cv} + T_1$

i.e. $T_4 = 1.1 \times 10^3 \text{ K}$

Cynthia | AXA Graduate



**AXA Global
Graduate Program**

Find out more and apply

redefining / standards



And,

$$T_3 := T_4 \cdot r^{\gamma-1}$$

i.e. $T_3 = 2.5 \times 10^3 \text{ K}$

Then:

$$\frac{P_2}{T_2} = \frac{P_3}{T_3} \quad \dots \text{ for the constant vol. process 2-3}$$

i.e. $P_3 := \left(\frac{P_2}{T_2}\right) \cdot T_3 \quad \dots \text{ where temps are in Kelvin}$

i.e. $P_3 = 58.466 \text{ bar... Max. pressure in the cycle....Ans.}$

Now:

$$Q_S := c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$$

i.e. $Q_S = 1.25 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg.... heat supplied}$

And,

$$W := Q_S - Q_R$$

i.e. $W = 700.002 \text{ kJ/kg...Work done per kg Ans.}$

=====

Prob.1.3. At the beginning of the compression process, in an air standard Otto cycle, $p_1 = 1$ bar, $T_1 = 300$ K. The max. cycle temp is 2000 K. Plot the net work per unit mass in kJ/kg, the thermal efficiency, and the mean effective pressure, in bar, versus the compression ratio ranging from 2 to 14. [Ref: 3]

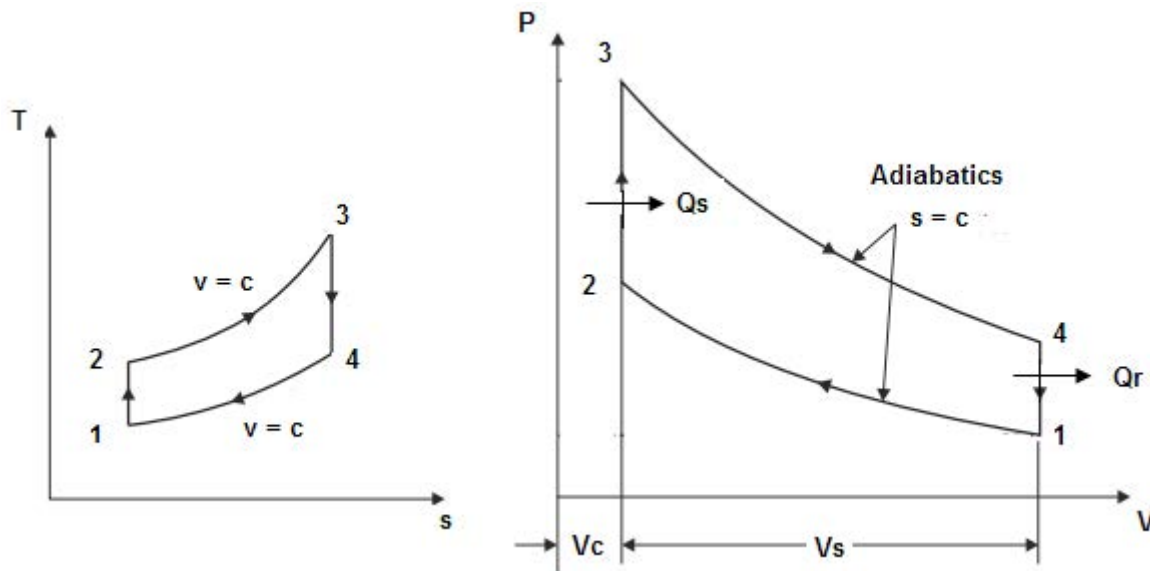


Fig.Prob.1.3

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$\gamma := 1.4 \quad P_1 := 1 \text{ bar} \quad T_1 := 300 \text{ K} \quad R_{\text{air}} := 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$m_{\text{air}} := 1 \text{ kg}$$

$$T_3 := 2000 \text{ K} \dots \text{max. temp.}$$

Let: $r := 2$ comprn ratio... to start the calculations.

Calculations:

We have: $\frac{P_1 \cdot v_1}{R_{\text{air}} \cdot T_1} = m_{\text{air}}$ from Ideal Gas Law

$$\text{i.e. } v_1 := \frac{m_{\text{air}} \cdot R_{\text{air}} \cdot T_1}{100} \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$\text{i.e. } v_1 = 0.861 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}$$

Process 1-2:

$P_2(r) := P_1 \cdot r^\gamma$...for the isentropic compression 1-2; P_2 as a function of r

i.e. $P_2(r) = 2.639$ **bar.....Ans.**

And, $T_2(r) := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1}$... T_2 as a function of compr. ratio, r

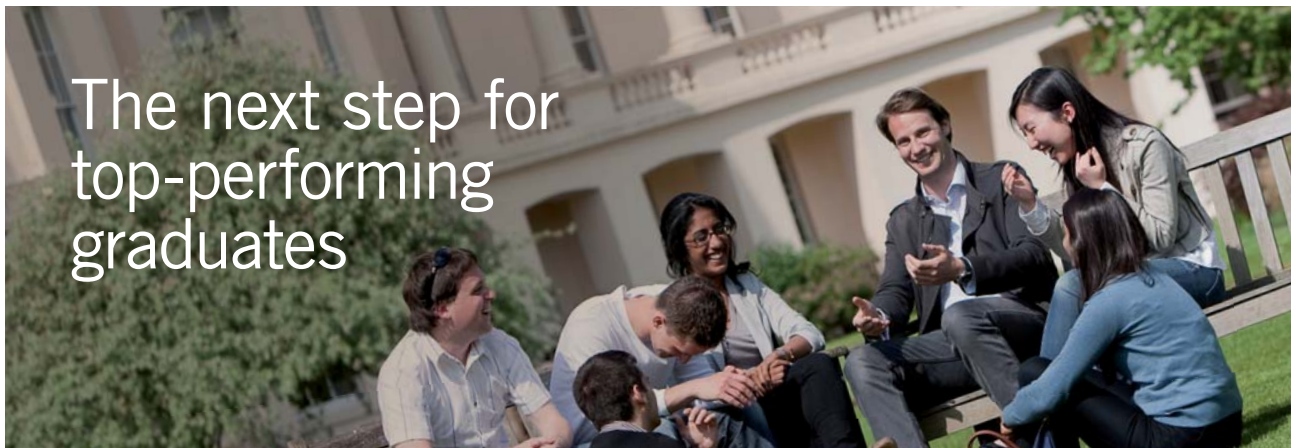
i.e. $T_2(r) = 395.852$ **K...Ans**

Process 2-3:

$\frac{P_2}{T_2} = \frac{P_3}{T_3}$... for the constant vol. process 2-3

i.e. $P_3(r) := \left(\frac{P_2(r)}{T_2(r)} \right) \cdot T_3$...where temps are in Kelvin

i.e. $P_3(r) = 13.333$ **bar... Max. pressure in the cycle....Ans.**



Masters in Management

Designed for high-achieving graduates across all disciplines, London Business School's Masters in Management provides specific and tangible foundations for a successful career in business.

This 12-month, full-time programme is a business qualification with impact. In 2010, our MiM employment rate was 95% within 3 months of graduation*; the majority of graduates choosing to work in consulting or financial services.

As well as a renowned qualification from a world-class business school, you also gain access to the School's network of more than 34,000 global alumni – a community that offers support and opportunities throughout your career.

For more information visit www.london.edu/mm, email mim@london.edu or give us a call on +44 (0)20 7000 7573.

* Figures taken from London Business School's Masters in Management 2010 employment report



Process 3-4:

$$T_3 = T_4 \cdot r^{\gamma-1}$$

i.e. $T_4(r) := \frac{T_3}{r^{\gamma-1}}$ K T4 as a function of compr. ratio, r

i.e. $T_4(r) = 1.516 \times 10^3$ **K Ans.**

Also: $\frac{T_3}{T_4} = \left(\frac{P_3}{P_4}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}}$ for isentropic process 3-4

Therefore:

$$P_4(r) := \frac{P_3(r)}{\left(\frac{T_3}{T_4(r)}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}}} \quad \dots P_4 \text{ as a function of } r$$

i.e. $P_4(r) = 5.052$ **bar ... Ans.**

Now that all the four salient temperatures, viz. T1, T2, T3 and T4 are known, the work output, thermal efficiency and the mean effective pressure are easily calculated as follows:

$$Q_S = m_{\text{air}} \cdot c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \quad \text{kJ...heat supplied in process 2-3. } c_v = \text{sp. heat at const. vol. for air} \\ = 0.717 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$Q_R = m_{\text{air}} \cdot c_v \cdot (T_4 - T_1) \quad \text{kJ...heat rejected in process 4-1.}$$

$$W = Q_S - Q_R \quad \text{kJ...Work output}$$

$$V_s = \text{Stroke_volume} = V_1 - V_2 = V_1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{r}\right)$$

$$\text{mep} = \frac{W}{V_s} \quad \text{bar...mean effective pressure}$$

However, to find the thermal efficiency, work done and mean effective pressure, let us use the Mathcad Functions written earlier:

Recollect:

$$\text{OTTOEFF}(r, \gamma) := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \quad \dots \text{Thermal efficiency}$$

$$\text{OTTOW}(p1, v1, r, rp, \gamma) := \frac{p1 \cdot v1}{\gamma - 1} \cdot (rp - 1) \cdot (r^{\gamma-1} - 1) \quad \dots \text{Work output}$$

$$\text{OTTOMEF}(p1, r, rp, \gamma) := \frac{p1 \cdot r \cdot (rp - 1) \cdot (r^{\gamma-1} - 1)}{(\gamma - 1) \cdot (r - 1)} \quad \dots \text{Mean effective pressure}$$

We re-write these functions for the present case:

Thermal effcy:

$$\eta_{\text{th}}(r) := \text{OTTOEFF}(r, \gamma) \quad \dots \text{Note that } \eta_{\text{th}} \text{ is written as a function of } r.$$

i.e. $\eta_{\text{th}}(r) = 0.242$ **...thermal effcy when comprn ratio, r = 2 Ans.**

Work done per kg of air, W:

Now, pressure ratio = $rp = P3/P2$:

$$rp(r) := \frac{P3(r)}{P2(r)} \quad \dots \text{Note that } rp \text{ is written as a function of } r.$$

i.e. $rp(r) = 5.052$

$$W(r) := \text{OTTOW}(P1 \cdot 100, v1, r, rp(r), \gamma)$$

i.e. $W(r) = 278.699$ **kJ/kg .Work output for r = 2... Ans.**

Mean Effective Pressure, MEP:

$$mep(r) := \text{OTTOMEF}(P1, r, rp(r), \gamma) \quad \dots \text{Note that } mep \text{ is written as a function of } r.$$

i.e. $mep(r) = 6.474$ **bar.....mean effective pressure, for r = 2 ... Ans.**

Now, plot the results for r varying from 2 to 14:

First define a range variable, r from $r = 2$ to 14:

$r := 2, 3.. 14$ range variable defined.

Produce the results in Tabular form:

$r =$	$\eta_{th}(r) =$	$W(r) =$	$mep(r) =$
2	0.242	278.699	6.474
3	0.356	391.51	6.821
4	0.426	451.287	6.989
5	0.475	486.675	7.066
6	0.512	508.693	7.09
7	0.541	522.566	7.081
8	0.565	531.115	7.05
9	0.585	536.005	7.004
10	0.602	538.283	6.946
11	0.617	538.641	6.882
12	0.63	537.558	6.811
13	0.642	535.371	6.736
14	0.652	532.327	6.658



Get Internationally Connected at the University of Surrey

MA Intercultural Communication with International Business
MA Communication and International Marketing



MA Intercultural Communication with International Business

Provides you with a critical understanding of communication in contemporary socio-cultural contexts by combining linguistic, cultural/media studies and international business and will prepare you for a wide range of careers.

MA Communication and International Marketing

Equips you with a detailed understanding of communication in contemporary international marketing contexts to enable you to address the market needs of the international business environment.

For further information contact:

T: +44 (0)1483 681681

E: pg-enquiries@surrey.ac.uk

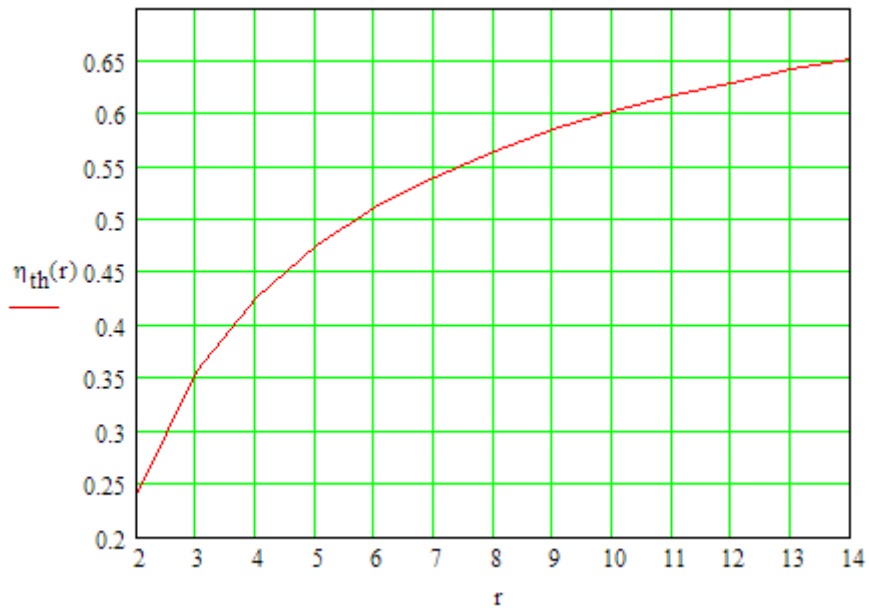
www.surrey.ac.uk/downloads



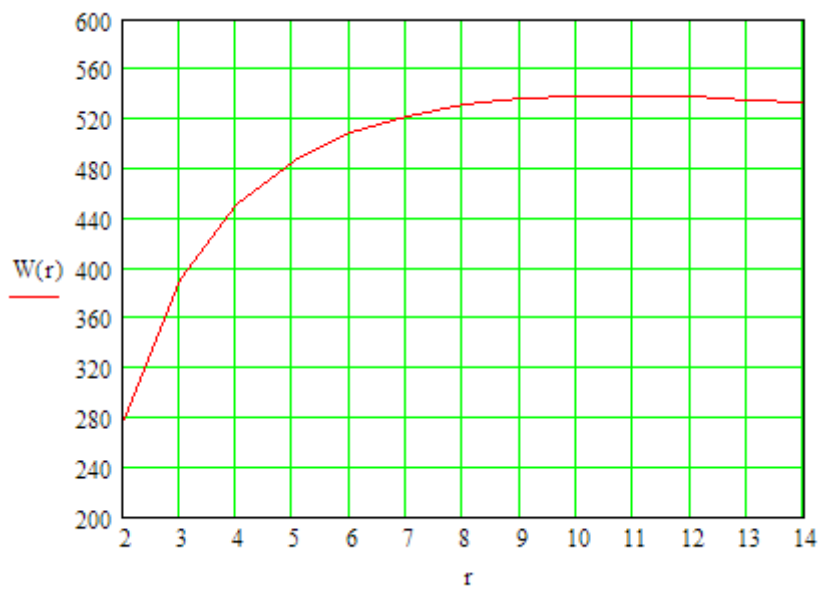
Click on the ad to read more

Now, plot the results:

Thermal efficiency versus comprn. ratio, r:



Work output (kJ/kg) versus comprn. ratio, r:



Mean effective pressure (bar) versus comprn. ratio, r:



Prob.1.4. An engine working on Otto cycle has its volume 0.5 m^3 , pressure = 1bar and temp = 30 C at the beginning of compression stroke. At the end of compression stroke, the pressure is 13.8 bar. If the heat added during const. vol. process is 210 kJ, calculate:

- i) the pressures, temp and vol. at salient points
- ii) net work done per cycle
- iii) m.e.p.

Take $c_v = 0.714 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$ [M.U.]

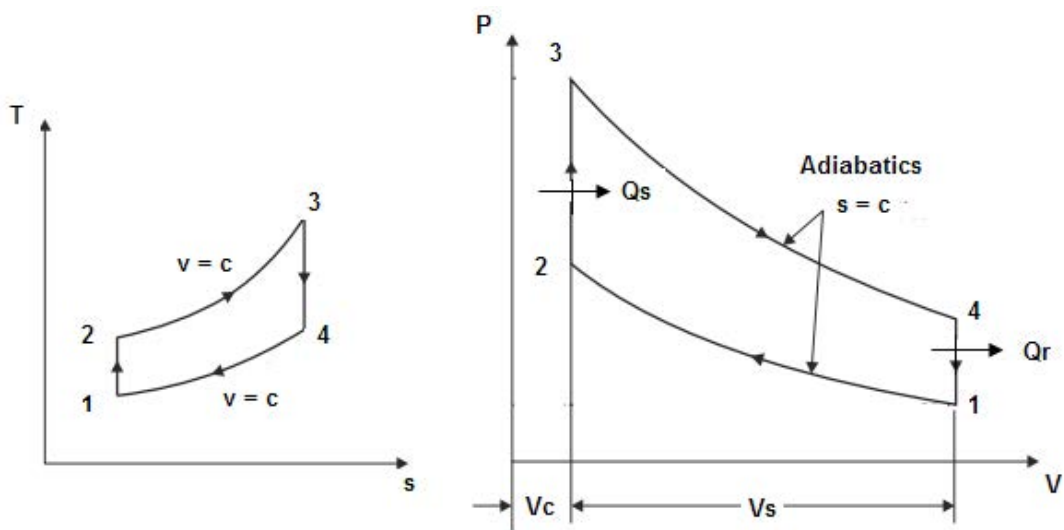


Fig.Prob.1.4

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$V_1 := 0.5 \text{ m}^3 \quad T_1 := 30 + 273 \text{ K} \quad P_1 := 1 \text{ bar} \quad P_2 := 13.8 \text{ bar}$$

$$Q_S := 210 \text{ kJ} \quad c_v := 0.714 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad \gamma := 1.4$$

$$R := 287 \text{ J/kg.K}$$

Calculations:

Mass of air:

$$m := \frac{P_1 \cdot 10^5 \cdot V_1}{R \cdot T_1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad m = 0.575 \text{ kg/cycle}$$

Process 1-2:

$$r := \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma}} \quad \dots \text{for isentropic process 1-2}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad r = 6.519 \quad \dots \text{comprn. ratio}$$

Therefore:

$$T_2 := r^{\gamma-1} \cdot T_1$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad T_2 = 641.39 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans}$$

Process 2-3:

$$\text{We have:} \quad Q_S = m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$$

Therefore:

$$T_3 := \frac{Q_S}{m \cdot c_v} + T_2$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad T_3 = 1.153 \times 10^3 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

And, $P_3 := P_2 \cdot \frac{T_3}{T_2}$

i.e. $P_3 = 24.806$ **bar..Ans**

Process 3-4:

$P_4 := \frac{P_3}{r^\gamma}$...for isentropic process 3-4

i.e. $P_4 = 1.798$ **bar..Ans**

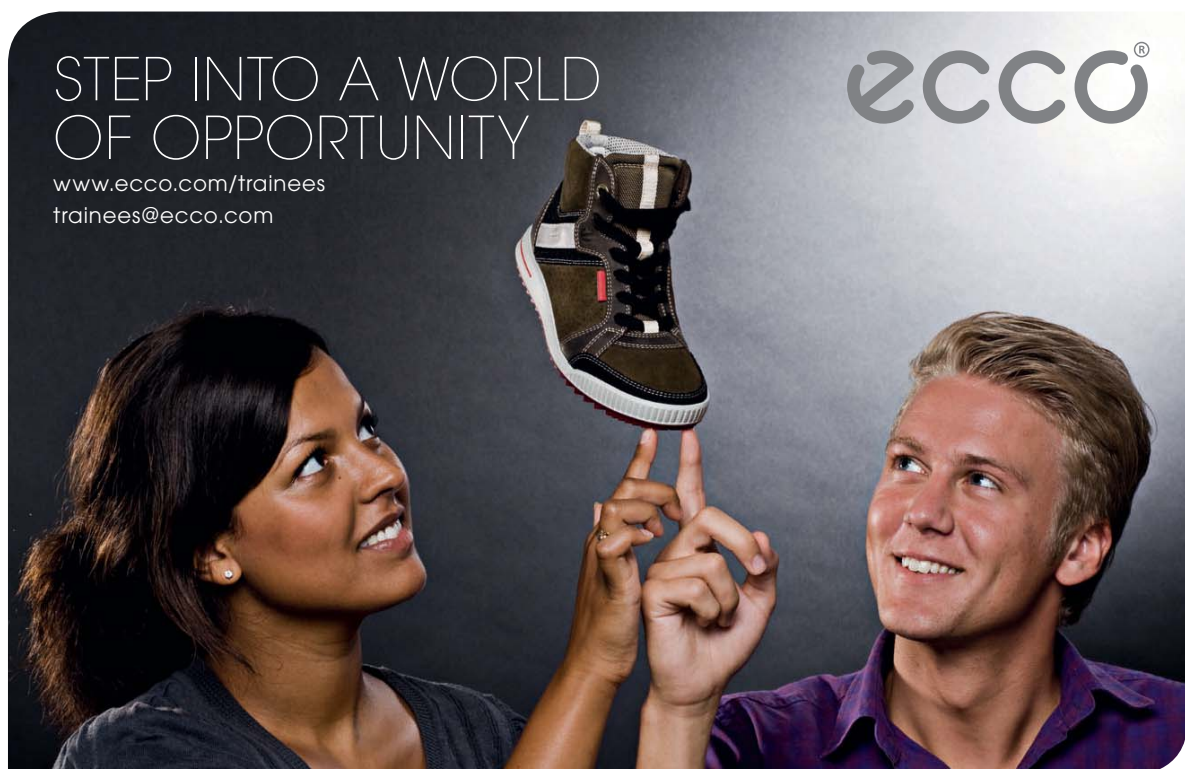
And,

$T_4 := \frac{T_3}{r^{\gamma-1}}$...for isentropic process 3-4

i.e. $T_4 = 544.655$ **K...Ans.**

Heat rejected:

$Q_R := m \cdot cv \cdot (T_4 - T_1)$ i.e. $Q_R = 99.206$ kJ/cycle



Work output:

$$W := Q_S - Q_R$$

i.e. $W = 110.794$ **kJ/cycle...Ans.**

Mean eff. pressure:

$$mep := \frac{W \cdot 10^3}{V_1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{r}\right)}$$

i.e. $mep = 2.617 \times 10^5$ **Pa...=2.617 bar....Ans.**

Prob.1.5. An engine operates on air standard Otto cycle. At the start of compression, $P_1=1\text{bar}$, $T_1=27\text{ C}$. Max temp. in the cycle is 3250 K . Compression ratio is 8 to 1 . Determine the pressures and temps. at salient points, thermal efficiency, and the mep. [M.U.]

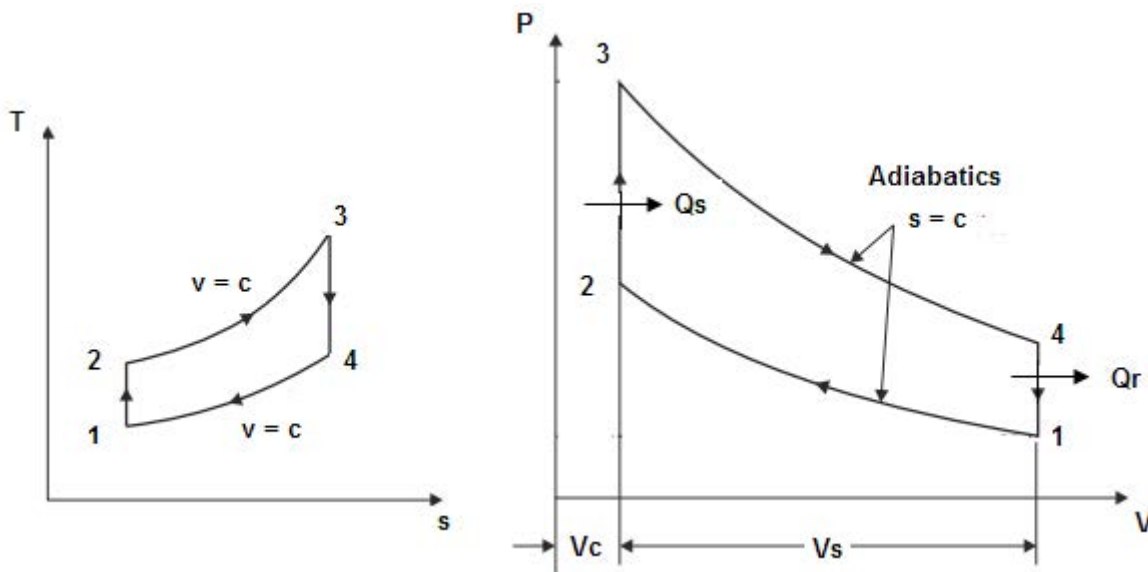


Fig.Prob.1.5

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$\gamma := 1.4 \quad R := 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad P_1 := 1 \text{ bar}$$

$$T_1 := 273 + 27 \text{ K} \quad T_3 := 3250 \text{ K}$$

$$c_v := \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad c_v = 0.718 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$r := 8 \quad \text{....comprn. ratio}$$

Calculations:

Process 1-2:

$$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^\gamma \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_2 = 18.379 \quad \text{bar....Ans.}$$

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_2 = 689.219 \quad \text{K...Ans}$$

Process 2-3:

$$P_3 := P_2 \cdot \left(\frac{T_3}{T_2} \right) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_3 = 86.667 \quad \text{bar....Ans.}$$

Process 3-4:

$$P_4 := \frac{P_3}{r^\gamma} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_4 = 4.715 \quad \text{bar....Ans.}$$

$$T_4 := \frac{T_3}{r^{\gamma-1}} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_4 = 1.415 \times 10^3 \quad \text{K....Ans.}$$

Heat supplied:

$$Q_S := c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad Q_S = 1.837 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Heat rejected:

$$Q_R := c_v \cdot (T_4 - T_1) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad Q_R = 799.758 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Therefore: Work output:

$$W := Q_S - Q_R \quad \text{i.e.} \quad W = 1.038 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg.... Ans.}$$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta := \frac{W}{Q_S} \cdot 100 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad \eta = 56.472 \quad \%, \text{ thermal effcy..... Ans.}$$

Mean Effective Pressure:

$$V_1 := \frac{R \cdot 10^3 \cdot T_1}{P_1 \cdot 10^5} \quad \text{i.e. } V_1 = 0.861 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg} \dots \text{volume at state 1}$$

Therefore:

$$mep := \frac{W \cdot 10^3}{V_1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{r}\right)} \quad \dots \text{mean effective pressure}$$

i.e. $mep = 1.377 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa} = 13.77 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Prob.1.6. Find the efficiency of an Otto cycle engine having max. pressure of 21 bar and temp. 1600 C and min. pressure of 1 bar and temp. 38C. What would be the efficiency of a Carnot engine working between the same max. and min. temp.? Assume working fluid as air. [M.U.]

As a leading technology company in the field of geophysical science, PGS can offer exciting opportunities in offshore seismic exploration.

We are looking for new BSc, MSc and PhD graduates with Geoscience, engineering and other numerate backgrounds to join us.

To learn more our career opportunities, please visit www.pgs.com/careers

A Clearer Image
www.pgs.com

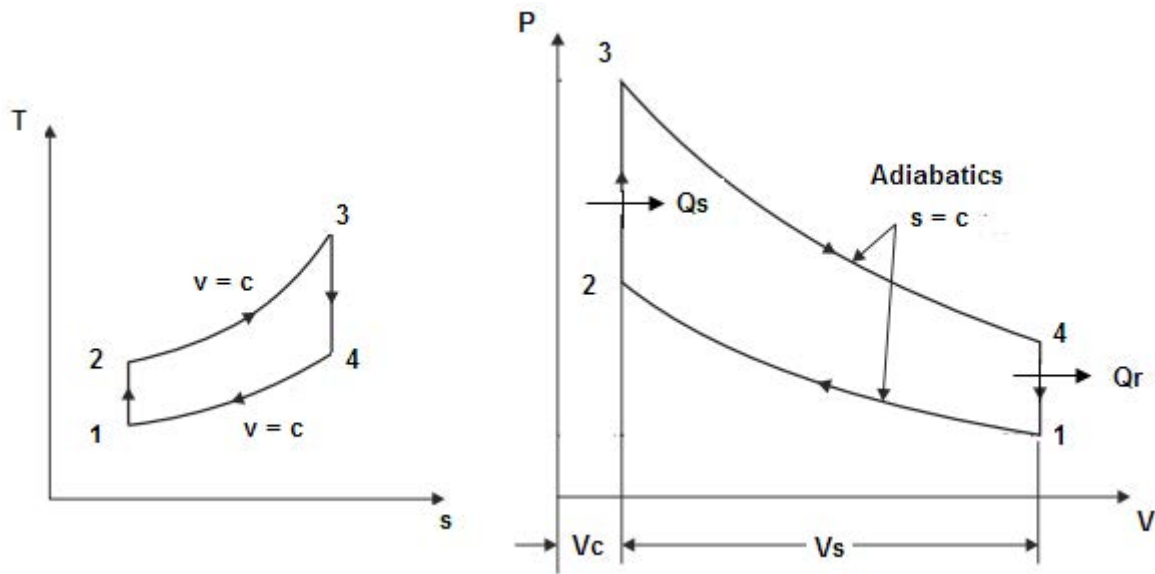


Fig.Prob.1.6

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$P_1 := 1 \text{ bar} \quad T_1 := 38 + 273 \text{ i.e. } T_1 = 311 \text{ K} \quad c_v := 0.717 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$P_3 := 21 \text{ bar} \quad T_3 := 1600 + 273 \text{ i.e. } T_3 = 1.873 \times 10^3 \text{ K}$$

Note that compression ratio, $r = v_1/v_2 = (P_2 \cdot T_1)/(T_2 \cdot P_1) = (P_3 \cdot T_1)/(T_3 \cdot P_1) \dots$ since $P_2/T_2 = P_3/T_3$

Therefore:

$$r := \frac{P_3 \cdot T_1}{T_3 \cdot P_1} \quad \text{i.e. } r = 3.487 \quad \dots \text{comprn. ratio}$$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \quad \text{i.e. } \eta = 0.393 \quad \dots \text{Air std. effcy. of the Otto cycle....Ans.}$$

For process 1-2:

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \dots \text{since 1-2 is isentropic process}$$

$$\text{i.e. } T_2 = 512.551 \text{ K}$$

Heat supplied:

$$q_1 := cv \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad q_1 = 975.442 \quad \text{kJ/kg...heat supplied}$$

Work output:

$$W := \eta \cdot q_1 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad W = 383.574 \quad \text{kJ/kg.....work done per kg}$$

Carnot efficiency:

$$\eta_{\text{carnot}} := \frac{T_3 - T_1}{T_3} \quad \text{...by definition}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \eta_{\text{carnot}} = 0.834 \quad \text{...Carnot effcy....Ans.}$$

Prob.1.7. The compression and expansion curves in a petrol engine follow the law $PV^{1.3} = \text{const}$. From the indicator diagram it is observed that the pr. at 25% and 75% of the stroke on the comprn. curve are 2 bar and 5.2 bar respectively. If the pressure and temp at the beginning of compression are 1 bar and 300 K, and the max. temp in the cycle is 2000 K, find: (i) the net work done per kg of air, (ii) mean effective pressure, and (iii) thermal efficiency.

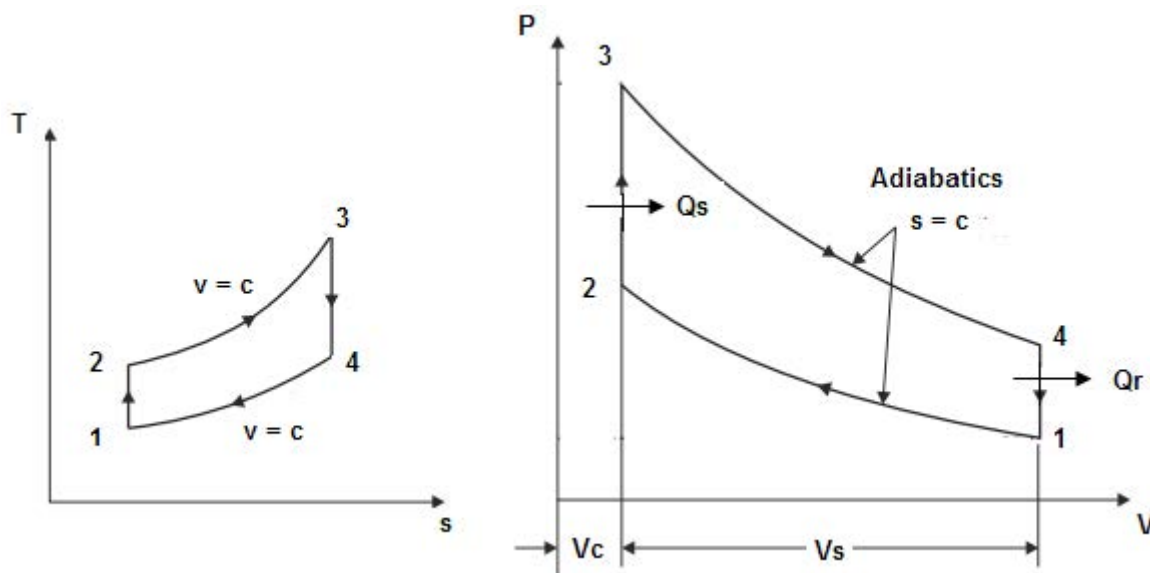


Fig.Prob.1.7

From the above, simplify to get V_s/V_c :

$$\text{i.e. } \frac{2}{5.2} = \left(\frac{V_c + 0.25 \cdot V_s}{V_c + 0.75 \cdot V_s} \right)^{1.3} = \left(\frac{0.25 \cdot \frac{V_s}{V_c} + 1}{0.75 \cdot \frac{V_s}{V_c} + 1} \right)^{1.3}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \left(\frac{2}{5.2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1.3}} = \left(\frac{0.25 \cdot \frac{V_s}{V_c} + 1}{0.75 \cdot \frac{V_s}{V_c} + 1} \right)$$

$$\text{i.e. } 0.48 = \left(\frac{0.25 \cdot \frac{V_s}{V_c} + 1}{0.75 \cdot \frac{V_s}{V_c} + 1} \right)$$

$$\text{i.e. } 0.36 \cdot \frac{V_s}{V_c} + 0.48 = 0.25 \cdot \frac{V_s}{V_c} + 1$$

$$\text{i.e. } \frac{V_s}{V_c} \cdot (0.36 - 0.25) = 1 - 0.48$$

$$\text{i.e. } \frac{V_s}{V_c} \cdot 0.11 = 0.52$$

$$\text{i.e. } \frac{V_s}{V_c} = 4.727$$

Therefore:

$$V_{sby}V_c := 4.727$$

$$\text{And: } r := 1 + V_{sby}V_c$$

$$\text{i.e. } r = 5.727 \quad \dots \text{comprn. ratio}$$

Process 1-2:

$$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^n \quad \text{i.e. } P_2 = 9.667 \quad \text{bar ...Ans.}$$

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{n-1} \quad \text{i.e. } T_2 = 506.407 \quad \text{K ... Ans.}$$

Process 2-3:

T_3 is given, $T_3 = 2000 \text{ K}$.

$$P_3 := T_3 \cdot \frac{P_2}{T_2} \quad \dots \text{for const. vol. process 2-3}$$

$$\text{i.e. } P_3 = 35.756 \quad \text{bar...Ans.}$$

Process 3-4:

$$P_4 := P_3 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{r}\right)^n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_4 = 3.699 \text{ bar ... Ans.}$$

$$T_4 := T_3 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{r}\right)^{n-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_4 = 1.11 \times 10^3 \text{ K Ans.}$$

Net work done:

Note: Net work can not be calculated as $(Q_s - Q_r)$, since there is heat transfer during the two polytropic processes too.

We calculate the net work as the area of the P-v diagram 1-2-3-4:

$$W_{\text{net}} = (P_3 \cdot v_3 - P_4 \cdot v_4) / (n-1) - (P_2 \cdot v_2 - P_1 \cdot v_1) / (n-1)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad W_{\text{net}} := \frac{R \cdot (T_3 - T_4)}{n-1} - \frac{R \cdot (T_2 - T_1)}{n-1} \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad W_{\text{net}} = 532.874 \text{ kJ/kg....Ans.}$$

Heat supplied, Q_s , during process 2-3:

$$Q_s := c_p \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad Q_s = 1.366 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta_{\text{th}} := \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{Q_s}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \eta_{\text{th}} = 0.39 = 39 \% \text{...Air standard effcy...Ans.}$$

Mean effective pressure:

Now, we have: $\text{MEP} = W_{\text{net}} / \text{Stroke volume}$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \text{MEP} = W_{\text{net}} / (v_1 - v_2)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \text{MEP} = \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{v_1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{r}\right)} \quad \text{....where } r = \text{comprn. ratio}$$

For 1 kg of air, v_1 is calculated as:

$$\frac{P_1 \cdot v_1}{R \cdot T_1} = 1 \quad \dots \text{where } P_1 \text{ is in kPa, } R \text{ in kJ/kg.K}$$

$$\text{i.e. } v_1 := \frac{R \cdot T_1}{P_1 \cdot 100}$$

$$\text{i.e. } v_1 = 0.861 \quad \text{m}^3$$

Therefore:

$$\text{MEP} := \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{v_1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{r}\right)}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \text{MEP} = 749.83 \quad \text{kPa} = 7.4983 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Technical training on *WHAT* you need, *WHEN* you need it

At IDC Technologies we can tailor our technical and engineering training workshops to suit your needs. We have extensive experience in training technical and engineering staff and have trained people in organisations such as General Motors, Shell, Siemens, BHP and Honeywell to name a few.

Our onsite training is cost effective, convenient and completely customisable to the technical and engineering areas you want covered. Our workshops are all comprehensive hands-on learning experiences with ample time given to practical sessions and demonstrations. We communicate well to ensure that workshop content and timing match the knowledge, skills, and abilities of the participants.

We run onsite training all year round and hold the workshops on your premises or a venue of your choice for your convenience.

For a no obligation proposal, contact us today at training@idc-online.com or visit our website for more information: www.idc-online.com/onsite/

OIL & GAS ENGINEERING
ELECTRONICS
AUTOMATION & PROCESS CONTROL
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
INDUSTRIAL DATA COMMS
ELECTRICAL POWER

Phone: +61 8 9321 1702
Email: training@idc-online.com
Website: www.idc-online.com



In addition, plot W_{net} , Heat supplied, Q_s and MEP as max. temp. T_3 varies from 1500 K to 2300 K:

First, write the related quantities as functions of T_3 :

$$P_3(T_3) := T_3 \cdot \frac{P_2}{T_2} \quad \text{bar...for const. vol. process 2-3}$$

$$W_{\text{net}}(T_3) := \frac{R \cdot (T_3 - T_4(T_3))}{n - 1} - \frac{R \cdot (T_2 - T_1)}{n - 1} \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$P_4(T_3) := P_3(T_3) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{r}\right)^n \quad \text{bar}$$

$$T_4(T_3) := T_3 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{r}\right)^{n-1} \quad \text{K}$$

$$W_{\text{net}}(T_3) := \frac{R \cdot (T_3 - T_4(T_3))}{n - 1} - \frac{R \cdot (T_2 - T_1)}{n - 1} \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$Q_s(T_3) := c_p \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$\eta_{\text{th}}(T_3) := \frac{W_{\text{net}}(T_3)}{Q_s(T_3)}$$

$$\text{MEP}(T_3) := \frac{W_{\text{net}}(T_3)}{v_1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{r}\right)}$$

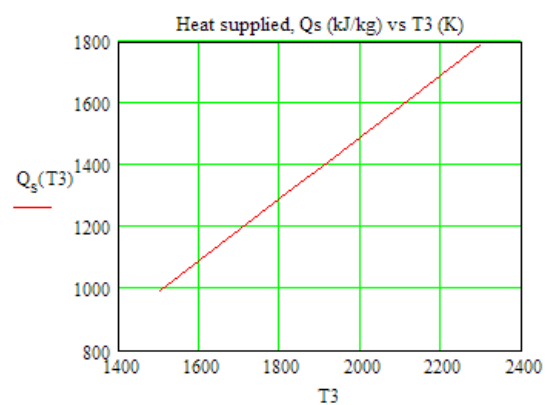
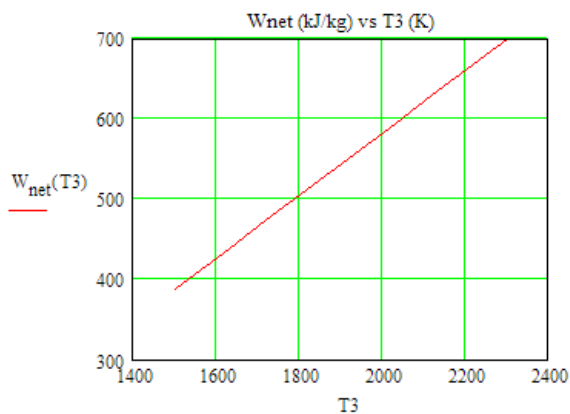
Now, plot the results:

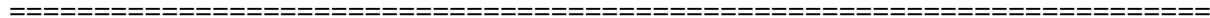
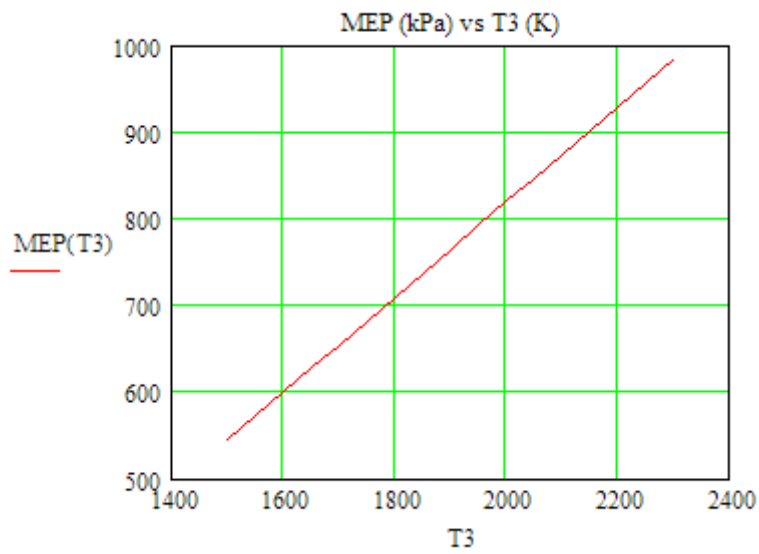
$T_3 := 1500, 1550.. 2300$ K define a range variable T_3

$T_3 =$	$W_{net}(T_3) =$	$\eta_{th}(T_3) =$	$MEP(T_3) =$	$Q_s(T_3) =$
1500	387.43	0.39	545.17	993.196
1550	406.927	0.39	572.604	1043.176
1600	426.423	0.39	600.039	1093.156
1650	445.92	0.39	627.473	1143.136
1700	465.416	0.39	654.907	1193.116
1750	484.912	0.39	682.341	1243.096
1800	504.409	0.39	709.776	1293.076
1850	523.905	0.39	737.21	1343.056
1900	543.402	0.39	764.644	1393.036
1950	562.898	0.39	792.079	1443.016
2000	582.395	0.39	819.513	1492.996
2050	601.891	0.39	846.947	1542.976
2100	621.387	0.39	874.381	1592.956
2150	640.884	0.39	901.816	1642.936
2200	660.38	0.39	929.25	1692.916
2250	679.877	0.39	956.684	1742.896

It is noted that Thermal effcy. does not vary with T_3 .

Plots:





www.studyat.tudelft.nl

- Ranked #15th in the world (THES Technology ranking 2009)
- Almost 170 years of problem solving experience
- Excellent Sports&Culture facilities
- Check out what and how we teach at www.ocw.tudelft.nl !

TU Delft Delft University of Technology

Challenge the future



1.2.2 Problems solved with EES:

Prob.1.8. Plot the thermal efficiency (η_{th}) vs compression ratio (r_k) for air standard Otto cycle.

EES Solution:

We have the simple EES program:

“Otto Cycle Efficiency:”

gamma=1.4 “ratio of sp. heats for air”

{r_k=7} “comprn. ratio”

eta_th=1-(1/r_k)^(gamma-1) “Air std. effcy.”

And, produce the Parametric Table for r_k varying fom 2 to 15:

i) gamma = 1.4

gamma = 1.4 gamma = 1.3 gamma = 1.667		
▶ 1..14	1 r _k	2 η _{th}
Run 1	2	0.2421
Run 2	3	0.3556
Run 3	4	0.4257
Run 4	5	0.4747
Run 5	6	0.5116
Run 6	7	0.5408
Run 7	8	0.5647
Run 8	9	0.5848
Run 9	10	0.6019
Run 10	11	0.6168
Run 11	12	0.6299
Run 12	13	0.6416
Run 13	14	0.652
Run 14	15	0.6615

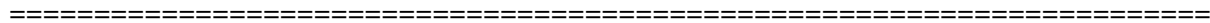
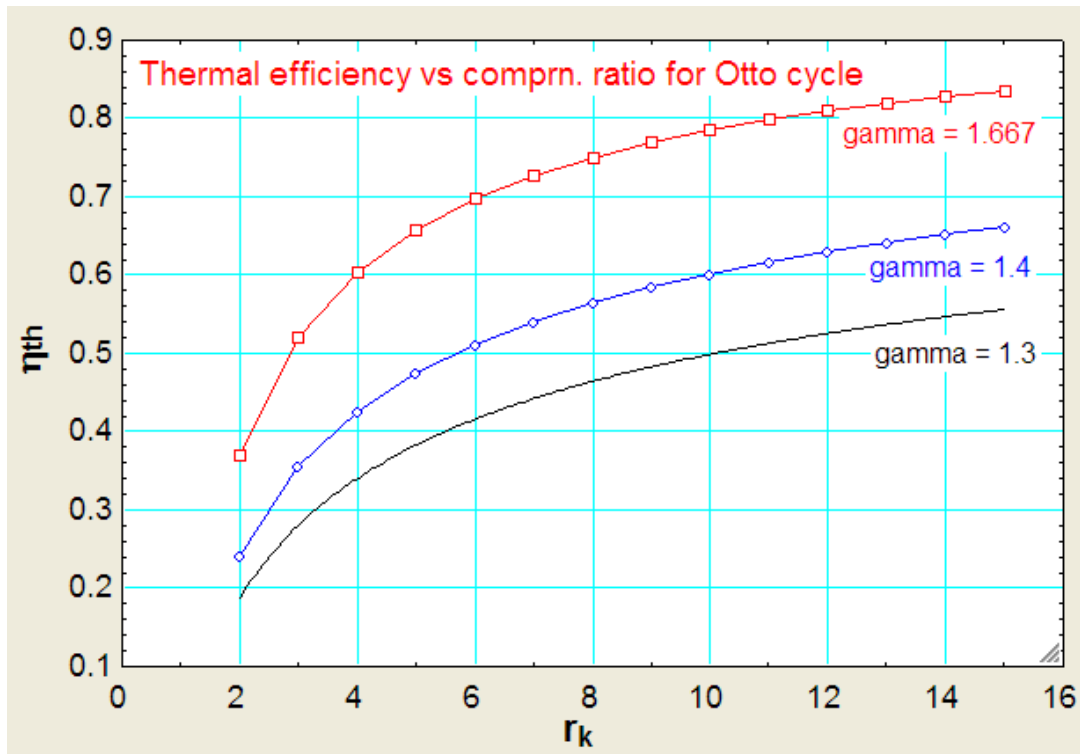
ii) $\gamma = 1.3$

gamma = 1.4 gamma = 1.3 gamma = 1.667		
1..14	1 r_k	2 η_{th}
Run 1	2	0.1877
Run 2	3	0.2808
Run 3	4	0.3402
Run 4	5	0.383
Run 5	6	0.4158
Run 6	7	0.4422
Run 7	8	0.4641
Run 8	9	0.4827
Run 9	10	0.4988
Run 10	11	0.5129
Run 11	12	0.5255
Run 12	13	0.5367
Run 13	14	0.5469
Run 14	15	0.5562

iii) $\gamma = 1.667$

gamma = 1.4 gamma = 1.3 gamma = 1.667		
1..14	1 r_k	2 η_{th}
Run 1	2	0.3702
Run 2	3	0.5194
Run 3	4	0.6033
Run 4	5	0.6582
Run 5	6	0.6973
Run 6	7	0.7269
Run 7	8	0.7502
Run 8	9	0.769
Run 9	10	0.7847
Run 10	11	0.798
Run 11	12	0.8094
Run 12	13	0.8193
Run 13	14	0.828
Run 14	15	0.8357

Now, plot the results:



"I studied English for 16 years but...
...I finally learned to speak it in just six lessons"
Jane, Chinese architect

ENGLISH OUT THERE

Click to hear me talking before and after my unique course download



“**Prob.1.9.** A petrol engine operates on air standard Otto cycle. The compression ratio is 8. The pressure and temp at the beginning of compression are 100 kPa and 27 C. Heat added to air is 1800 kJ/kg. Determine: (a) pressure and temp at each point in the cycle, (b) thermal efficiency, and (c) m.e.p”

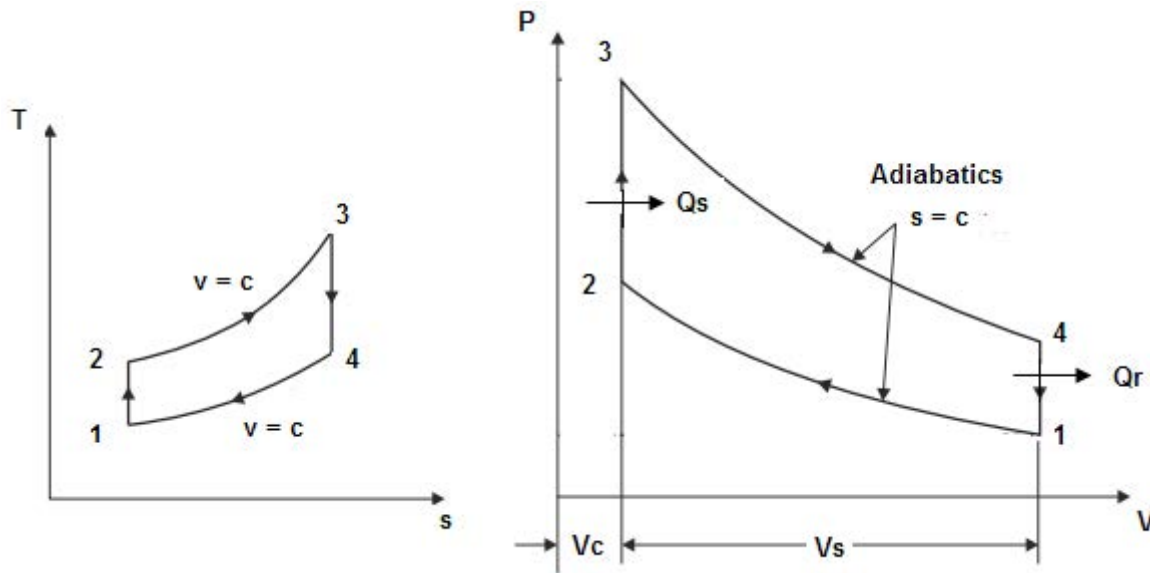


Fig.Prob.1.9

“EES Solution:”

“Data:”

$$P1=100\text{“kPa”}$$

$$T1= 27+273\text{“K”}$$

$$rr_k = 8\text{“comprn. ratio”}$$

$$Q_in = 1800\text{“kJ/kg”}$$

$$\gamma = 1.4 \text{ “... ratio of sp. heats for air”}$$

$$cv = 0.717\text{“kJ/kg.K for air”}$$

$$R = 0.287\text{“kJ/kg.K for air”}$$

“Calculations:”

$$T2/T1= rr_k^{(\gamma-1)}\text{“...for isentropic process 1-2 ... finds T2”}$$

$$P1 * V1= R * T1\text{“...finds V1”}$$

$$P2 * V2 = R * T2 \text{ “...at point 2”}$$

$$V1/V2=rr_k\text{“...comprn. ratio, by definition”}$$

$$V3 = V2 \text{ “...at point 3”}$$

$$V4 = V1 \text{ “...for process 4-1”}$$

$$(P_3 \cdot V_3) / T_3 = (P_2 \cdot V_2) / T_2 \text{ "...for const. volume process 2-3"}$$

$$Q_{in} = c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \text{ "...heat supplied in process 2-3, for 1 kg of air....kJ/kg"}$$

$$P_4 / P_3 = (1 / r_{r_k})^\gamma \text{ "...for isentropic process 3-4"}$$

$$T_3 / T_4 = r_{r_k}^{(\gamma-1)} \text{ "...for process 3-4"}$$

$$Q_{out} = c_v \cdot (T_4 - T_1) \text{ "...heat rejected per kg of air kJ/kg"}$$

$$\eta_{th} = (Q_{in} - Q_{out}) / Q_{in} \text{ "...thermal efficiency"}$$

$$W_{net} = Q_{in} - Q_{out} \text{ "kJ/kg net work output"}$$

$$MEP = W_{net} / (V_1 - V_2) \text{ "kPa mean effective pressure.. by definition"}$$

Results:

Unit Settings: SI K kPa kJ mass deg

$$c_v = 0.717 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$$

$$P_1 = 100 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$Q_{in} = 1800 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$T_1 = 300 \text{ [K]}$$

$$V_1 = 0.861 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$W_{net} = 1017 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$\eta_{th} = 0.5647$$

$$P_2 = 1838 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$Q_{out} = 783.5 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$T_2 = 689.2 \text{ [K]}$$

$$V_2 = 0.1076 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$\gamma = 1.4$$

$$P_3 = 8532 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$R = 0.287 \text{ [kJ/(kg-K)]}$$

$$T_3 = 3200 \text{ [K]}$$

$$V_3 = 0.1076 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$MEP = 1349 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$P_4 = 464.2 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$r_{r_k} = 8$$

$$T_4 = 1393 \text{ [K]}$$

$$V_4 = 0.861 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

Study at one of Europe's leading universities



DTU, Technical University of Denmark, is ranked as one of the best technical universities in Europe, and offers internationally recognised Master of Science degrees in 39 English-taught programmes.

DTU offers a unique environment where students have hands-on access to cutting edge facilities and work

closely under the expert supervision of top international researchers.

DTU's central campus is located just north of Copenhagen and life at the University is engaging and vibrant. At DTU, we ensure that your goals and ambitions are met. Tuition is free for EU/EEA citizens.

Visit us at www.dtu.dk



Thus:

$P_1 = 100 \text{ kPa}$, $P_2 = 1838 \text{ kPa}$, $P_3 = 8532 \text{ kPa}$, $P_4 = 464.2 \text{ kPa}$...Ans.

$T_1 = 300 \text{ K}$, $T_2 = 689.2 \text{ K}$, $T_3 = 3200 \text{ K}$, $T_4 = 1393 \text{ K}$ Ans.

Thermal efficiency, $\eta_{th} = 0.5647$... Ans.

MEP = 1349 kPa ... Ans.

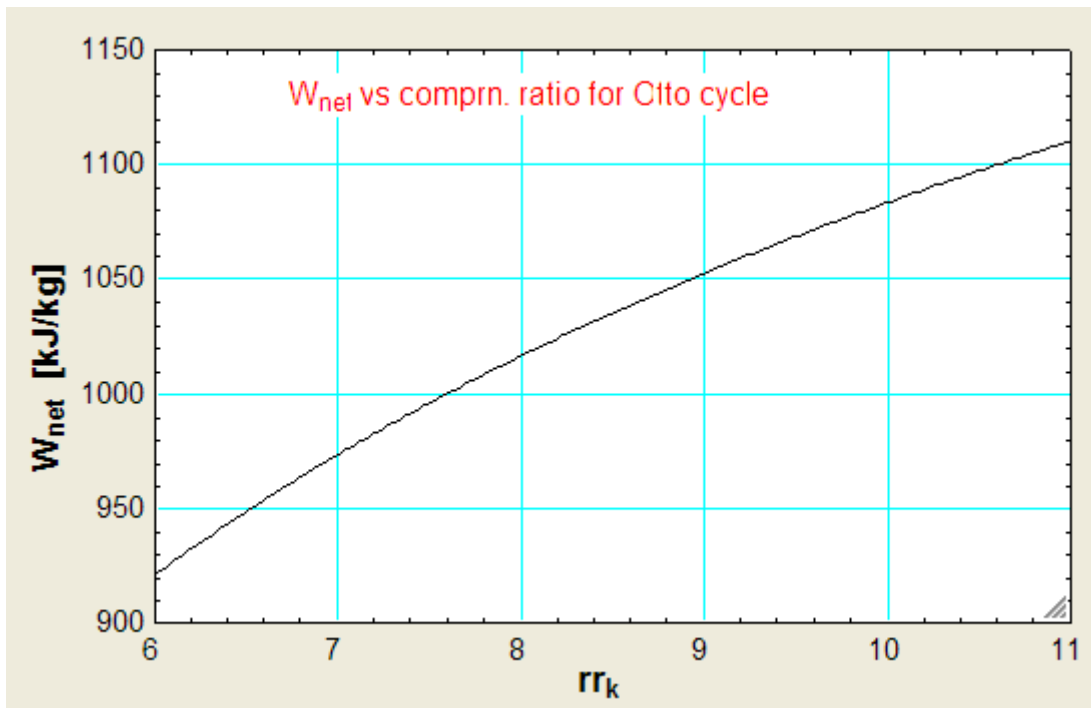
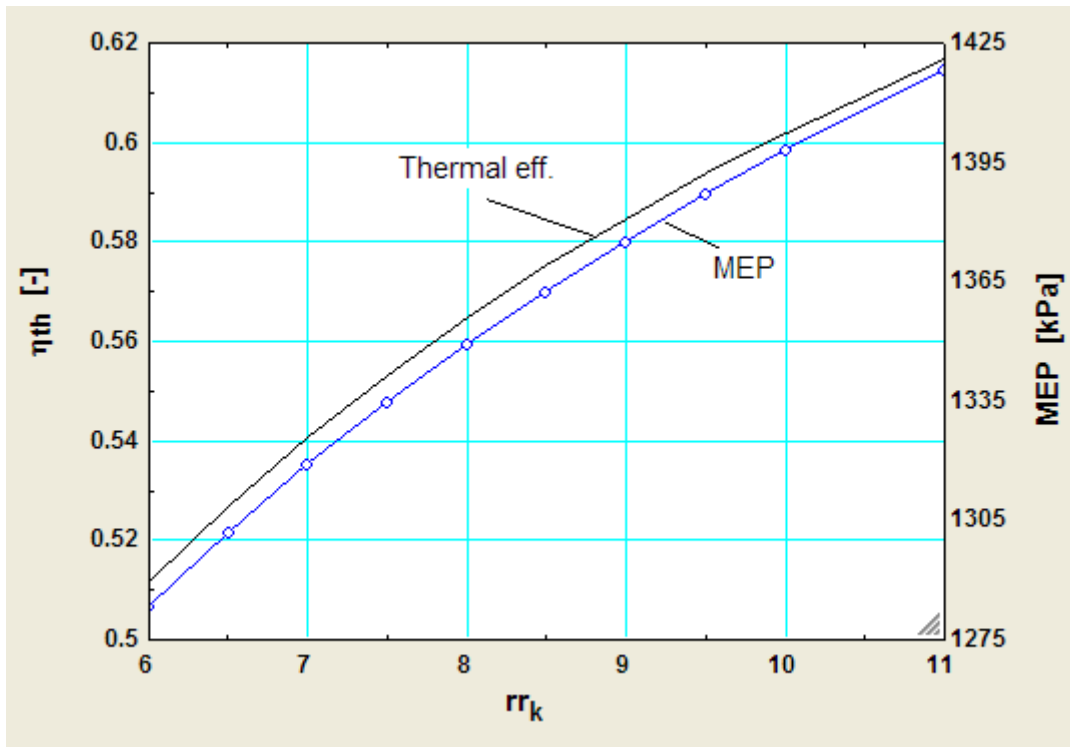
In addition:

Plot the variation of η_{th} , MEP and W_{net} as comprn. Ratio varies from 6 to 11:

First, compute the Parametric Table:

1..10	1 η_{th}	2 MEP [kPa]	3 W_{net} [kJ/kg]	4 r_{rk}
Run 1	0.5116	1284	921	6
Run 2	0.527	1302	948.7	6.5
Run 3	0.5408	1319	973.5	7
Run 4	0.5533	1335	996	7.5
Run 5	0.5647	1349	1017	8
Run 6	0.5752	1363	1035	8.5
Run 7	0.5848	1375	1053	9
Run 8	0.5936	1387	1069	9.5
Run 9	0.6019	1398	1083	10
Run 10	0.6168	1418	1110	11

Now, plot the results:



=====

“**Prob.1.10.** An engine, 250 mm bore, 375 mm stroke, works on Otto cycle. The clearance volume is 0.00263 m^3 . Initial pressure and temp are 1 bar and 50 C. If the max. pressure is limited to 25 bar, find: (a) air standard efficiency, (b) MEP of the cycle, (c) If this 4 stroke engine runs at 960 rpm, find the power output.”

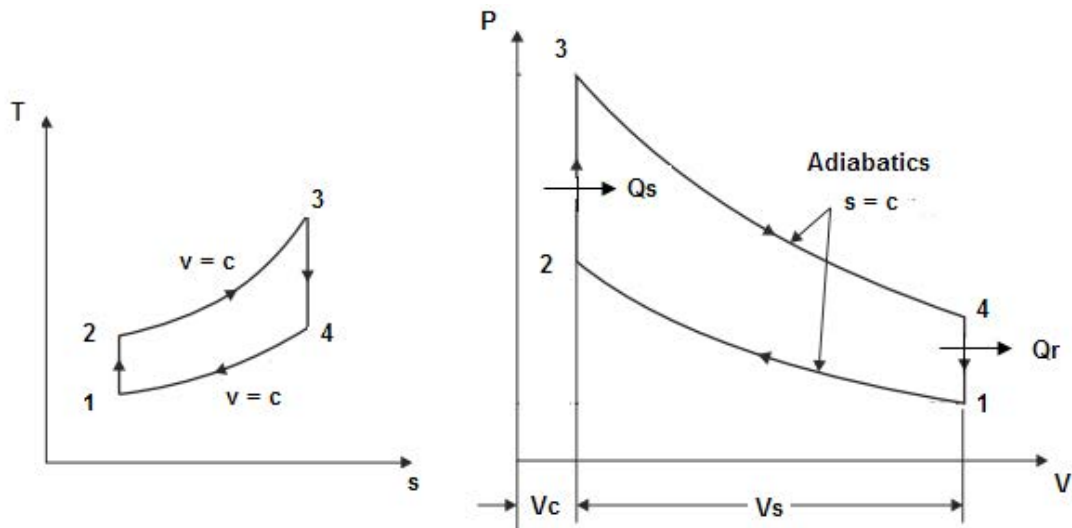


Fig.Prob.1.10



MSM

MAASTRICHT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Increase your impact with MSM Executive Education



For almost 60 years Maastricht School of Management has been enhancing the management capacity of professionals and organizations around the world through state-of-the-art management education.

Our broad range of Open Enrollment Executive Programs offers you a unique interactive, stimulating and multicultural learning experience.

Be prepared for tomorrow's management challenges and apply today.

For more information, visit www.msm.nl or contact us at +31 43 38 70 808 or via admissions@msm.nl

the globally networked management school



Click on the ad to read more

“EES Solution:”

“Data:”

$$D=0.25 \text{ “m”}$$

$$L=0.375 \text{ “m”}$$

$$\text{RPM}=960$$

$$V_2=0.00263 \text{ “m}^3 \text{ clearance vol.”}$$

$$P_1=100 \text{ “kPa”}$$

$$T_1=50+273 \text{ “K”}$$

$$P_3=2500 \text{ “kPa”}$$

$$R=0.287 \text{ “kJ/kg.K for air”}$$

$$\gamma=1.4 \text{ “...for air”}$$

$$c_v=0.718 \text{ “kJ/kg.K .. for air”}$$

“Calculations:”

$$V_s=(\pi*(D^2)/4)*L \text{ “m}^3 \text{ stroke volume”}$$

$$V_1=V_s+V_2 \text{ “m}^3 \text{ vol. at state 1”}$$

$$m=(P_1*V_1)/(R*T_1) \text{ “kg mass of air”}$$

$$r_{r_k}=V_1/V_2 \text{ “comprn. ratio”}$$

$$T_2/T_1=(r_{r_k})^{(\gamma-1)} \text{ “... for isentropic process 1-2,,finds temp T2”}$$

$$V_3=V_2 \text{ “...process 2-3”}$$

$$P_2/P_1=(r_{r_k})^\gamma \text{ “...For isentropic process 1-2 ... finds P2”}$$

$$P_3/T_3=P_2/T_2 \text{ “...for const. vol. process 2-3...finds T3”}$$

$$V_4=V_1 \text{ “...for const. vol. process 4-1”}$$

$$T_3/T_4=(r_{r_k})^{(\gamma-1)} \text{ “...for isentropic process 3-4 ... finds T4”}$$

$$P_3/P_4=(r_{r_k})^\gamma \text{ “... for process 3-4...finds P4”}$$

$$Q_{in}=m*c_v*(T_3-T_2) \text{ “kJ ...finds heat supplied”}$$

$$Q_{out}=m*c_v*(T_4-T_1) \text{ “kJ ... heat rejected”}$$

$$W_{net}=Q_{in}-Q_{out} \text{ “kJ net work output”}$$

$$\text{POWER}=W_{net}*(\text{RPM}/(2*60)) \text{ “kW power output divided by 2 since for 4 stroke cycle, there is one power stroke in every two revolutions”}$$

$$\eta_{th}=W_{net}/Q_{in} \text{ “Thermal effcyy.”}$$

$$\text{MEP}=W_{net}/V_s \text{ “kPa m.e.p.. by definition”}$$

Results:

Unit Settings: SI K kPa kJ mass deg

$c_v = 0.718$ [kJ/kg-K]	$D = 0.25$ [m]	$\eta_{th} = 0.5647$	$\gamma = 1.4$
$L = 0.375$ [m]	$m = 0.02269$ [kg]	$MEP = 133.7$ [kPa]	$P_1 = 100$ [kPa]
$P_2 = 1838$ [kPa]	$P_3 = 2500$ [kPa]	$P_4 = 136$ [kPa]	POWER = 19.69 [kW]
$Q_{in} = 4.358$ [kJ]	$Q_{out} = 1.897$ [kJ]	$R = 0.287$ [kJ/kg-K]	RPM = 960
$r_{rk} = 7.999$	$T_1 = 323$ [K]	$T_2 = 742$ [K]	$T_3 = 1009$ [K]
$T_4 = 439.4$ [K]	$V_1 = 0.02104$ [m ³]	$V_2 = 0.00263$ [m ³]	$V_3 = 0.00263$ [m ³]
$V_4 = 0.02104$ [m ³]	$V_s = 0.01841$ [m ³]	$W_{net} = 2.461$ [kJ]	

“**Prob.1.11.** The compression ratio of an ideal Otto cycle is 6.2:1. The pressure and temp at the commencement of compression are 1 bar and 28 C. The heat added during the constant volume combustion process is 1205 kJ/kg. Determine the peak pressure and temp, work output per kg of air, and air standard efficiency. Assume $c_v = 0.717$ kJ/kg.K and gamma = 1.4 for air. [VTU-ATD-Jan. 2005]”

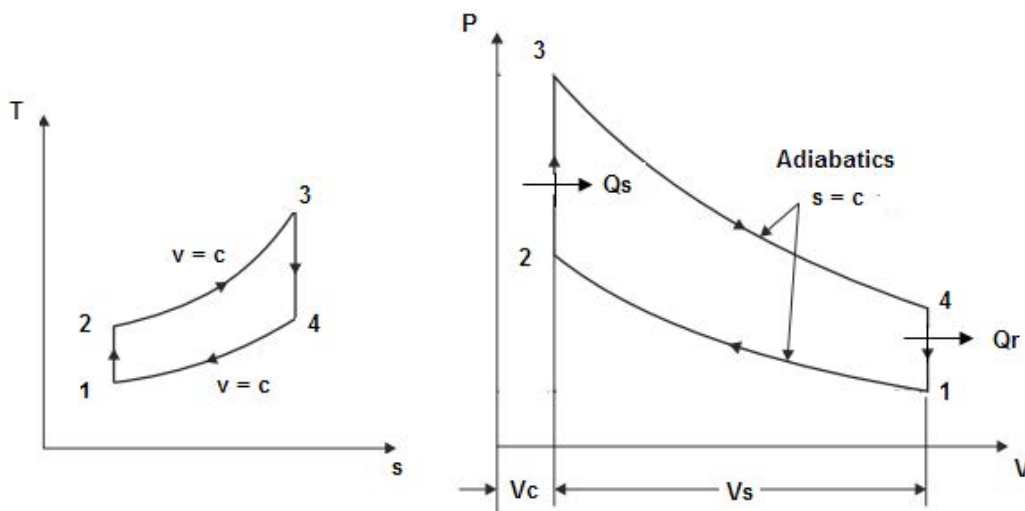


Fig.Prob.1.11

“EES Solution:”

“Data:”

- P1=100“kPa”
- T1=28+273 “K”
- R=0.287 “kJ/kg.K”
- gamma=1.4
- $c_v=0.717$ “kJ/kg.K”
- rr_k=6.2 “comprn. ratio”
- $Q_{in} = 1205$ “kJ/kg heat supplied”

“Calculations:”

$T_2/T_1=(r_r)_k^{(\gamma-1)}$ “...for isentropic process 1-2....finds T_2 ”

$P_1 \cdot V_1 / T_1 = R$ “...finds V_1 for 1 kg of air”

$c_v \cdot (T_3-T_2)=Q_{in}$ “kJ/kg heat supplied finds T_3 ”

$V_3=V_2$ “...for const. vol. process 2-3”

$P_2 / P_1=(r_r)_k^\gamma$ “...for process 1-2...finds P_2 ”

$P_1 \cdot V_1 / T_1 = P_2 \cdot V_2 / T_2$ “....finds T_2 ”

$P_3 / T_3=P_2 / T_2$ “...for const. vol. process 2-3.... finds P_3 ”

$V_4=V_1$ “...for const. vol. process 4-1”

$T_3 / T_4=(r_r)_k^{(\gamma-1)}$ “...for isentropi process 3-4....finds T_4 ”

$P_3 / P_4=(r_r)_k^\gamma$ “...for process 3-4.....finds P_4 ”

$Q_{out}=c_v \cdot (T_4-T_1)$ “kJ/kg heat rejected”

$W_{net}=Q_{in}-Q_{out}$ “kJ/kg net work output”

$\eta_{th}=W_{net}/Q_{in}$ “Thermal effcyy.”

$MEP=W_{net}/(V_1-V_2)$ “kPa ... mean effective pressure”

 **gaiteye**[®]
Challenge the way we run

**EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF
FULL ENGAGEMENT...**

**RUN FASTER.
RUN LONGER..
RUN EASIER...**

**READ MORE & PRE-ORDER TODAY
WWW.GAITEYE.COM**

Results:

Unit Settings: SI K kPa kJ mass deg

$c_v = 0.717$ [kJ/kg-K]	$\eta_{th} = 0.518$	$\gamma = 1.4$	MEP = 861.5 [kPa]
$P_1 = 100$ [kPa]	$P_2 = 1286$ [kPa]	$P_3 = 4748$ [kPa]	$P_4 = 369.1$ [kPa]
$Q_{in} = 1205$ [kJ]	$Q_{out} = 580.8$ [kJ]	$R = 0.287$ [kJ/kg-K]	$rr_k = 6.2$
$T_1 = 301$ [K]	$T_2 = 624.5$ [K]	$T_3 = 2305$ [K]	$T_4 = 1111$ [K]
$V_1 = 0.8639$ [m ³]	$V_2 = 0.1393$ [m ³]	$V_3 = 0.1393$ [m ³]	$V_4 = 0.8639$ [m ³]
$W_{net} = 624.2$ [kJ]			

Thus:

Peak pressure, $P_3 = 4748$ kPa....Ans.

Peak temp, $T_3 = 2305$ K Ans.

Work output, $W_{net} = 624.2$ kJ/kg Ans.

Air standard efficiency, $\eta_{th} = 0.518$ Ans.

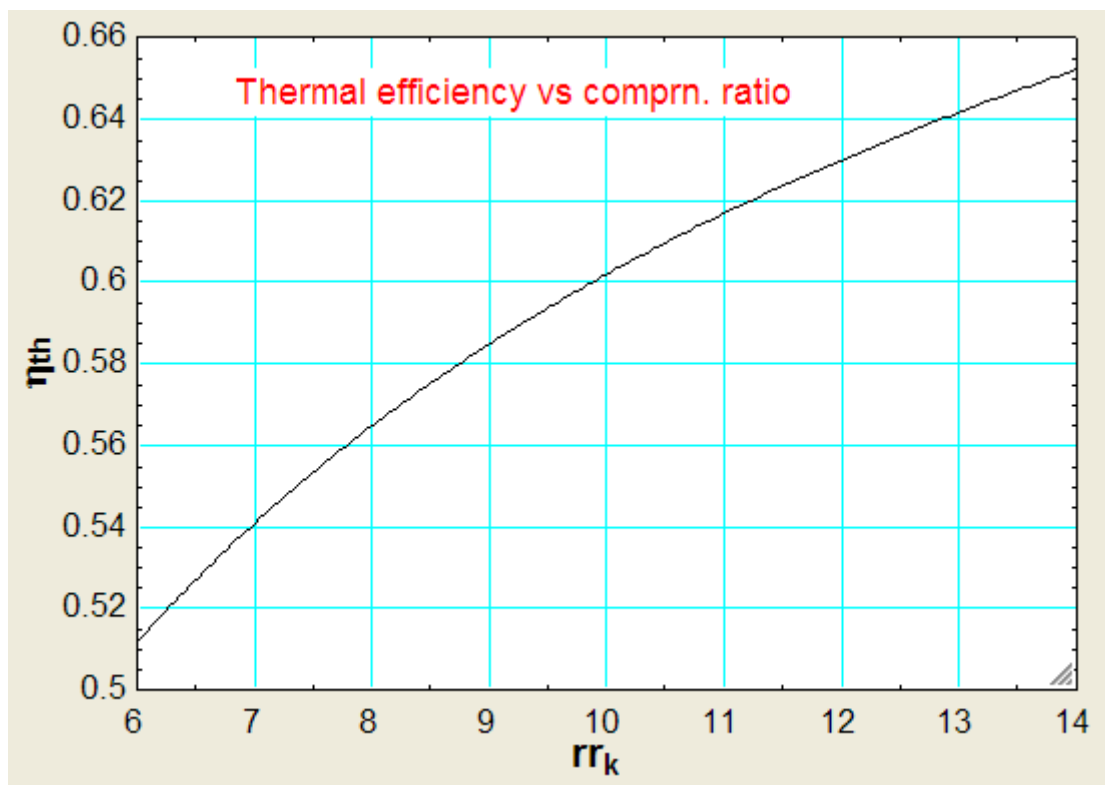
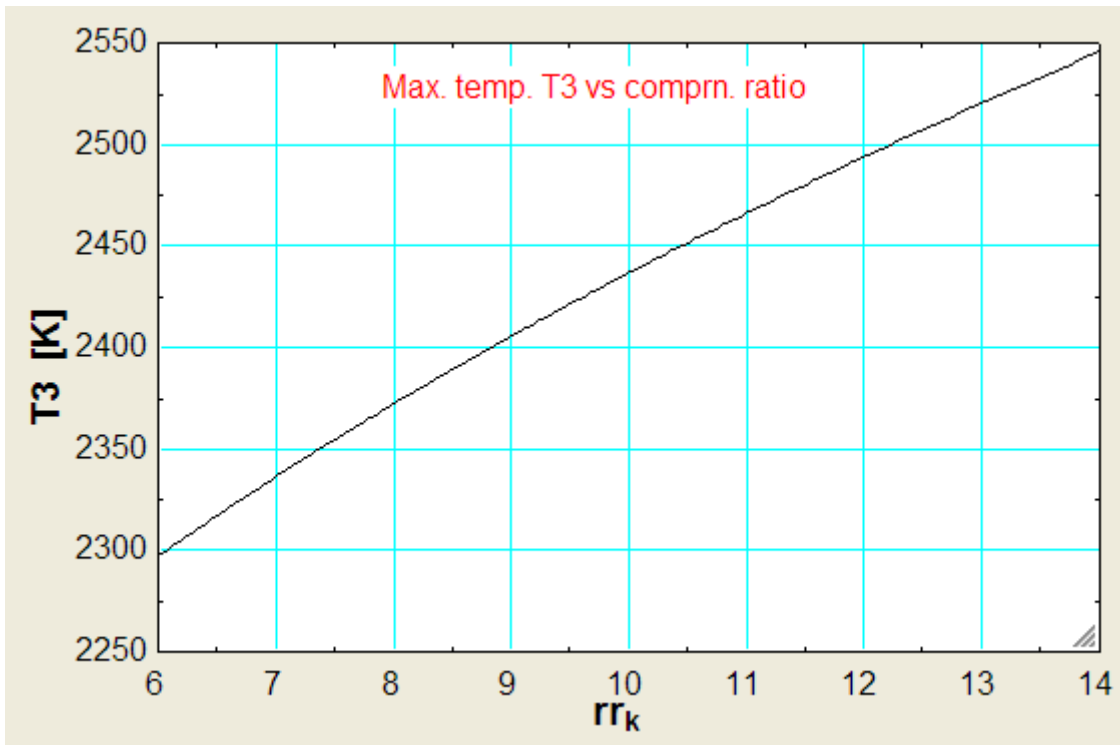
In addition:

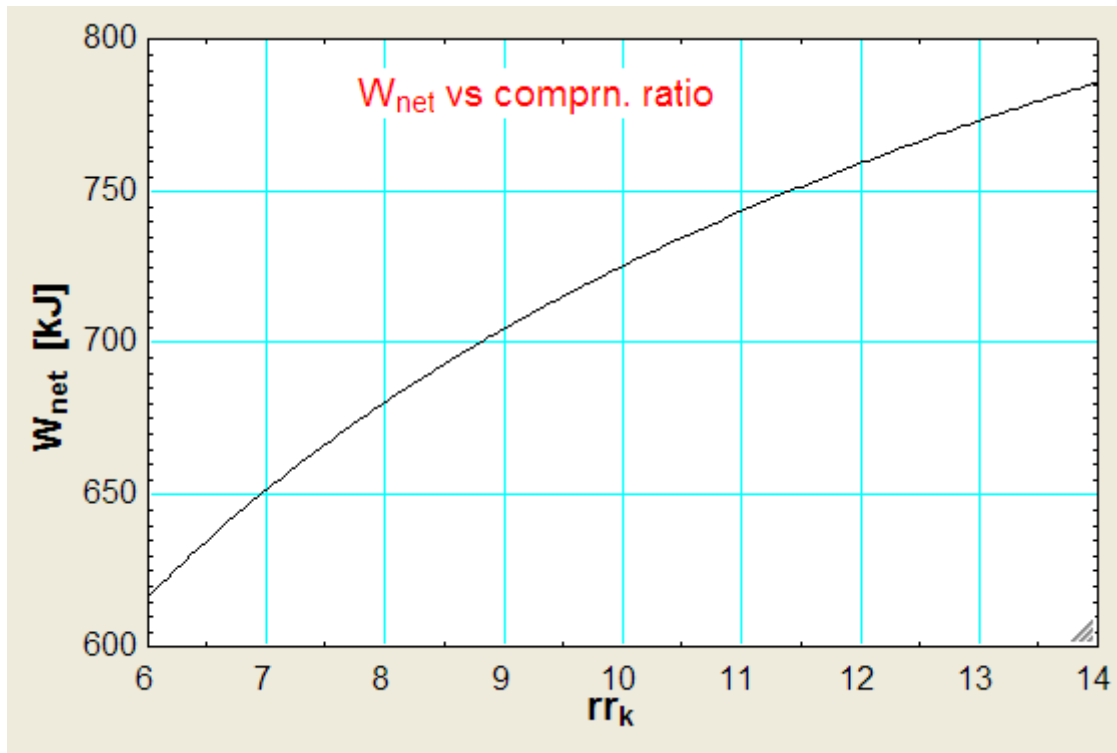
Plot peak temp, T_3 , η_{th} , W_{net} and MEP as compression ratio varies from 6 to 14, keeping the heat supplied, Q_{in} un-altered:

First, compute the Parametric Table:

	1	2	3	4	5
	rr_k	T_3 [K]	η_{th}	W_{net} [kJ]	MEP [kPa]
Run 1	6	2297	0.5116	616.5	856.4
Run 2	7	2336	0.5408	651.7	880.2
Run 3	8	2372	0.5647	680.5	900.3
Run 4	9	2405	0.5848	704.6	917.6
Run 5	10	2437	0.6019	725.3	932.9
Run 6	11	2466	0.6168	743.2	946.4
Run 7	12	2494	0.6299	759	958.5
Run 8	13	2520	0.6416	773.1	969.5
Run 9	14	2546	0.652	785.7	979.5

Now, plot the results:





DESTINATIONS

	GATE	ARRIVAL
INDUSTRY IMPACT	OW	FASTER
GLOBAL ASSIGNMENTS	OW	FASTER
SENIOR CLIENT CONTACT	OW	FASTER
CAREER DEVELOPMENT	OW	FASTER
MAKE PARTNER	OW	FASTER

 **OLIVER WYMAN**



Oliver Wyman is a leading global management consulting firm that combines deep industry knowledge with specialized expertise in strategy, operations, risk management, organizational transformation, and leadership development. With offices in 50+ cities across 25 countries, Oliver Wyman works with the CEOs and executive teams of Global 1000 companies.
An equal opportunity employer.

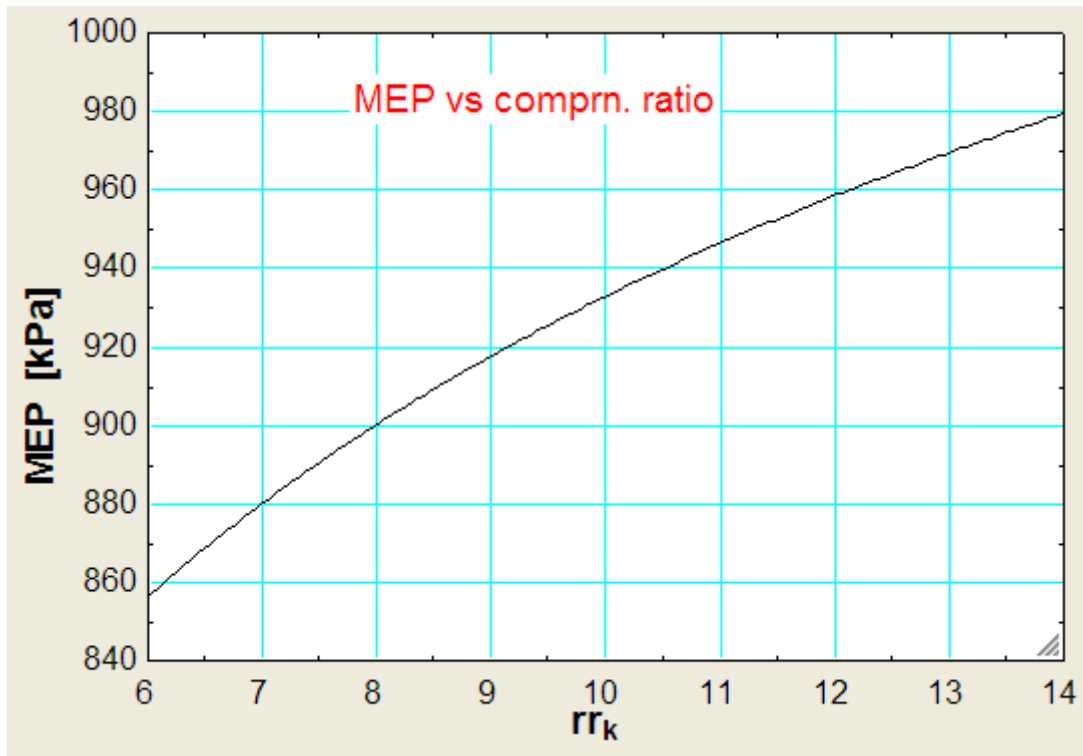
GET THERE FASTER

Some people know precisely where they want to go. Others seek the adventure of discovering uncharted territory. Whatever you want your professional journey to be, you'll find what you're looking for at Oliver Wyman.

Discover the world of Oliver Wyman at oliverwyman.com/careers



Click on the ad to read more



=====

“**Prob.1.12.** An ideal Otto cycle has a compression ratio of 8. At the beginning of compression process, air is at 95 kPa and 27 C, and 750 kJ/kg of heat is transferred to air during the const. vol. heat addition process. Using const. sp. heats at room temp, determine: (a) the pressure and temp at the end of heat addition process, (b) the net work output, and (c) the thermal efficiency, and (d) the mean effective pressure. [Ref: 1]”

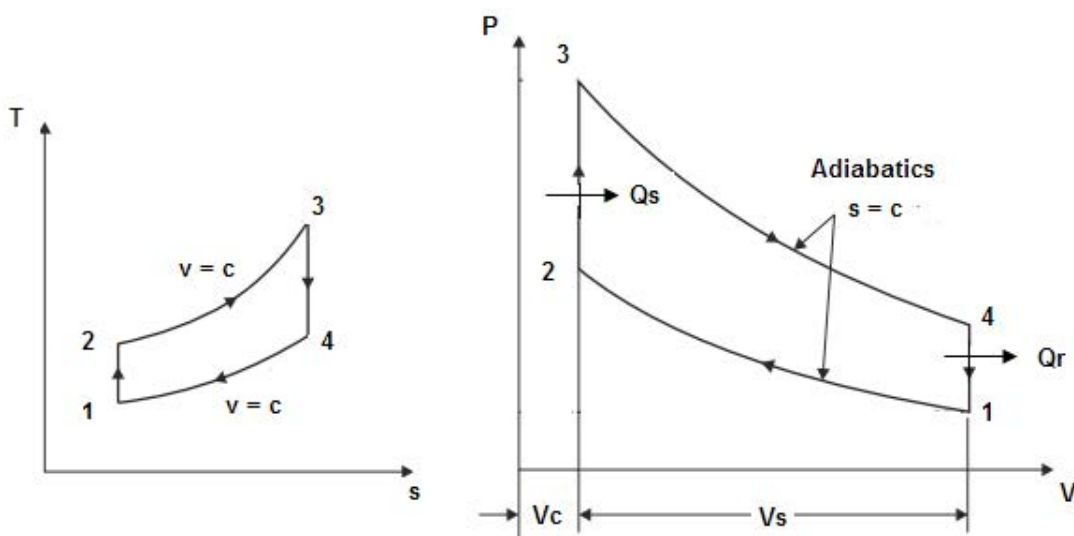


Fig.Prob.1.12

“EES Solution:”

We will use *Array notation* for the properties at the four salient points of the cycle, in order to plot the cycle on a Property plot (i.e. T-s and P-v diagrams) in EES:

“Data:”

$P[1]=95$ “kPa ... Pressure at State 1... note that array notation is used by writing P[1]”

$T[1]=27+273$ “K”

$rr_k=8$ “comprn. ratio”

$Q_in=750$ “kJ/kg”

$\gamma=1.4$ “...ratio of sp. heats for air”

$cv=0.717$ “kJ/kg.K for air”

$R=0.287$ “kJ/kg.K for air”

“Calculations:”

$T[2]/T[1]=rr_k^{(\gamma-1)}$ “...for isentropic process 1-2...finds T[2]”

$P[1] * V[1]=R * T[1]$ “...finds V[1]”

$P[2] * V[2]=R * T[2]$ “....for state 2”

$V[1] / V[2]=rr_k$ “... by definition of comprn. ratio”

$V[3]=V[2]$ “...const. vol. process 2-3”

$(P[3]*V[3])/T[3]=(P[2]*V[2])/T[2]$ “.... for process 2-3”

$Q_in=cv * (T[3]-T[2])$ “kJ...heat supplied”

$P[4]/P[3]=(1/rr_k)^\gamma$ “...for isentropic process 3-4”

$T[3]/T[4]=rr_k^{(\gamma-1)}$ “...for process 3-4.”

$Q_out=cv * (T[4]-T[1])$ “kJ...heat rejected”

$\eta_{th}=(Q_in-Q_out)/Q_in$ “...thermal efficiency”

$W_net=Q_in-Q_out$ “kJ....net work output”

$MEP=W_net/(V[1]-V[2])$ “kPa mean effective pressure by definition”

$V[4]=V[1]$ “..for const. vol. process 4-1”

“For drawing the cycle on a T-s plot:”

$s[1]=entropy(Air,P=P[1], T=T[1])$ “...entropy at state 1”

$s[2]=s[1]$ “...entropy at state 2”

$s[3]=entropy(Air,P=P[3], T=T[3])$ “...entropy at state 3”

$s[4]=s[3]$ “...entropy at state 4”

Results:

Unit Settings: SI K kPa kJ mass deg

$c_v = 0.717$ [kJ/kg-K]

$\eta_{th} = 0.5647$

$\gamma = 1.4$

MEP = 534.1 [kPa]

$Q_{in} = 750$ [kJ/kg]

$Q_{out} = 326.5$ [kJ/kg]

$R = 0.287$ [kJ/kg-K]

$rr_k = 8$

$W_{net} = 423.5$ [kJ/kg]

Main				
Sort	1 P_i [kPa]	2 T_i [K]	3 V_i [m ³]	4 s_i [kJ/kg-K]
[1]	95	300	0.9063	5.72
[2]	1746	689.2	0.1133	5.72
[3]	4396	1735	0.1133	6.54
[4]	239.2	755.3	0.9063	6.54

Day one

and you're ready

Day one. It's the moment you've been waiting for. When you prove your worth, meet new challenges, and go looking for the next one. It's when your dreams take shape. And your expectations can be exceeded. From the day you join us, we're committed to helping you achieve your potential. So, whether your career lies in assurance, tax, transaction, advisory or core business services, shouldn't your day one be at Ernst & Young?

What's next for your future?
ey.com/careers

ERNST & YOUNG
Quality In Everything We Do

© 2010 EYGM Limited. All Rights Reserved.



Thus:

P and T at the end of heat addition process, i.e. at State 3:

$P_3 = 4396 \text{ kPa}$, $T_3 = 1735 \text{ K}$ Ans.

Thermal efficiency, $\eta_{th} = 0.5647$... Ans.

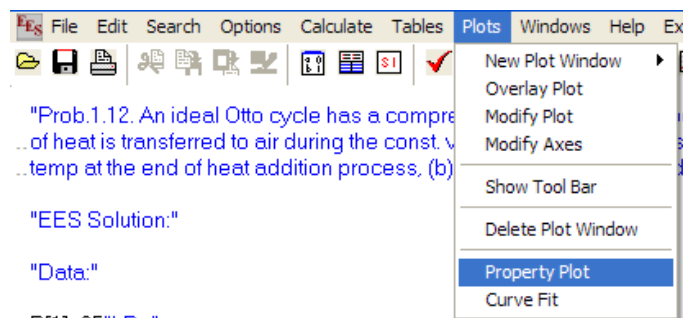
Net work output, $W_{net} = 423.5 \text{ kJ/kg}$... Ans.

MEP = 534.1 kPa ... Ans.

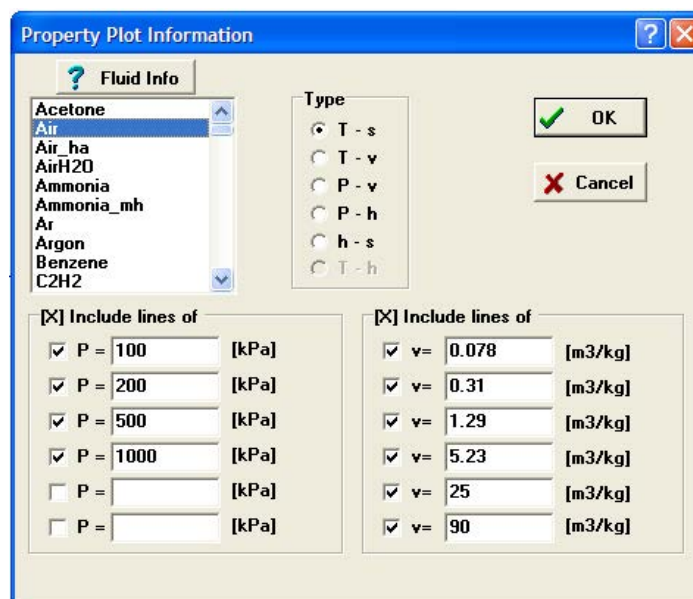
To plot the cycle on T-s and P-v diagrams:

This is very easy in EES:

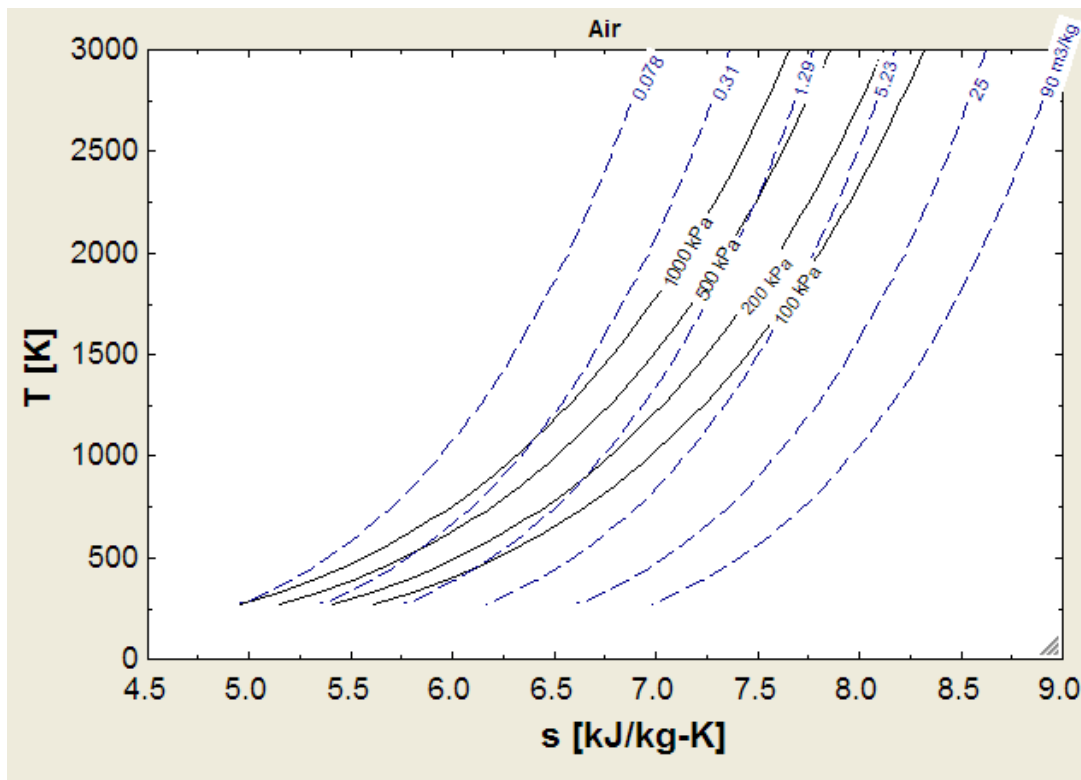
First, in the EES menu: go to Plots – Property Plot:



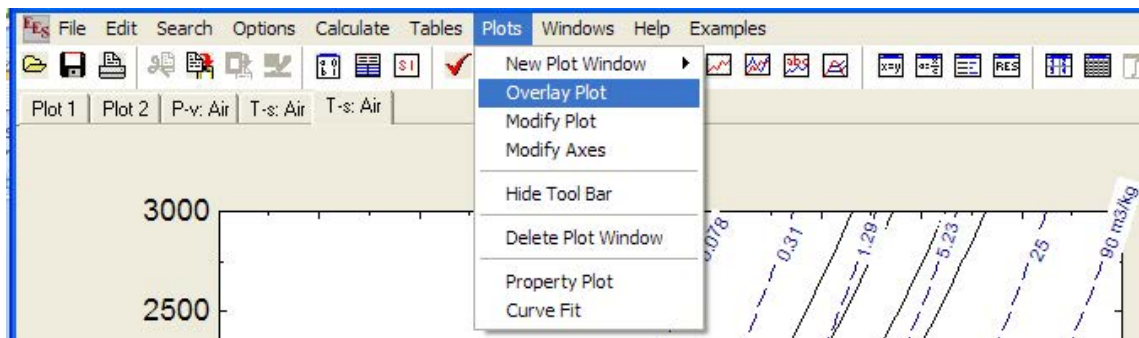
Clicking on Property Plot gives:



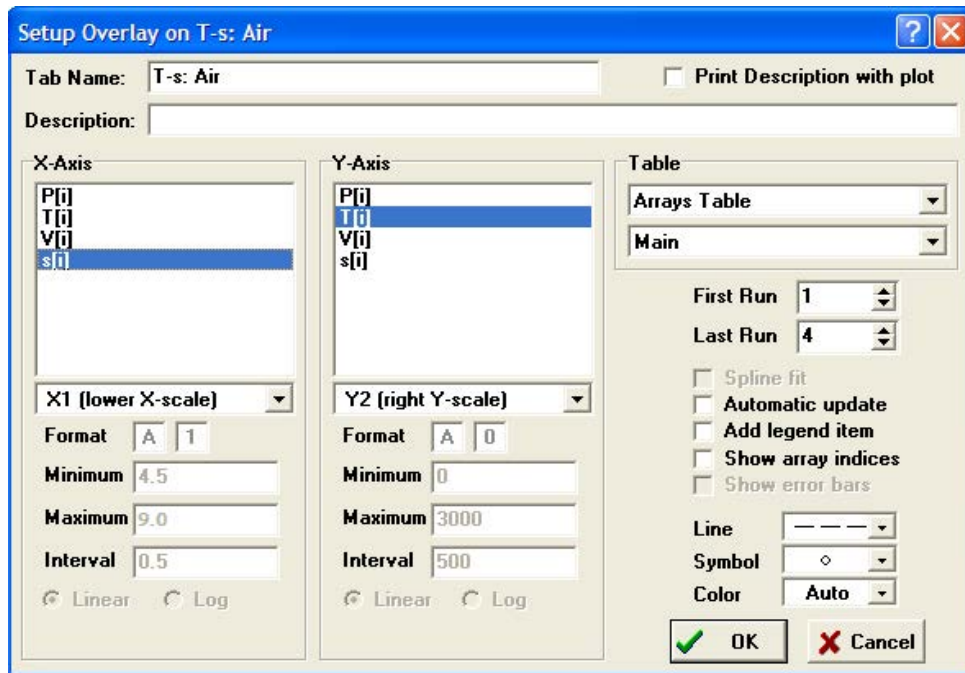
Choose Air for the Fluid, click on T-s radio button for T-s plot, choose the P and v lines desired. Click OK. We get:



Now, click on Overlay plot under the Plot menu, as shown:



And choose the Arrays Table under the ‘Table’ tab. And choose T[i] for Y-axis and s[i] for X-axis, as shown below:



In the past four years we have drilled

81,000 km

That's more than **twice** around the world.

Who are we?
We are the world's leading oilfield services company. Working globally—often in remote and challenging locations—we invent, design, engineer, manufacture, apply, and maintain technology to help customers find and produce oil and gas safely.

Who are we looking for?
We offer countless opportunities in the following domains:

- Engineering, Research, and Operations
- Geoscience and Petrotechnical
- Commercial and Business

If you are a self-motivated graduate looking for a dynamic career, apply to join our team.

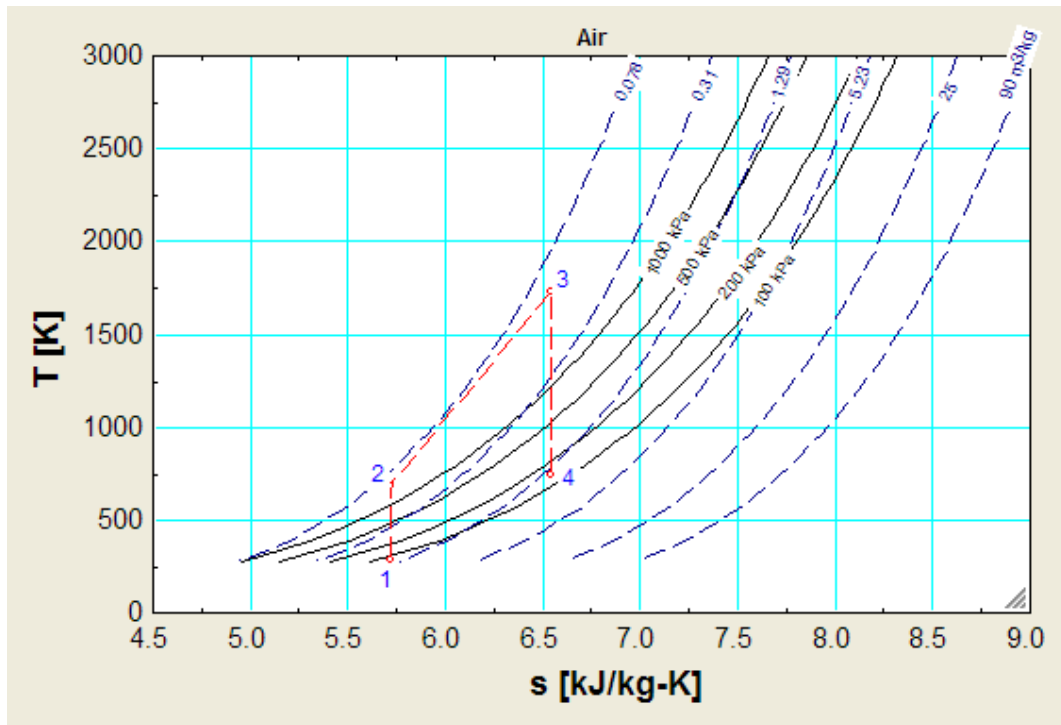
What will you be?

Schlumberger

careers.slb.com

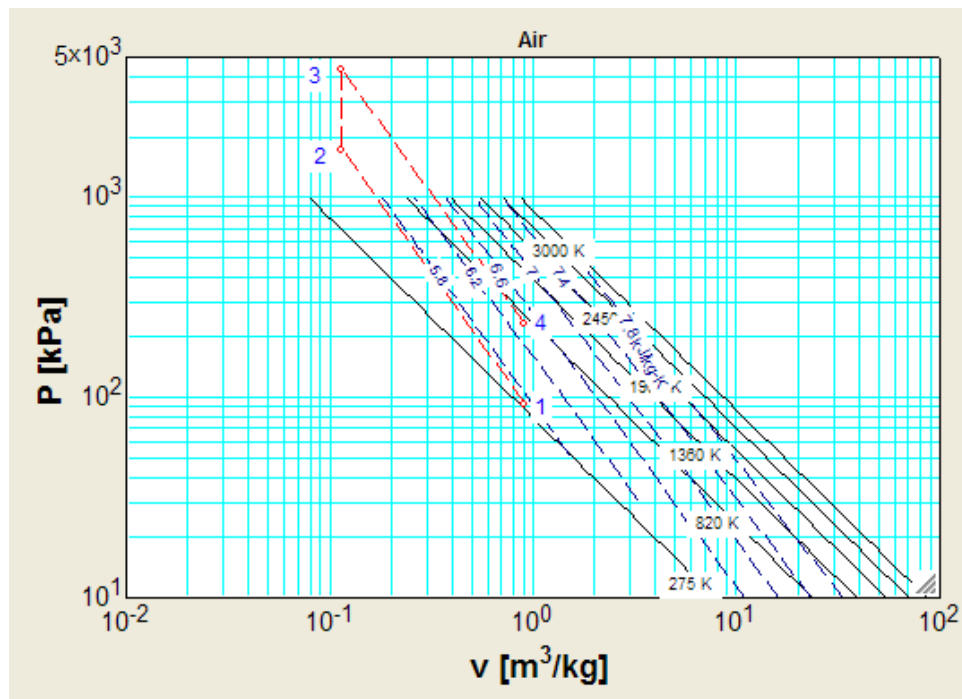


Click OK. Format the plot to get X and Y grid lines. We get:



In the above plot, salient points (i.e. 1, 2, 3 and 4) are shown marked.

Similarly, get the P-v plot:



=====

Prob.1.13. At the beginning of the compression process, in an air standard Otto cycle, $p_1 = 1$ bar, $T_1 = 300$ K. Compression ratio, $rr_k = 6$. The max. cycle temp is 2000 K. Find the net work per unit mass in kJ/kg, the thermal efficiency, and the mean effective pressure, in bar. (b) Also plot the variation of net work per unit mass of air and MEP versus the max. cycle temp (T_3) for $rr_k = 6, 8$ and 10. Let T_3 vary from 1200 K to 2300 K.

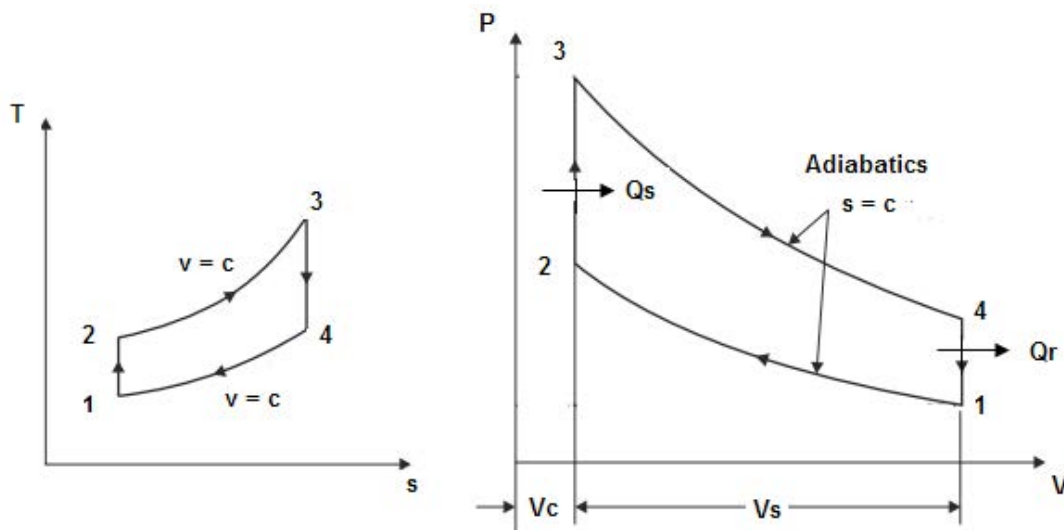


Fig.Prob.1.13

“EES Solution:”

“Data:”

$$P_1 = 100 \text{ "kPa"}$$

$$T_1 = 300 \text{ "K"}$$

$$R = 0.287 \text{ "kJ/kg.K"}$$

$$\gamma = 1.4$$

$$c_v = 0.717 \text{ "kJ/kg.K"}$$

$$rr_k = 6 \text{ "comprn. ratio"}$$

$$T_3 = 2000 \text{ "K...max. cycle temp."}$$

“Calculations:”

$$T_2/T_1 = (rr_k)^{(\gamma-1)} \text{ "...for isentropic process 1-2....finds } T_2\text{"}$$

$$P_1 \cdot V_1 / T_1 = R \text{ "...finds } V_1 \text{ for 1 kg of air"}$$

$$c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) = Q_{in} \text{ "kJ/kg heat supplied finds } Q_{in}\text{"}$$

$$V_3 = V_2 \text{ "...for const. vol. process 2-3"}$$

$$P_2 / P_1 = (rr_k)^\gamma \text{ "...for process 1-2...finds } P_2 \text{ (kPa)"}$$

$$P_1 \cdot V_1 / T_1 = P_2 \cdot V_2 / T_2 \text{ "...finds } V_2\text{"}$$

$$P_3 / T_3 = P_2 / T_2 \text{ "...for const. vol. process 2-3.... finds } P_3\text{"}$$

$$V_4 = V_1 \text{ "...for const. vol. process 4-1"}$$

$T_3 / T_4 = (r_{r,k})^{(\gamma-1)}$ "...for isentropi process 3-4....finds T4"

$P_3 / P_4 = (r_{r,k})^\gamma$ "...for process 3-4.....finds P4"

$Q_{out} = c_v \cdot (T_4 - T_1)$ "kJ/kg heat rejected"

$W_{net} = Q_{in} - Q_{out}$ "kJ/kg net work output"

$\eta_{th} = W_{net} / Q_{in}$ "Thermal efficy."

$MEP = W_{net} / (V_1 - V_2)$ "kPa ... mean effective pressure"

Results:

Unit Settings: SI K kPa kJ mass deg

$c_v = 0.717$ [kJ/kg-K]

$MEP = 708.5$ [kPa]

$P_3 = 4000$ [kPa]

$Q_{out} = 485.2$ [kJ]

$T_1 = 300$ [K]

$T_4 = 976.7$ [K]

$V_3 = 0.1435$ [m³]

$\eta_{th} = 0.5116$

$P_1 = 100$ [kPa]

$P_4 = 325.6$ [kPa]

$R = 0.287$ [kJ/kg-K]

$T_2 = 614.3$ [K]

$V_1 = 0.861$ [m³]

$V_4 = 0.861$ [m³]

$\gamma = 1.4$

$P_2 = 1229$ [kPa]

$Q_{in} = 993.5$ [kJ]

$r_{r,k} = 6$

$T_3 = 2000$ [K]

$V_2 = 0.1435$ [m³]

$W_{net} = 508.3$ [kJ]

Thus:

Net work per unit mass of air = $W_{net} = 508.3$ kJ/kg Ans.

Thermal efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 0.5116$ Ans.

MEP = 708.5 kPa = 7.085 bar Ans.

(b) Plot W_{net} vs T_3 for $rr_k = 6, 8$ and 10 :


First, compute the Parametric Tables for compression ratios, $rr_k = 6, 8$ and 10 :

For $rr_k = 6$:

comprn.ratio = 6			
1..12	1 T3 [K]	2 W_{net} [kJ]	3 MEP [kPa]
Run 1	1200	214.9	299.5
Run 2	1300	251.5	350.6
Run 3	1400	288.2	401.7
Run 4	1500	324.9	452.8
Run 5	1600	361.6	504
Run 6	1700	398.3	555.1
Run 7	1800	435	606.2
Run 8	1900	471.7	657.4
Run 9	2000	508.3	708.5
Run 10	2100	545	759.6
Run 11	2200	581.7	810.7
Run 12	2300	618.4	861.9



Hellmann's is one of Unilever's oldest brands having been popular for over 100 years. If you too share a passion for discovery and innovation we will give you the tools and opportunities to provide you with a challenging career. Are you a great scientist who would like to be at the forefront of scientific innovations and developments? Then you will enjoy a career within Unilever Research & Development. For challenging job opportunities, please visit www.unilever.com/rjjobs.

Could it be  Unilever



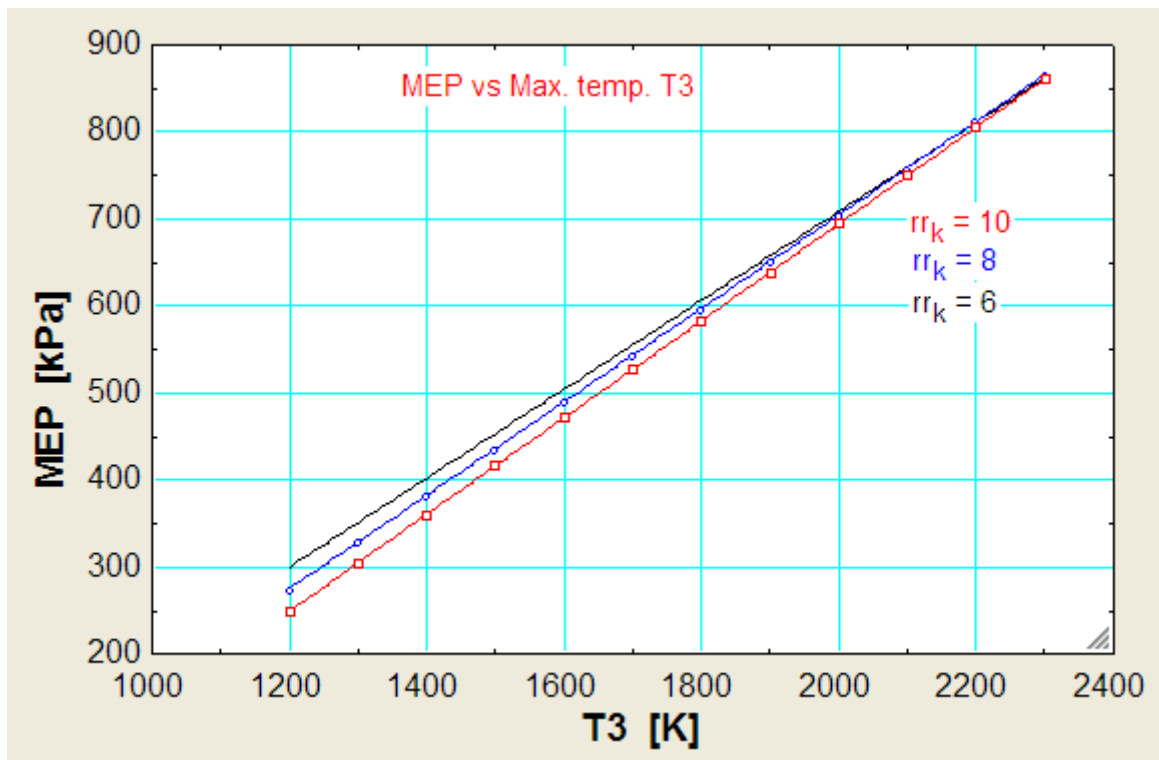
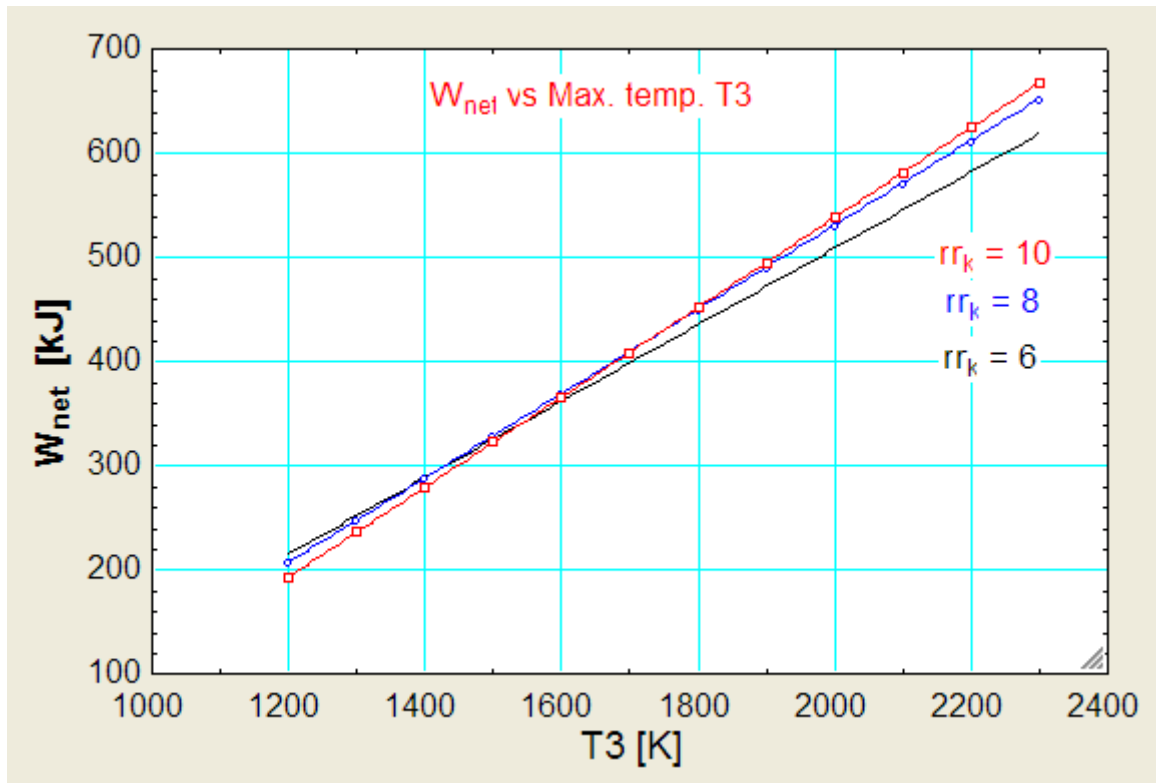
For $rr_k = 8$:

▶ 1..12	1 T3 [K]	2 W_{net} [kJ]	3 MEP [kPa]
Run 1	1200	206.8	274.5
Run 2	1300	247.3	328.3
Run 3	1400	287.8	382
Run 4	1500	328.3	435.8
Run 5	1600	368.8	489.5
Run 6	1700	409.3	543.3
Run 7	1800	449.8	597
Run 8	1900	490.3	650.7
Run 9	2000	530.7	704.5
Run 10	2100	571.2	758.2
Run 11	2200	611.7	812
Run 12	2300	652.2	865.7

For $rr_k = 10$:

▶ 1..12	1 T3 [K]	2 W_{net} [kJ]	3 MEP [kPa]
Run 1	1200	192.7	248.6
Run 2	1300	235.8	304.3
Run 3	1400	279	360
Run 4	1500	322.1	415.7
Run 5	1600	365.3	471.4
Run 6	1700	408.4	527.1
Run 7	1800	451.6	582.8
Run 8	1900	494.8	638.5
Run 9	2000	537.9	694.2
Run 10	2100	581.1	749.9
Run 11	2200	624.2	805.5
Run 12	2300	667.4	861.2

Now, plot the results:



1.2.3 Problems solved with TEST:

Prob.1.14. A four stroke, 4 cylinder petrol engine of 250 mm bore and 375 mm stroke works on the Otto cycle. The clearance volume is 0.01052 m^3 . The initial pressure and temp are 1 bar and 47 C. If the max. pressure is limited to 25 bar, find the following: (a) Air standard efficiency, and (b) mean Effective Pressure. [VTU-ATD-Dec. 2011]

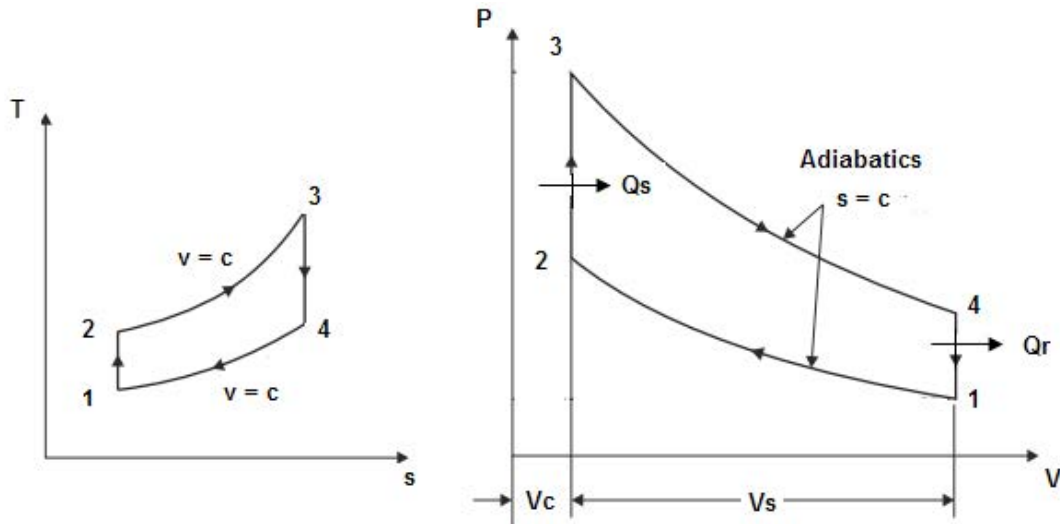


Fig.Prob.1.14



Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.



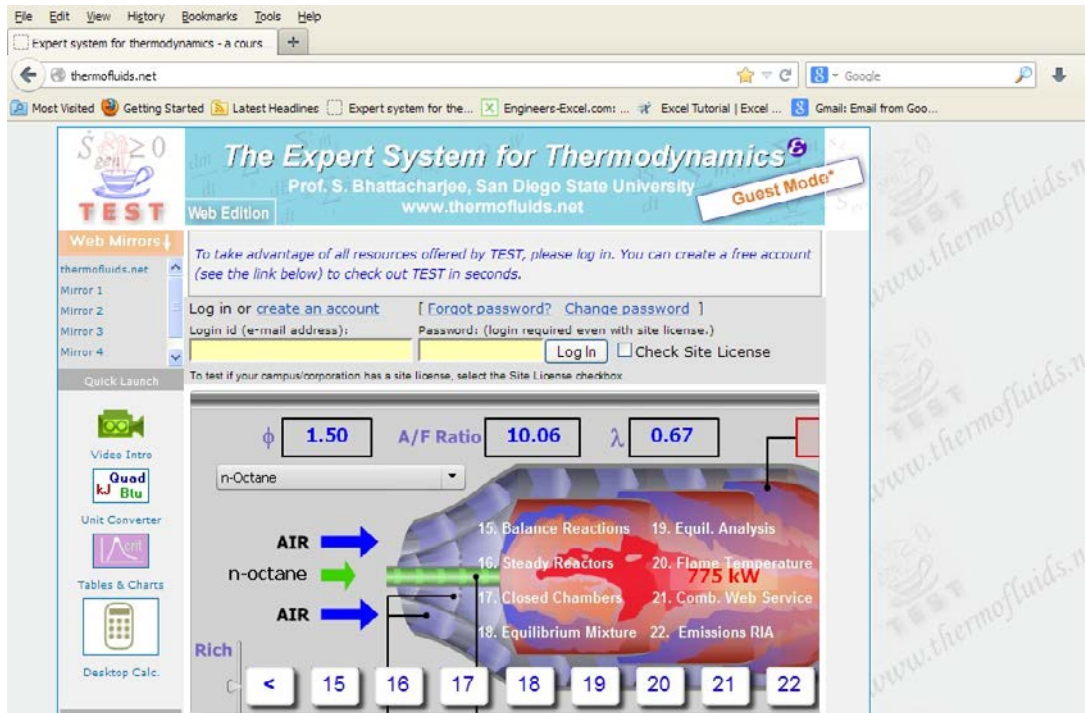
Click on the ad to read more

TEST Solution:

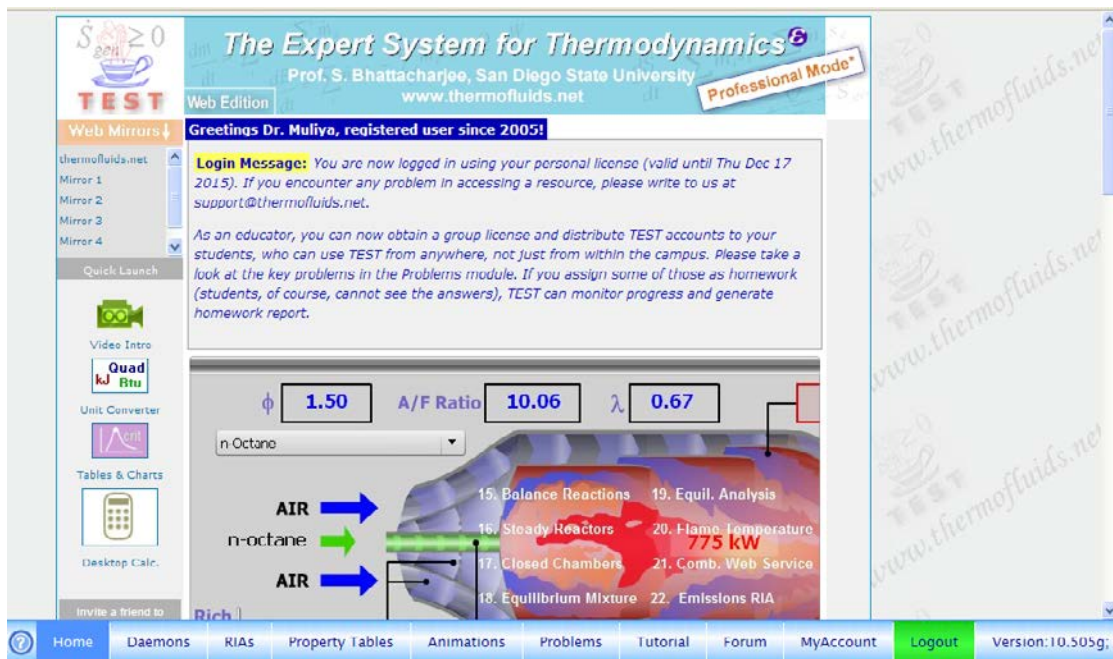
It is assumed that one has already visited www.thermofluids.net and completed the 'free registration'.

Following are the steps:

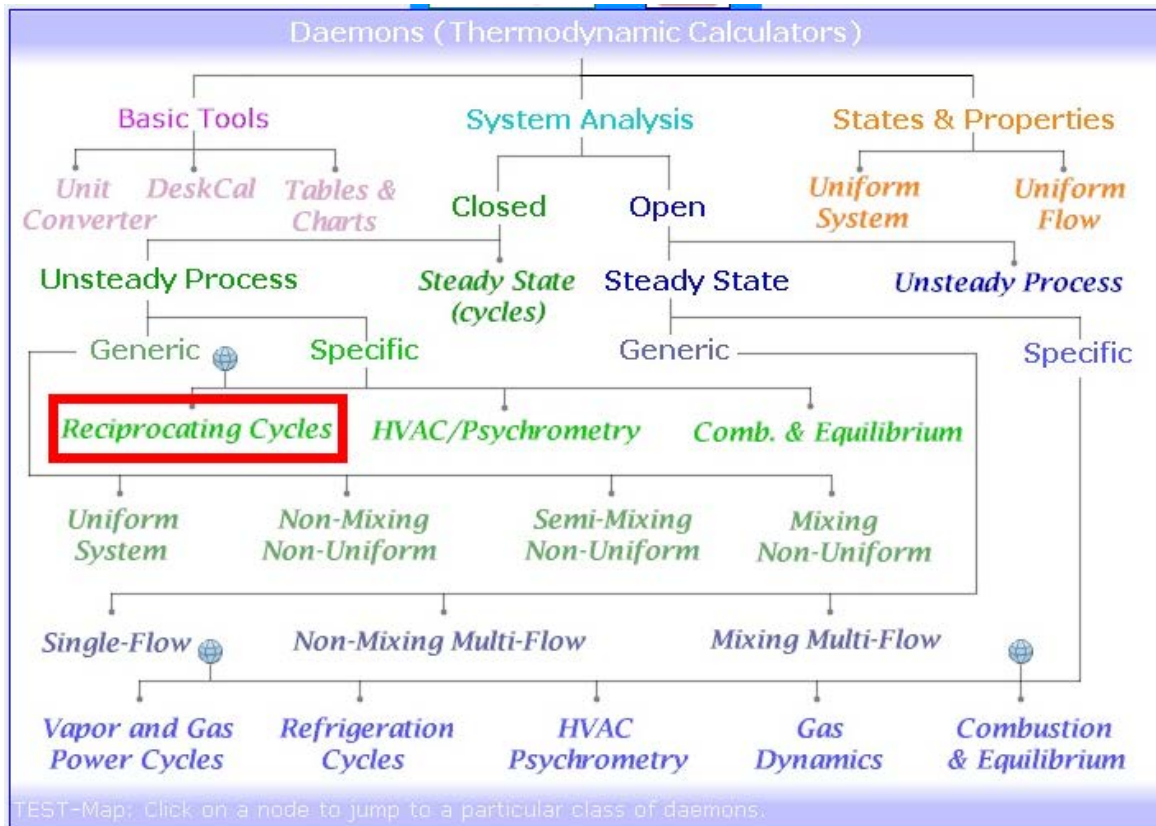
1. Go to www.thermofluids.net:



2. Fill in the e-mail address and password; you get the personalized greeting screen:



3. Click on Daemons at the bottom of screen above. We get:



For this chapter, we have to choose System-Closed-Reciprocating Cycles.

Hovering the mouse pointer over 'Reciprocating Cycles' gives the following pop up:

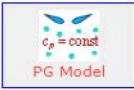

Click to go to page: TEST>Daemons>Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>Reciprocating Engines

Reciprocating Engines: Analyze air-standard Otto, Diesel, and various other cycles. Select a gas model to launch the daemon, which builds upon the generic closed process daemons.

Chapter 7 covers reciprocating engines.

- Click on Reciprocating cycles. For Material model, choose Perfect Gas (PG) model, where sp. heat, cp is constant.

Select a material model to launch the closed (reciprocating) cycle daemon.

Gases:		<p>Pure Perfect Gas: The perfect gas (PG) model is the simplest gas model. It obeys the ideal gas equation of state ($pV=RT$); moreover, the specific heats are assumed constants. Noble gases, He, Ar, Ne, etc., are genuinely perfect gases. Beside a wide selection, new gases can be constructed by assigning custom material properties. A perfect gas can be considered as a simplified ideal gas.</p> <p>Examples: Analyze an air-standard Otto cycle, treating specific heats as constants. For specific examples, click on the help icon at the bottom margin of the daemon.</p>
		<p>Pure Ideal Gas: An ideal gas (IG) is a gas that obeys the ideal gas equation of state ($pV=RT$). Specific heats are temperature dependent. As a result the IG model is more accurate than the PG model when variation in temperature is significant. Choose from an wide selection of gases.</p> <p>Examples: Analyze an air-standard Otto cycle, treating specific heats as temperature dependent. For specific examples, click on the help icon at the bottom margin of the daemon.</p>

Grant Thornton—^{REALLY} a great place to work.

We're proud to have been recognized as one of Canada's Best Workplaces by the Great Place to Work Institute™ for the last four years. In 2011 Grant Thornton LLP was ranked as the fifth Best Workplace in Canada, for companies with more than 1,000 employees. We are also very proud to be recognized as one of Canada's top 25 Best Workplaces for Women and as one of Canada's Top Campus Employers.



Priyanka Sawant
Manager



Audit • Tax • Advisory
www.GrantThornton.ca/Careers



Grant Thornton
An instinct for growth™

© Grant Thornton LLP. A Canadian Member of Grant Thornton International Ltd



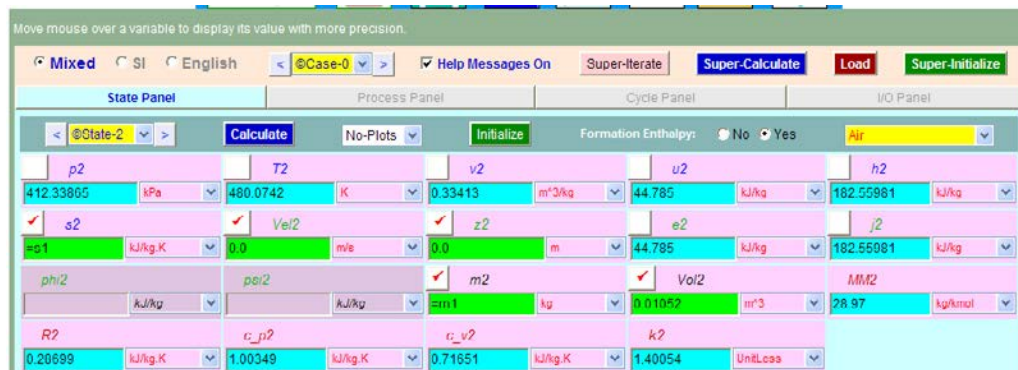
Click on the ad to read more

- Select Air as the working substance. For State 1, enter p_1 , T_1 and $Vol_1 = V_c + V_s = 0.01052 + (\pi/4) \times 0.375^2 \times (0.25) \times 0.25$. Hit Enter. We get:

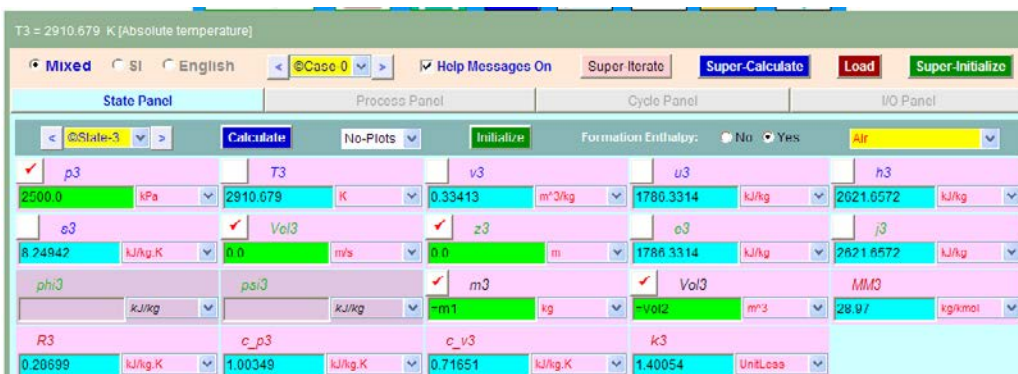


Note that all other parameters are immediately calculated. Observe that $m_1 = 0.03148$ kg.

- For State 2: we have $m_2 = m_1$, $Vol_2 = V_c = 0.01052 \text{ m}^3$, and $s_2 = s_1$ since process 1-2 is isentropic. Hit Enter. We get:



- For State 3: $p_3 = 2500$ kPa, by data, and, $m_3 = m_1$, $Vol_3 = Vol_2$, since process 2-3 is at constant volume. Hit Enter. We get:



Note that $T_3 = 2910.679$ K.

- For State 4: Enter $s_4 = s_3$ since process 3-4 is isentropic, and $Vol_4 = Vol_1$, $m_4 = m_1$. Hit Enter. We get:

Property	Value	Unit
p4	006.2977	kPa
T4	1941.0023	K
v4	0.91879	m³/kg
u4	1091.5939	kJ/kg
h4	1048.0526	kJ/kg
s4	0.0	kJ/kg.K
Val4	0.0	m/s
gamma4	0.0	m
a4	1091.5939	kJ/kg
j4	1048.0526	kJ/kg
phi4		kJ/kg
psi4		kJ/kg
m4	-m1	kg
Vn4	-Vol1	m³
MM4	28.97	kg/kmol
R4	0.28099	kJ/kg.K
r_p4	1.00349	kJ/kg.K
r_v4	0.71051	kJ/kg.K
k4	1.40054	UnitLess

Note that p_4 , T_4 are now calculated.

- Now, go to Process Panel. For Process-A, choose State 1 for b-state (i.e. begin state) and State 2 for f-state (i.e. finish state). $Q = 0$, since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter. We get:

W B = -3.607736 kJ [Boundary work of pdV kind]

Property	Value	Unit
Q	0.0	kJ
W_B	-3.60774	kJ
T_B	298.15	K
S_gen	0.0	kJ/K
n	1.40054	UnitLess
Delta_E	3.60774	kJ
Delta_S	0.0	kJ/K

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_O^0)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}$

WinHip: Work in negative, Heat in positive

10. Similarly, for Process-B, i.e. process 2-3 in the Otto cycle: Hit Calculate. We get:

Process	Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
Process-B [2-3]	54.83211 kJ	0.0 kJ	298.15 K	-0.14325 kJ/K
n	Infinity UnitLess	Delta E: 54.83211 kJ	Delta S: 0.04066 kJ/K	

11. Similarly, for Process-C, i.e. process 3-4 in the Otto cycle: Now, Q = 0. Hit Calculate. We get:

Process	Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
Process-C [3-4]	0.0 kJ	21.87362 kJ	298.15 K	0.0 kJ/K
n	1.40054 UnitLess	Delta E: -21.87362 kJ	Delta S: 0.0 kJ/K	

12. Similarly, for Process-D, i.e. process 4-1 in the Otto cycle: Hit Calculate. We get:

Process	Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
Process-D [4-1]	-36.56623 kJ	0.0 kJ	298.15 K	0.08199 kJ/K
n	Infinity UnitLess	Delta E: -36.56623 kJ	Delta S: -0.04066 kJ/K	

13. Go to Cycle Panel. Click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. We get:

Parameter	Value	Unit
T _{max}	2910.079	K
T _{min}	320.15	K
p _{max}	2500.0	kPa
p _{min}	100.0	kPa
Q _{in}	54.83211	kJ
Q _{out}	36.56623	kJ
W _{in}	3.60774	kJ
W _{out}	21.87362	kJ
Q _{net}	18.26589	kJ
W _{net}	18.26589	kJ
S _{gen, inl}	-0.06126	kJ/K
eta _{th}	33.31239	%
MFP	992.29224	kPa
N		hz
W _{tot, net}		kW

Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):

$$Q_{out} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(Q_j, 0); \quad Q_{in} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(Q_j, 0)$$

$$W_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(W_{Bj}, 0); \quad W_{in} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(W_{Bj}, 0)$$

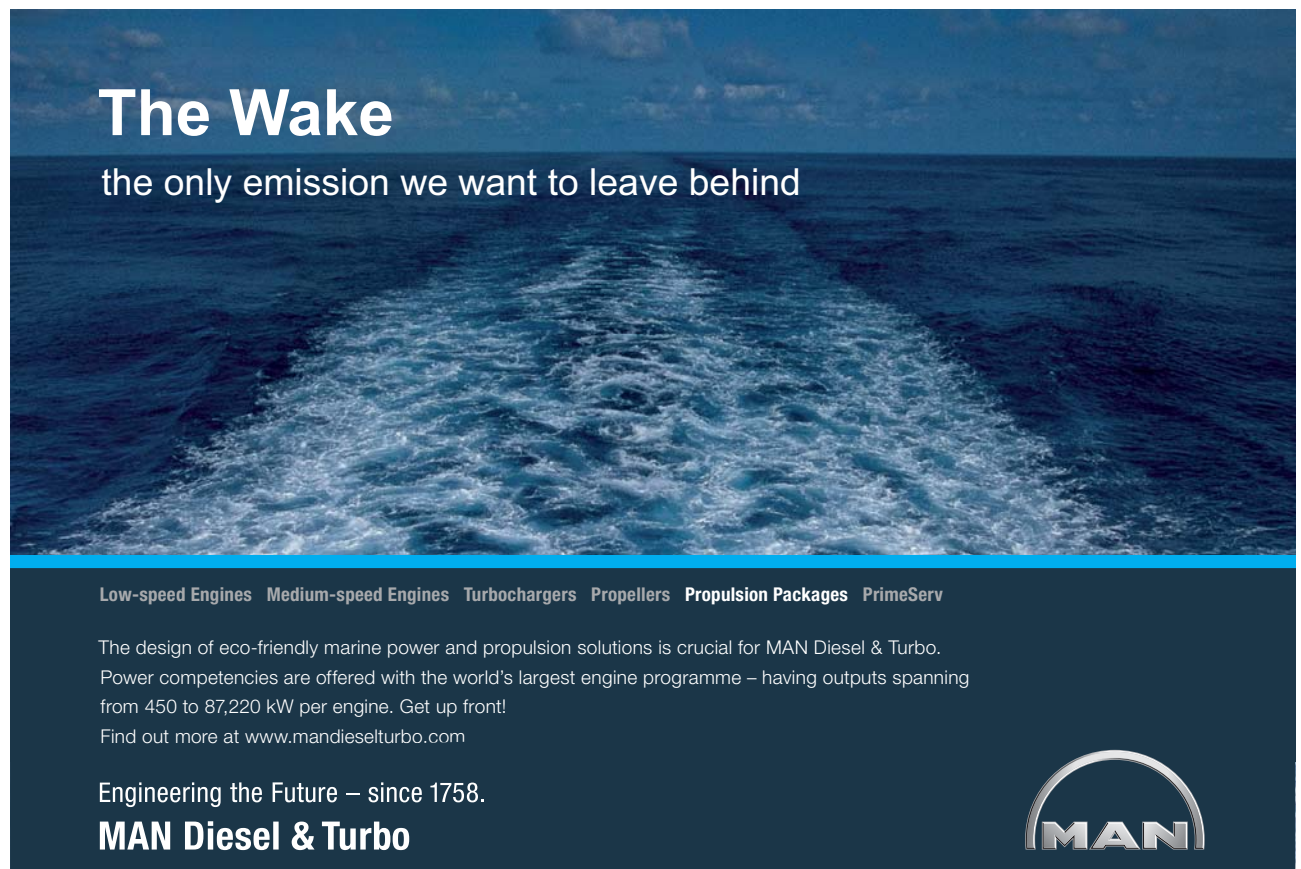
$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}}; \quad \eta_{Carnot} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}; \quad W_{net} = Q_{net}$$

Here, all cycle calculations are available.

Thus:

Thermal efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 33.31\%$ Ans.

MEP = 992.29 kPa = 9.923 bar ... Ans.




The Wake

the only emission we want to leave behind

Low-speed Engines Medium-speed Engines Turbochargers Propellers Propulsion Packages PrimeServ

The design of eco-friendly marine power and propulsion solutions is crucial for MAN Diesel & Turbo. Power competencies are offered with the world's largest engine programme – having outputs spanning from 450 to 87,220 kW per engine. Get up front!
Find out more at www.mandieselturbo.com

Engineering the Future – since 1758.
MAN Diesel & Turbo



14. I/O panel gives the TEST code etc:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#      Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
    State-1: Air;
    Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 47.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; Vol1= "0.01052+(pi/4)*0.3
75*0.25*0.25"m^3; }
    State-2: Air;
    Given: { s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1"kg; Vol2= 0.01052 m^3; }
    State-3: Air;
    Given: { p3= 2500.0 kPa; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m1"kg; Vol3= "Vol2"m^3; }
    State-4: Air;
    Given: { s4= "s3"kJ/kg.K; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m1"kg; Vol4= "Vol1"m^3; }
}
Analysis {
    Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
    Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 298.15 K; }
    Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
    Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }
    Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
    Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 298.15 K; }
    Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
    Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }
}
#-----End of TEST-code -----

#*****DETAILED OUTPUT:
# Evaluated States:
#      State-1: Air > PG-Model;
#          Given: p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 47.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s;
#              z1= 0.0 m; Vol1= "0.01052+(pi/4)*0.375*0.25*0.25"m^3;
#          Calculated: v1= 0.9188 m^3/kg; u1= -69.8019 kJ/kg; h1= 22.0769 kJ/kg;
#              s1= 6.9581 kJ/kg.K; e1= -69.8019 kJ/kg; j1= 22.0769 kJ/kg;
#              m1= 0.0315 kg; MM1= 28.97 kg/kmol; R1= 0.287 kJ/kg.K;
#              c_p1= 1.0035 kJ/kg.K; c_v1= 0.7165 kJ/kg.K; k1= 1.4005 UnitLess;
#      State-2: Air > PG-Model;
#          Given: s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m;
```



```

#           m2= "m1"kg; Vol2= 0.01052 m^3;
#           Calculated: p2= 412.3387 kPa; T2= 480.0742 K; v2= 0.3341 m^3/kg;
#           u2= 44.785 kJ/kg; h2= 182.5598 kJ/kg; e2= 44.785 kJ/kg;
#           j2= 182.5598 kJ/kg; MM2= 28.97 kg/kmol; R2= 0.287 kJ/kg.K;
#           c_p2= 1.0035 kJ/kg.K; c_v2= 0.7165 kJ/kg.K; k2= 1.4005 UnitLess;
# State-3: Air > PG-Model;
#           Given: p3= 2500.0 kPa; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m;
#           m3= "m1"kg; Vol3= "Vol2"m^3;
#           Calculated: T3= 2910.679 K; v3= 0.3341 m^3/kg; u3= 1786.3315 kJ/kg;
#           h3= 2621.657 kJ/kg; s3= 8.2494 kJ/kg.K; e3= 1786.3315 kJ/kg;
#           j3= 2621.657 kJ/kg; MM3= 28.97 kg/kmol; R3= 0.287 kJ/kg.K;
#           c_p3= 1.0035 kJ/kg.K; c_v3= 0.7165 kJ/kg.K; k3= 1.4005 UnitLess;
# State-4: Air > PG-Model;
#           Given: s4= "s3"kJ/kg.K; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m;
#           m4= "m1"kg; Vol4= "Vol1"m^3;
#           Calculated: p4= 606.2977 kPa; T4= 1941.0623 K; v4= 0.9188 m^3/kg;
#           u4= 1091.5938 kJ/kg; h4= 1648.6526 kJ/kg; e4= 1091.5938 kJ/kg;
#           j4= 1648.6526 kJ/kg; MM4= 28.97 kg/kmol; R4= 0.287 kJ/kg.K;
#           c_p4= 1.0035 kJ/kg.K; c_v4= 0.7165 kJ/kg.K; k4= 1.4005 UnitLess;
#-----Property spreadsheet starts: #
#           State  p(kPa)  T(K)    v(m^3/kg)  u(kJ/kg)  h(kJ/kg)  s(kJ/kg)
#           1      100.0    320.2    0.9188    -69.8     22.08     6.958
#           2      412.34   480.1    0.3341    44.78     182.56    6.958
#           3      2500.0    2910.7   0.3341    1786.33   2621.66   8.249
#           4      606.3     1941.1   0.9188    1091.59   1648.65   8.249
#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----
# Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:
#           Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
#           Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 298.15 K;
#           Calculated: W_B= -3.607736 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E=
3.607736 kJ;
#           Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
#           Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
#           Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#           Calculated: Q= 54.83211 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= -0.14325188 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#           Delta_E= 5 4.83211 kJ; Delta_S= 0.040655926 kJ/K;
#           Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
#           Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 298.15 K;

```

```
#          Calculated: W_B= 21.873623 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E=
-21.873623 kJ;
#          Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
#          Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
#          Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#          Calculated: Q= -36.566227 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= 0.0819878 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#          Delta_E= -36.566227 kJ; Delta_S= -0.040655926 kJ/K;
# Cycle Analysis Results:
#          Calculated: T_max= 2910.679 K; T_min= 320.15 K; p_max= 2500.0 kPa;
#          p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 54.83211 kJ; Q_out= 36.56623 kJ;
#          W_in= 3.60774 kJ; W_out= 21.87362 kJ; Q_net= 18.26589 kJ;
#          W_net= 18.26589 kJ; S_gen,int= -0.06126 kJ/K; eta_th= 33.31239 %;
#          MEP= 992.29224 kPa;
```

=====



CAREER KICKSTART

An app to keep you in the know

Whether you're a graduate, school leaver or student, it's a difficult time to start your career. So here at RBS, we're providing a helping hand with our new Facebook app. Bringing together the most relevant and useful careers information, we've created a one-stop shop designed to help you get on the career ladder – whatever your level of education, degree subject or work experience.

And it's not just finance-focused either. That's because it's not about us. It's about you. So download the app and you'll get everything you need to know to kickstart your career.

So what are you waiting for?

Click [here](#) to get started.



Prob.1.15. An engine of 250 mm bore and 375 mm stroke works on the Otto cycle. The clearance volume is 0.00263 m^3 . The initial pressure and temp are 1 bar and 50 C. If the max. pressure is limited to 25 bar, find the following: (a) Air standard efficiency, and (b) Mean Effective Pressure. [VTU-ATD-July/Aug. 2002]

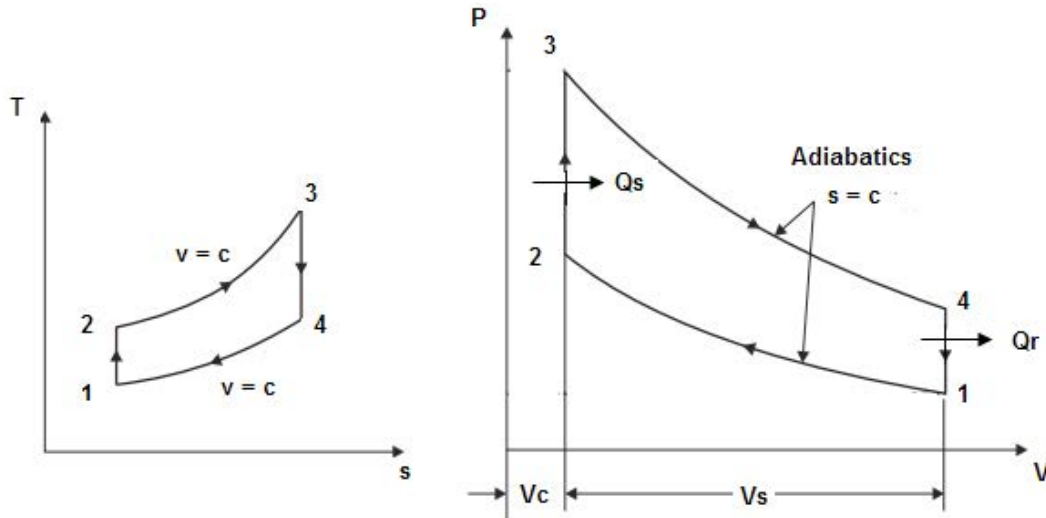


Fig.Prob.1.15

TEST Solution:

Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for the previous problem.

5. Select Air as the working substance. For State 1, enter p_1 , T_1 and $Vol_1 = V_c + V_s = 0.00263 + (\pi/4) 0.375 * 0.25 * 0.25$. Hit Enter. We get:



Note that all other parameters are immediately calculated. Observe that $m_1 = 0.02268 \text{ kg}$.

6. For State 2: we have $m_2 = m_1$, $Vol_2 = V_c = 0.00263 \text{ m}^3$, and $s_2 = s_1$ since process 1-2 is isentropic. Hit Enter. We get:

Note that $p_2 = 839.69 \text{ kPa}$, $T_2 = 743.2 \text{ K}$.

7. For State 3: $p_3 = 2500 \text{ kPa}$, by data, and, $m_3 = m_2$, $Vol_3 = Vol_2$, since process 2-3 is at constant volume. Hit Enter. We get:

Note that $T_3 = 1009.95 \text{ K}$.

8. For State 4: Enter $s_4 = s_3$ since process 3-4 is isentropic, and $Vol_4 = Vol_1$, $m_4 = m_3$.
Hit Enter. We get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English @Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

< @State-4 > Calculate No-Plots Initialize Formation Enthalpy: No Yes Air

p_4	T_4	v_4	u_4	h_4
135.89236 kPa	439.1362 K	0.9274 m ³ /kg	15.45263 kJ/kg	141.4788 kJ/kg
s_4	Vol_4	z_4	e_4	j_4
=s3 kJ/kg.K	0.0 m/s	0.0 m	15.45263 kJ/kg	141.4788 kJ/kg
ϕ_4	ψ_4	m_4	Vol_4	MM_4
		=m3 kg	=Vol1 m ³	28.97 kg/kmol
H_4	c_{p4}	c_{v4}	k_4	
0.29699 kJ/kg.K	1.00349 kJ/kg.K	0.71651 kJ/kg.K	1.40054 UnitLess	

Note that p_4 , T_4 are now calculated.

ORACLE®

Be BRAVE

enough to reach for the sky

Oracle's business is information - how to manage it, use it, share it, protect it. Oracle is the name behind most of today's most innovative and successful organisations.

Oracle continuously offers international opportunities to top-level graduates, mainly in our Sales, Consulting and Support teams.

If you want to join a company that will invest in your future, Oracle is the company for you to drive your career!

<https://campus.oracle.com>



ORACLE®

ORACLE IS THE INFORMATION COMPANY



Click on the ad to read more

9. Now, go to Process Panel. For Process-A, choose State 1 for b-state (i.e. begin state) and State 2 for f-state (i.e. finish state). $Q = 0$, since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter. We get:

W_B = -6.82739 kJ [Boundary work of pdV kind]

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-A [1-2] b-State: State-1 f-State: State-2 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W _R	T _R	S _{gen}
0.0 kJ	-6.82739 kJ	25.0 deg-C	0.0 kJ/K
n	Delta_F	Delta_S	
1.40054 UnitLess	6.82739 kJ	0.0 kJ/K	

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_O)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}^{W_{ext}}$

WinHip: Work in negative Heat in positive

10. Similarly, for Process-B, i.e. process 2-3 in the Otto cycle: Hit Calculate. We get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-B [2-3] b-State: State-2 f-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize Vol=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
4.33573 kJ	0.0 kJ	25.0 deg-C	-0.00956 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
Infinity UnitLess	4.33573 kJ	0.00490 kJ/K	

11. Similarly, for Process-C, i.e. process 3-4 in the Otto cycle: Now, $Q = 0$. Hit Calculate. We get:

Q = 4.335728 kJ [Net heat transfer]

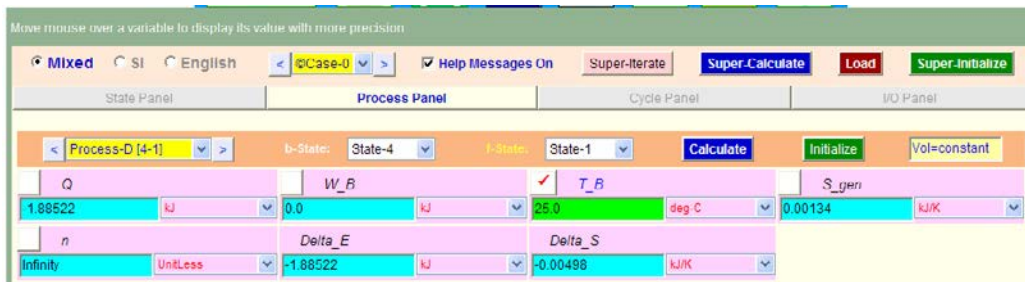
Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

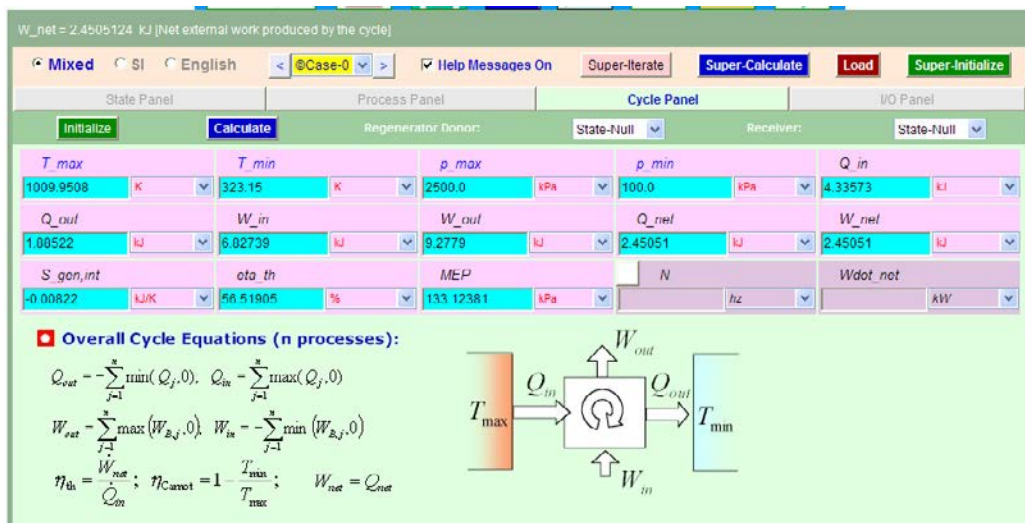
Process-C [3-4] b-State: State-3 f-State: State-4 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
0.0 kJ	9.2779 kJ	25.0 deg-C	0.0 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.40054 UnitLess	-9.2779 kJ	0.0 kJ/K	

12. Similarly, for Process-D, i.e. process 4-1 in the Otto cycle: Hit Calculate. We get:



13. Go to Cycle Panel. Click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. We get:



Here, all cycle calculations are available.

Thus:

Thermal efficiency = eta_{th} = 56.52% Ans.

MEP = 133.124 kPa = 1.33 bar ... Ans.

14. I/O panel gives the TEST code etc:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#      Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
    State-1: Air;
    Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 50.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; Vol1= "0.00263+(pi/4)*0.3
75*0.25*0.25"m^3; }
```

State-2: Air;

Given: { $s_2 = "s_1"$ kJ/kg.K; $Vel_2 = 0.0$ m/s; $z_2 = 0.0$ m; $m_2 = "m_1"$ kg; $Vol_2 = 0.00263$ m³; }

State-3: Air;

Given: { $p_3 = 2500.0$ kPa; $Vel_3 = 0.0$ m/s; $z_3 = 0.0$ m; $m_3 = "m_2"$ kg; $Vol_3 = "Vol_2"$ m³; }

State-4: Air;

Given: { $s_4 = "s_3"$ kJ/kg.K; $Vel_4 = 0.0$ m/s; $z_4 = 0.0$ m; $m_4 = "m_3"$ kg; $Vol_4 = "Vol_1"$ m³; }

Analysis {

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: { $Q = 0.0$ kJ; $T_B = 25.0$ deg-C; }

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: { $T_B = 25.0$ deg-C; }

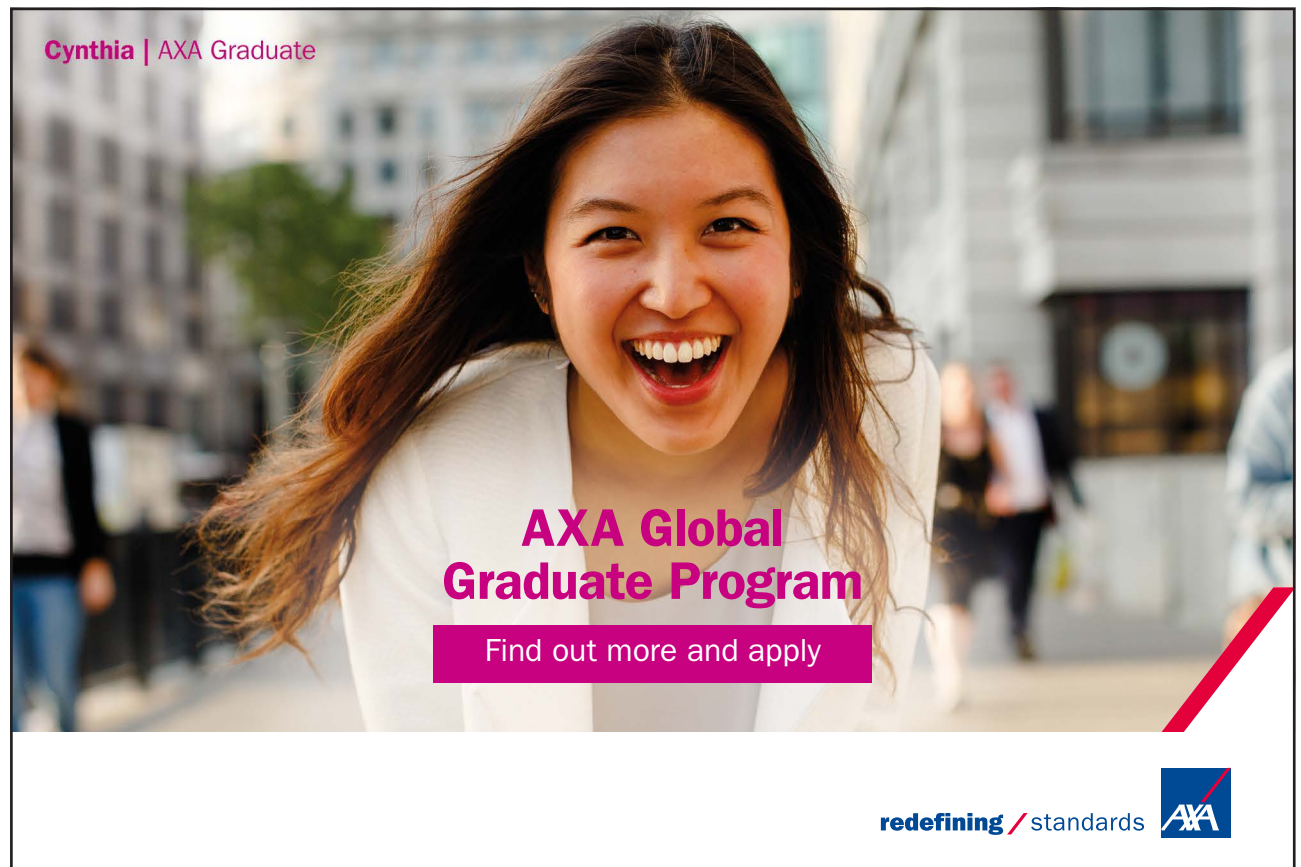
Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: { $Q = 0.0$ kJ; $T_B = 25.0$ deg-C; }

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;

Given: { $T_B = 25.0$ deg-C; }

}



Cynthia | AXA Graduate

AXA Global Graduate Program

Find out more and apply

redefining / standards AXA



#-----End of TEST-code -----

#-----Property spreadsheet starts: #

#	State	p(kPa)	T(K)	v(m ³ /kg)	u(kJ/kg)	h(kJ/kg)	s(kJ/kg)
#	1	100.0	323.2	0.9274	-67.65	25.09	6.967
#	2	1839.69	743.2	0.1159	233.32	446.6	6.967
#	3	2500.0	1010.0	0.1159	424.45	714.29	7.187
#	4	135.89	439.1	0.9274	15.45	141.48	7.187

#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----

Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
 # Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
 # Calculated: W_B= -6.82739 kJ; S_{gen}= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= 6.82739 kJ;

Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: Q= 4.335728 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_{gen}= -0.009557178 kJ/K; n= Infinity UnitLess;

Delta_E= 4.335728 kJ; Delta_S= 0.0049849246 kJ/K;

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: W_B= 9.277903 kJ; S_{gen}= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= -9.277903 kJ;

Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;

Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: Q= -1.8852158 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_{gen}= 0.0013381199 kJ/K; n= Infinity UnitLess;

Delta_E= -1.8852158 kJ; Delta_S= -0.0049849246 kJ/K;

Cycle Analysis Results:

Calculated: T_{max}= 1009.9508 K; T_{min}= 323.15 K; p_{max}= 2500.0 kPa;

p_{min}= 100.0 kPa; Q_{in}= 4.33573 kJ; Q_{out}= 1.88522 kJ;

W_{in}= 6.82739 kJ; W_{out}= 9.2779 kJ; Q_{net}= 2.45051 kJ;

W_{net}= 2.45051 kJ; S_{gen,int}= -0.00822 kJ/K; eta_{th}= 56.51905 %;

MEP= 133.12381 kPa;

=====

Prob.1.16: In an Otto cycle, temp. before compression = 27 C, temp. after expansion = 627 C, compression ratio = 10. Find Thermal efficiency, net work, and specific air consumption in kg/kWh.

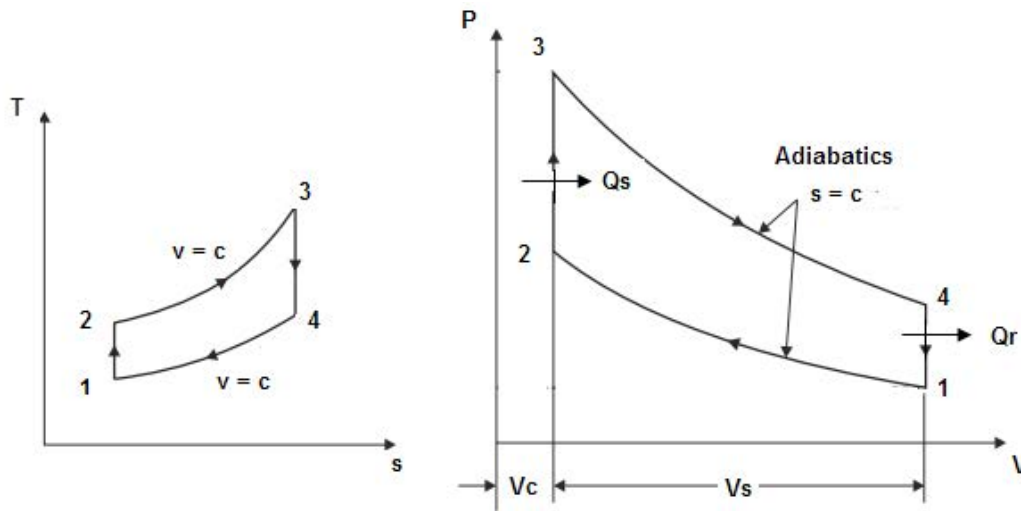


Fig.Prob.1.16

TEST Solution:

Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for the previous problem.

5. Select Air as the working substance. For State 1, enter p_1 , T_1 and m_1 . Hit Enter. We get:

Specific, Closed Process, Cycle Daemon: PG Model

thermofluids.net > Daemons > Systems > Closed > Process > Specific > Cycles > PG-Model

Home of TEST

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English < @Case-0 > Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

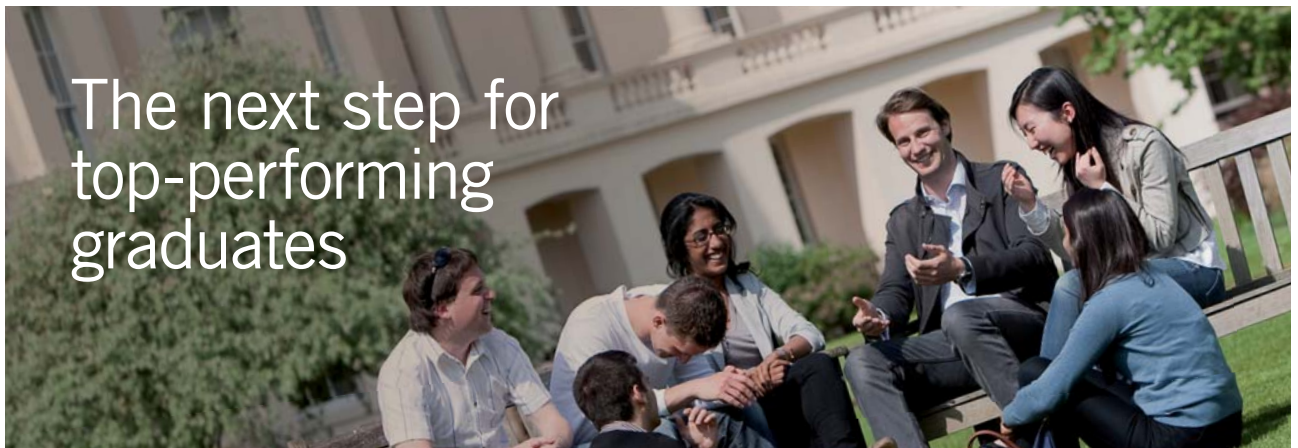
< @State-1 > Calculate No-Plots Initialize Formation Enthalpy: No Yes Air

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> p_1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> T_1	<input type="checkbox"/> v_1	<input type="checkbox"/> u_1	<input type="checkbox"/> h_1
100.0 kPa	27.0 deg-C	0.80139 m ³ /kg	-84.13202 kJ/kg	2.00699 kJ/kg
<input type="checkbox"/> s_1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vel_1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> z_1	<input type="checkbox"/> e_1	<input type="checkbox"/> j_1
6.8934 kJ/kg.K	0.0 m/s	0.0 m	-84.13202 kJ/kg	2.00699 kJ/kg
<input type="checkbox"/> ϕ_{h1}	<input type="checkbox"/> ϕ_{s1}	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m_1	<input type="checkbox"/> Vol_1	MM_1
		1.0 kg	0.80139 m ³	28.97 kg/kmol
R_1	c_{p1}	c_{v1}	k_1	
0.28699 kJ/kg.K	1.00349 kJ/kg.K	0.71651 kJ/kg.K	1.40051 UnitLess	

Note that all other parameters are immediately calculated.

6. For State 2: we have $m_2 = m_1$, $v_2 = v_c = v_1/10$ since comprn. ratio is 10, and $s_2 = s_1$ since process 1-2 is isentropic. Hit Enter. We get:

Note that $p_2 = 2514.98 \text{ kPa}$, $T_2 = 754.87 \text{ K}$.



Masters in Management

Designed for high-achieving graduates across all disciplines, London Business School's Masters in Management provides specific and tangible foundations for a successful career in business.

This 12-month, full-time programme is a business qualification with impact. In 2010, our MiM employment rate was 95% within 3 months of graduation*; the majority of graduates choosing to work in consulting or financial services.

As well as a renowned qualification from a world-class business school, you also gain access to the School's network of more than 34,000 global alumni – a community that offers support and opportunities throughout your career.

For more information visit www.london.edu/mm, email mim@london.edu or give us a call on +44 (0)20 7000 7573.

* Figures taken from London Business School's Masters in Management 2010 employment report



Click on the ad to read more

7. For State 3: $s_3=s_4$ (to be brought in later after SuperCalculate), and, $m_3 = m_1$, $v_3 = v_2$, since process 2-3 is at constant volume. Hit Enter. We get:

Variable	Value	Unit
p3	7542.4395	kPa
T3	2263.8633	K
v3	=v2	m³/kg
u3	1322.8832	kJ/kg
h3	1972.5814	kJ/kg
s3	=s4	kJ/kg.K
Vel3	0.0	m/s
z3	0.0	m
e3	1322.8832	kJ/kg
j3	1972.5814	kJ/kg
phi3		kJ/kg
psi3		kJ/kg
m3	=m1	kg
Vol3	0.08614	m³
MM3	28.97	kg/kmol
R3	0.28699	kJ/kg.K
c_p3	1.00349	kJ/kg.K
c_v3	0.71651	kJ/kg.K
k3	1.40054	UnitLess

8. For State 4: Enter $T_4 = 627$ C (by data), and $v_4 = v_1$, $m_4 = m_1$. Hit Enter. We get:

Variable	Value	Unit
p4	299.90005	kPa
T4	627.0	deg-C
v4	=v1	m³/kg
u4	345.77246	kJ/kg
h4	604.1034	kJ/kg
s4	7.68032	kJ/kg.K
Vel4	0.0	m/s
z4	0.0	m
e4	345.77246	kJ/kg
j4	604.1034	kJ/kg
phi4		kJ/kg
psi4		kJ/kg
m4	=m1	kg
Vol4	0.86139	m³
MM4	28.97	kg/kmol
R4	0.28699	kJ/kg.K
c_p4	1.00349	kJ/kg.K
c_v4	0.71651	kJ/kg.K
k4	1.40054	UnitLess

Note that p_4 , s_4 etc are now calculated.

9. Now, go to Process Panel. For Process-A, choose State 1 for b-state (i.e. begin state) and State 2 for f-state (i.e. finish state). $Q = 0$, since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter. We get:

Q = -429.90440 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Variable	Value	Unit
Q	0.0	kJ
W_B	-325.81213	kJ
T_B	25.0	deg-C
S_gen	0.0	kJ/K
n	1.40054	UnitLess
Delta_E	325.81213	kJ
Delta_S	0.0	kJ/K

Closed Process - A

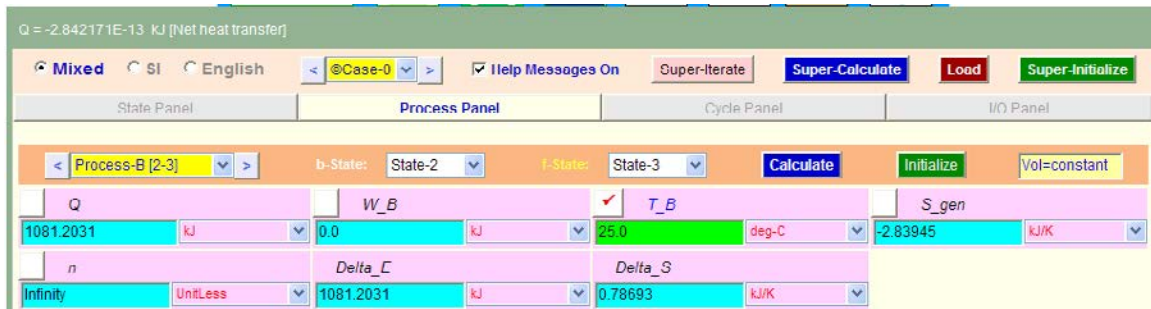
Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_o^0)$

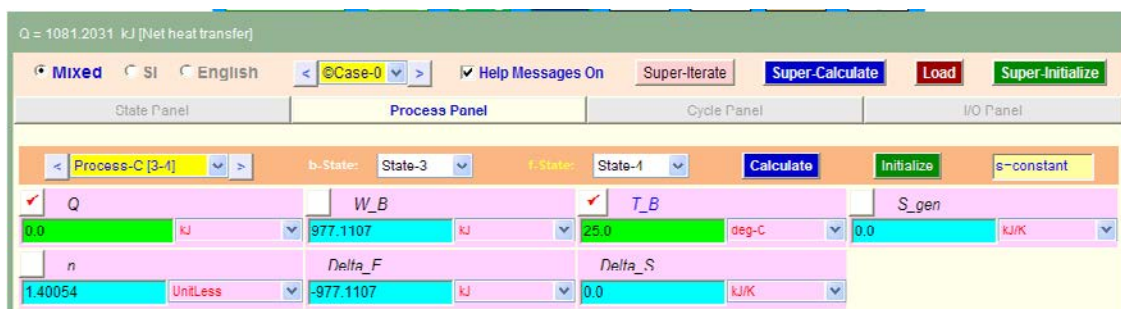
Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}$

WinHip: Work in negative, Heat in positive

10. Similarly, for Process-B, i.e. process 2-3 in the Otto cycle: Hit Calculate. We get:



11. Similarly, for Process-C, i.e. process 3-4 in the Otto cycle: Now, Q = 0. Hit Calculate. We get:



Get Internationally Connected at the University of Surrey

MA Intercultural Communication with International Business
MA Communication and International Marketing



MA Intercultural Communication with International Business

Provides you with a critical understanding of communication in contemporary socio-cultural contexts by combining linguistic, cultural/media studies and international business and will prepare you for a wide range of careers.

MA Communication and International Marketing

Equips you with a detailed understanding of communication in contemporary international marketing contexts to enable you to address the market needs of the international business environment.

For further information contact:

T: +44 (0)1483 681681

E: pg-enquiries@surrey.ac.uk

www.surrey.ac.uk/downloads



Click on the ad to read more

12. Similarly, for Process-D, i.e. process 4-1 in the Otto cycle: Hit Calculate. We get:

Q = 0.0 kJ [Net heat transfer]

State Panel | Process Panel | Cycle Panel | I/O Panel

Process-D [4-1] | b-State: State-1 | i-State: State-1 | Calculate | Initialize | Vol-constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
-429.90448 kJ	0.0 kJ	25.0 deg-C	0.65498 kJ/K
n	Delta _F	Delta _S	
Infinity UnitLess	-429.90448 kJ	-0.78693 kJ/K	

13. Go to Cycle Panel. Click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. We get:

Delta_F = -429.90448 kJ [Change in stored energy of the system]

State Panel | Process Panel | Cycle Panel | I/O Panel

Initialize | Calculate | Regenerator Design: State-Null | Receiver: State-Null

T _{max}	T _{min}	p _{max}	p _{min}	Q _{in}
2263.8633 K	300.15 K	7542.4395 kPa	100.0 kPa	1081.2031 kJ
Q _{out}	W _{in}	W _{out}	Q _{net}	W _{net}
429.90448 kJ	325.81213 kJ	977.1107 kJ	651.2986 kJ	651.2986 kJ
S _{gen,int}	eta _{th}	MEP	N	Wdot _{net}
-2.18447 kJ/K	60.23832 %	840.1131 kPa	hz	kW

Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):

$$Q_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \min(Q_j, 0); \quad Q_{in} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(Q_j, 0)$$

$$W_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(W_{B,j}, 0); \quad W_{in} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(W_{B,j}, 0)$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}}; \quad \eta_{Carnot} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}; \quad W_{net} = Q_{net}$$

Here, all cycle calculations are available.

Thus:

Thermal efficiency = eta_{th} = 60.24% Ans.

MEP = 840.11 kPa = 8.4 bar ... Ans.

Sp. air consumption in kg/kWh = 3600 / W_{net}:

=3600/651.2986 = 5.527 kg/kWh ... Ans.

I/O panel gives the TEST code etc.

```

#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#      Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
    State-1: Air;
    Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 27.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
    State-2: Air;
    Given: { v2= "v1/10"m^3/kg; s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1"kg; }
    State-3: Air;
    Given: { v3= "v2"m^3/kg; s3= "s4"kJ/kg.K; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m1"kg; }
    State-4: Air;
    Given: { T4= 627.0 deg-C; v4= "v1"m^3/kg; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m1"kg; }
}
Analysis {
    Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
    Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
    Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
    Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
    Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
    Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
    Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
    Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
}
#-----End of TEST-code -----
#-----Property spreadsheet starts: -----
#      State      p(kPa)      T(K)      v(m^3/kg)      u(kJ/kg)      h(kJ/kg)      s(kJ/kg)
#      1          100.0        300.2      0.8614        -84.13        2.01          6.893
#      2          2514.98       754.9      0.0861        241.68        458.32        6.893
#      3          7542.44       2263.9     0.0861        1322.88       1972.58       7.68
#      4          299.9         900.2      0.8614        345.77        604.1         7.68
#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----
# Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:
#      Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
#      Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#      Calculated: Q= "-2.842171E-13"kJ; W_B= -325.81213 kJ; S_gen= "9.532688E-16"kJ/K;
n= 1.4005353 UnitLess;
#      Delta_E= 325.81213 kJ; Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
#      Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
#      Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

```



```
#          Calculated: Q= 1081.2031 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= -2.8394477 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#          Delta_E= 1081.2031 kJ; Delta_S= 0.78692514 kJ/K;
#          Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
#          Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#          Calculated: W_B= 977.1107 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E=
-977.1107 kJ;
#          Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
#          Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
#          Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#          Calculated: Q= -429.90448 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= 0.65498155 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#          Delta_E= -429.90448 kJ; Delta_S= -0.78692514 kJ/K;
# Cycle Analysis Results:
#
#          Calculated: T_max= 2263.8633 K; T_min= 300.15 K; p_max= 7542.4395 kPa;
#          p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 1081.2031 kJ; Q_out= 429.90448 kJ;
#          W_in= 325.81213 kJ; W_out= 977.1107 kJ; Q_net= 651.2986 kJ;
#          W_net= 651.2986 kJ; S_gen,int= -2.18447 kJ/K; eta_th= 60.23832 %;
#          MEP= 840.1131 kPa;
```



#

*****CALCULATE VARIABLES: Type in an expression starting with an '=' sign ('= mdot1*(h2-h1)', '= sqrt(4*A1/PI)', etc.) and press the Enter key)*****

#Sp. air consumption in kg/kWh = 3600 / W_net:

$$=3600/651.2986$$

$$3600/651.2986 = 5.527418606457928 \text{ kg/kWh ... Ans.}$$

=====
“Prob.1.17.The compression ratio of an ideal Otto cycle is 6.2:1. The pressure and temp at the commencement of compression are 1 bar and 28 C. The heat added during the constant volume combustion process is 1205 kJ/kg. Determine the peak pressure and temp, work output per kg of air, and air standard efficiency. Assume $c_v = 0.717 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$ and $\gamma = 1.4$ for air. [VTU-ATD-Jan. 2005]”

Note: This is the same as Prob.1.11, which was solved with EES.

Now, let us solve it with TEST:

TEST Solution:

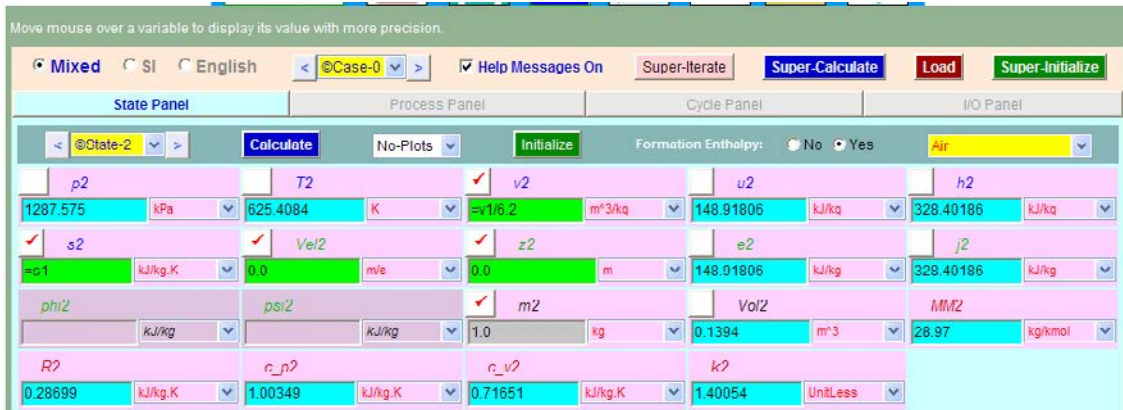
Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for the previous problem.

5. Select Air as the working substance. For State 1, enter p_1 , T_1 and m_1 . Hit Enter. We get:



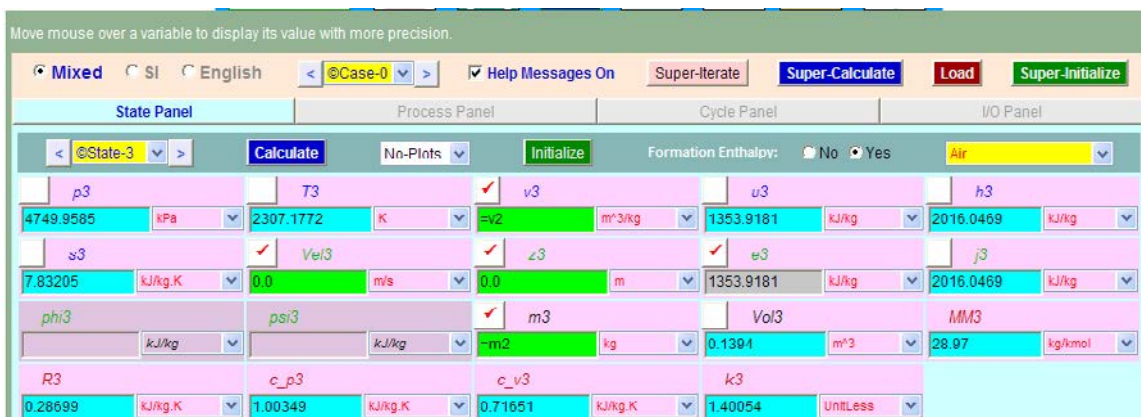
Note that all other parameters are immediately calculated.

6. For State 2: we have $m_2 = m_1$, $v_2 = v_1/6.2$ since comprn. ratio is 6.2, and $s_2 = s_1$ since process 1-2 is isentropic. Hit Enter. We get:



Note that $p_2 = 1287.575$ kPa, $T_2 = 625.41$ K.

7. For State 3: $m_3 = m_2$, $v_3 = v_2$, since process 2-3 is at constant volume. Hit Enter. We get (later, after SuperCalculate):



8. For State 4: Enter $s_4 = s_3$, and $v_4 = v_1$, $m_4 = m_3$. Hit Enter. We get (later, after SuperCalculate):



9. Now, go to Process Panel. For Process-A, choose State 1 for b-state (i.e. begin state) and State 2 for f-state (i.e. finish state). $Q = 0$, since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter. We get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-A [1-2] b-State: State 1 f-State: State 2 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
0.0 kJ	-232.33357 kJ	25.0 deg-C	0.0 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.40054 UnitLess	232.33357 kJ	0.0 kJ/K	

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_o^0)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}^{out}$

WinHip: Work in negative Heat in positive

10. Similarly, for Process-B, i.e. process 2-3 in the Otto cycle: Here, enter $Q = 1205$ kJ, heat added, by data. Hit Calculate. We get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-B [2-3] b-State: State-2 f-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize Vol=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
1205.0 kJ	0.0 kJ	25.0 deg-C	3.10628 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
Infinity UnitLess	1205.0 kJ	0.93531 kJ/K	

11. Similarly, for Process-C, i.e. process 3-4 in the Otto cycle: Now, $Q = 0$. Hit Calculate. We get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

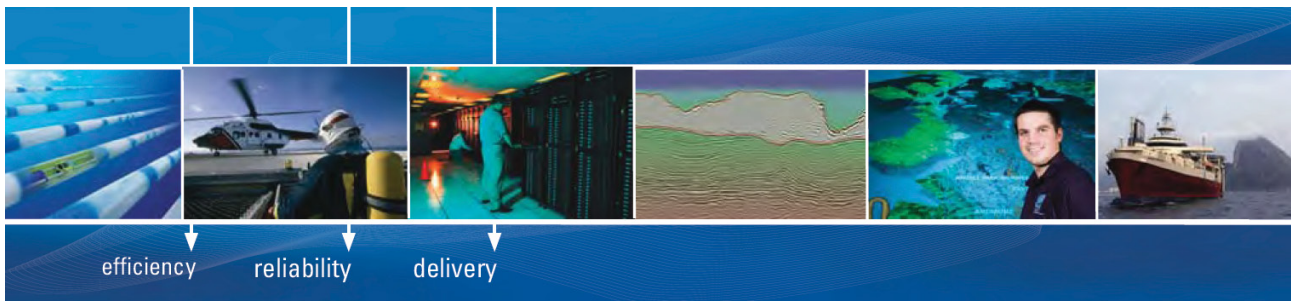
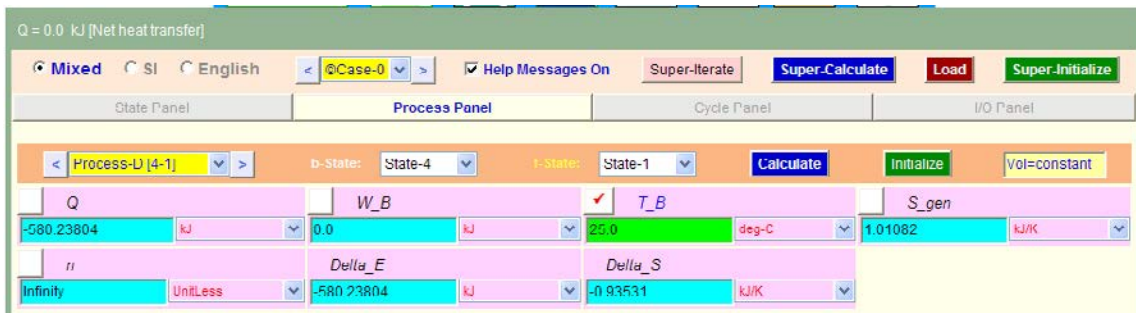
Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-C [3-4] b-State: State-3 f-State: State-4 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
0.0 kJ	857.0955 kJ	25.0 deg-C	0.0 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.40054 UnitLess	-857.0955 kJ	0.0 kJ/K	

12. Similarly, for Process-D, i.e. process 4-1 in the Otto cycle: Hit Calculate. We get:



As a leading technology company in the field of geophysical science, PGS can offer exciting opportunities in offshore seismic exploration.

We are looking for new BSc, MSc and PhD graduates with Geoscience, engineering and other numerate backgrounds to join us.

To learn more our career opportunities, please visit www.pgs.com/careers

A Clearer Image
www.pgs.com



13. Go to Cycle Panel. Click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. We get:

The screenshot shows the 'Cycle Panel' of a software application. It features a grid of input and output variables for a cycle analysis. The variables include temperatures (T_{max} , T_{min}), pressures (p_{max} , p_{min}), heat flows (Q_{in} , Q_{out}), work flows (W_{in} , W_{out}), net work (W_{net}), and efficiency (η_{th}). A schematic diagram of a cycle is shown on the right, with a central circle representing the cycle, and arrows indicating heat input (Q_{in}) from a high-temperature reservoir (T_{max}), heat output (Q_{out}) to a low-temperature reservoir (T_{min}), and work output (W_{out}) from the cycle, and work input (W_{in}) to the cycle.

Variable	Value	Unit
T_{max}	2307.1772	K
T_{min}	301.15	K
p_{max}	4749.9585	kPa
p_{min}	100.0	kPa
Q_{in}	1205.0	kJ
Q_{out}	580.23804	kJ
W_{in}	232.33357	kJ
W_{out}	857.0955	kJ
Q_{net}	624.76196	kJ
W_{net}	624.76196	kJ
$S_{gen,irl}$	-2.09546	kJ/K
η_{th}	51.84747	%
MEP	861.90326	kPa
N		hz
$Wdot_{net}$		kW

Here, all cycle calculations are available.

Thus:

Thermal efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 51.85\%$ Ans.

MEP = 861.9 kPa = 8.619 bar ... Ans.

$W_{net} = 624.76$ kJ/kg Ans.

Peak pressure (P3) and peak temp. (T3) From State 3:

$P_3 = 4749.96$ kPa = 47.4996 bar ... Ans.

$T_3 = 2307.18$ K Ans.

14. I/O panel gives TEST code etc:

```

#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#      Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
    State-1: Air;

```

```

Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 28.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
State-2: Air;
Given: { v2= "v1/6.2"m^3/kg; s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; }
State-3: Air;
Given: { v3= "v2"m^3/kg; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m2"kg; }
State-4: Air;
Given: { v4= "v1"m^3/kg; s4= "s3"kJ/kg.K; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m3"kg; }
}

```

Analysis {

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: { Q= 1205.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;

Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

}

#-----End of TEST-code -----

#-----Property spreadsheet starts:

#	State	p(kPa)	T(K)	v(m^3/kg)	u(kJ/kg)	h(kJ/kg)	s(kJ/kg)
#	1	100.0	301.2	0.8643	-83.42	3.01	6.897
#	2	1287.58	625.4	0.1394	148.92	328.4	6.897
#	3	4749.96	2307.2	0.1394	1353.92	2016.05	7.832
#	4	368.91	1111.0	0.8643	496.82	815.65	7.832

#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----

Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: W_B= -232.33357 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= 232.33357 kJ;

Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: Q= 1205.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= -3.1062787 kJ/K; n= Infinity UnitLess; Delta_E= 1205.0 kJ;

Delta_S= 0.9353111 kJ/K;

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;


```
#          Calculated: W_B= 857.0955 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E=
-857.0955 kJ;
#          Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
#          Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
#          Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#          Calculated: Q= -580.23804 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= 1.0108168 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#          Delta_E= -580.23804 kJ; Delta_S= -0.9353111 kJ/K;
# Cycle Analysis Results:
#
#          Calculated: T_max= 2307.1772 K; T_min= 301.15 K; p_max= 4749.9585 kPa;
#          p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 1205.0 kJ; Q_out= 580.23804 kJ;
#          W_in= 232.33357 kJ; W_out= 857.0955 kJ; Q_net= 624.76196 kJ;
#          W_net= 624.76196 kJ; S_gen,int= -2.09546 kJ/K; eta_th= 51.84747 %;
#          MEP= 861.90326 kPa;
```

=====



Prob.1.18. In an Otto cycle, compression and expansion processes are modified to be *polytropic with* $n = 1.3$. Compression ratio is 9. At the beginning of compression, $p_1 = 1$ bar, $T_1 = 300$ K. Max. temp in the cycle = 2000 K. Determine: (a) heat transfer and work per unit mass of air for each process, (b) the thermal efficiency, and (c) the MEP. [Ref: 3]

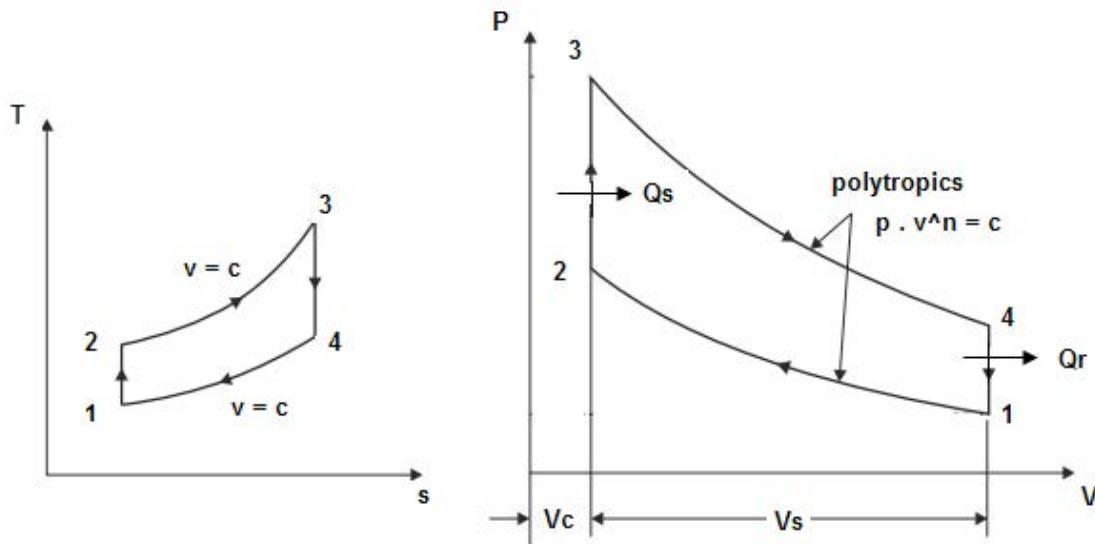


Fig.Prob.1.18

TEST Solution:

Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for the previous problem.

5. Select Air as the working substance. For State 1, enter p_1 , T_1 and m_1 . Hit Enter. We get:

Specific, Closed Process, Cycle Daemon: PG Model

thermofluids.net > Daemons > Systems > Closed > Process > Specific > Cycles > PG-Model

Variable	Value	Unit
p_1	100.0	kPa
T_1	300.0	K
v_1	0.86096	m ³ /kg
u_1	84.2395	kJ/kg
h_1	1.85646	kJ/kg
s_1	6.8929	kJ/kg.K
Vel_1	0.0	m/s
z_1	0.0	m
e_1	-84.2395	kJ/kg
j_1	1.85646	kJ/kg
ϕ_1		kJ/kg
ψ_1		kJ/kg
m_1	1.0	kg
Vol_1	0.86096	m ³
MM_1	28.97	kg/kmol
R_1	0.28699	kJ/kg.K
c_{p1}	1.00349	kJ/kg.K
c_{v1}	0.71651	kJ/kg.K
k_1	1.40054	Unitless

6. For State 2: enter $v_2 = v_1/9$ (since comprn. ratio = 9), $m_2 = m_1$, and $p_2 = p_1 * (v_1/v_2)^{1.3}$ (since process 3-4 is polytropic, with $n = 1.3$). Hit Enter. We get:

7. For State 3: enter $T_3 = 2000$ K (by data), $m_3 = m_1$ and $v_3 = v_2$ since process 2-3 is at constant volume. Hit Enter:

8. For State 4: enter $v_4 = v_1$ (since process 4-1 is at constant vol.), $m_4 = m_1$, and $p_4 = p_3 * (v_3/v_4)^{1.3}$ (since process 3-4 is polytropic, with $n = 1.3$). Hit Enter. We get:

- Now, go to Process Panel. Process A is for process 1-2. Enter b-state and f-state for this process as shown. Click on Calculate. We get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super Calculate Load Super Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-A [1-2] b-State: State-1 f-State: State-2 Calculate Initialize Polytropic

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
-67.22111 kJ	-267.81067 kJ	298.15 K	0.06719 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.3 UnitLoss	200.50957 kJ	-0.15020 kJ/K	

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) - Q - (W_B + W_O^0)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) - \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}^{w_{ext}}$

WinHip: Work in negative Heat in positive

Note from the above screen shot that Q and W for polytropic process 1-2 are immediately calculated.

Technical training on *WHAT* you need, *WHEN* you need it

At IDC Technologies we can tailor our technical and engineering training workshops to suit your needs. We have extensive experience in training technical and engineering staff and have trained people in organisations such as General Motors, Shell, Siemens, BHP and Honeywell to name a few.

Our onsite training is cost effective, convenient and completely customisable to the technical and engineering areas you want covered. Our workshops are all comprehensive hands-on learning experiences with ample time given to practical sessions and demonstrations. We communicate well to ensure that workshop content and timing match the knowledge, skills, and abilities of the participants.

We run onsite training all year round and hold the workshops on your premises or a venue of your choice for your convenience.

For a no obligation proposal, contact us today at training@idc-online.com or visit our website for more information: www.idc-online.com/onsite/

- OIL & GAS ENGINEERING
- ELECTRONICS
- AUTOMATION & PROCESS CONTROL
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
- INDUSTRIAL DATA COMMS
- ELECTRICAL POWER

Phone: +61 8 9321 1702
Email: training@idc-online.com
Website: www.idc-online.com

IDC TECHNOLOGIES



10. Similarly, for Process B (i.e. 2-3). Hit Enter or Calculate. We get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-B [2-3] b-State: State-2 f-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize Vol-constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
1017.47314 kJ	0.0 kJ	298.15 K	-2.52562 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
Infinity UnitLess	1017.4/314 kJ	0.887 kJ/K	

11. And, for process C (3-4): Click on Calculate, and we get:

W_B = 923.5574 kJ [Boundary work of p dV kind]

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super Calculate Load Super Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-C [3-4] b-State: State-3 f-State: State-4 Calculate Initialize Polytropic

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
231.81508 kJ	923.5574 kJ	298.15 K	-0.61924 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.3 UnitLess	-091.7423 kJ	0.15828 kJ/K	

12. And, for Process D (4-1): Click on Calculate, and we get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

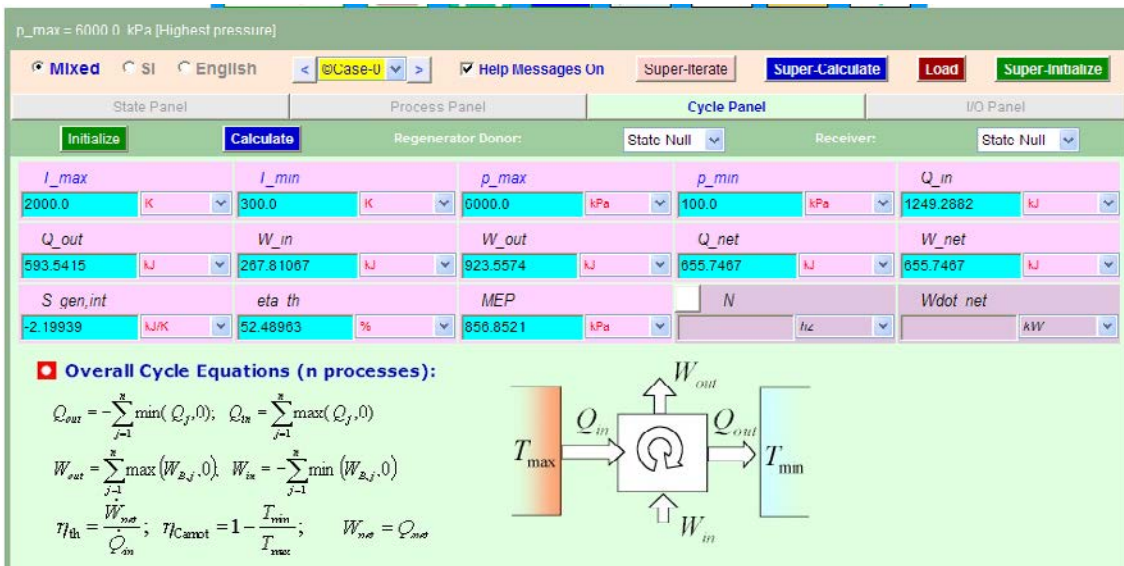
Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-D [4-1] b-State: State-4 f-State: State-1 Calculate Initialize Vol-constant

Q	W _R	T _R	S _{gen}
-520.3204 kJ	0.0 kJ	298.15 K	0.87828 kJ/K
n	Delta_F	Delta_S	
Infinity UnitLess	-520.3204 kJ	-0.887 kJ/K	

13. Now, go to Cycle Panel. Click on Calculate, and SuperCalculate. We get:



Here, all calculations for cycle are available.

Thus:

Q and W for each process are:

Process	Q (kJ/kg)	W (kJ/kg)
1-2	-67.22	-267.81
2-3	1017.47	0
3-4	231.82	923.06
4-1	-526.32	0

Thermal efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 52.49\%$ Ans.

MEP = 856.85 kPa = 8.5685 bar Ans.

14. I/O panel gives TEST code etc:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#   Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
    State-1: Air;
```


Given: { $p_1 = 100.0$ kPa; $T_1 = 300.0$ K; $V_{el1} = 0.0$ m/s; $z_1 = 0.0$ m; $m_1 = 1.0$ kg; }

State-2: Air;

Given: { $p_2 = p_1 * (v_1/v_2)^{1.3}$ kPa; $v_2 = v_1/9$ m³/kg; $V_{el2} = 0.0$ m/s; $z_2 = 0.0$ m; $m_2 = m_1$ kg; }

State-3: Air;

Given: { $T_3 = 2000.0$ K; $v_3 = v_2$ m³/kg; $V_{el3} = 0.0$ m/s; $z_3 = 0.0$ m; $m_3 = m_1$ kg; }

State-4: Air;

Given: { $p_4 = p_3 * (v_3/v_4)^{1.3}$ kPa; $v_4 = v_1$ m³/kg; $V_{el4} = 0.0$ m/s; $z_4 = 0.0$ m; $m_4 = m_1$ kg; }

Analysis {

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: { $T_B = 298.15$ K; }

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: { $T_B = 298.15$ K; }

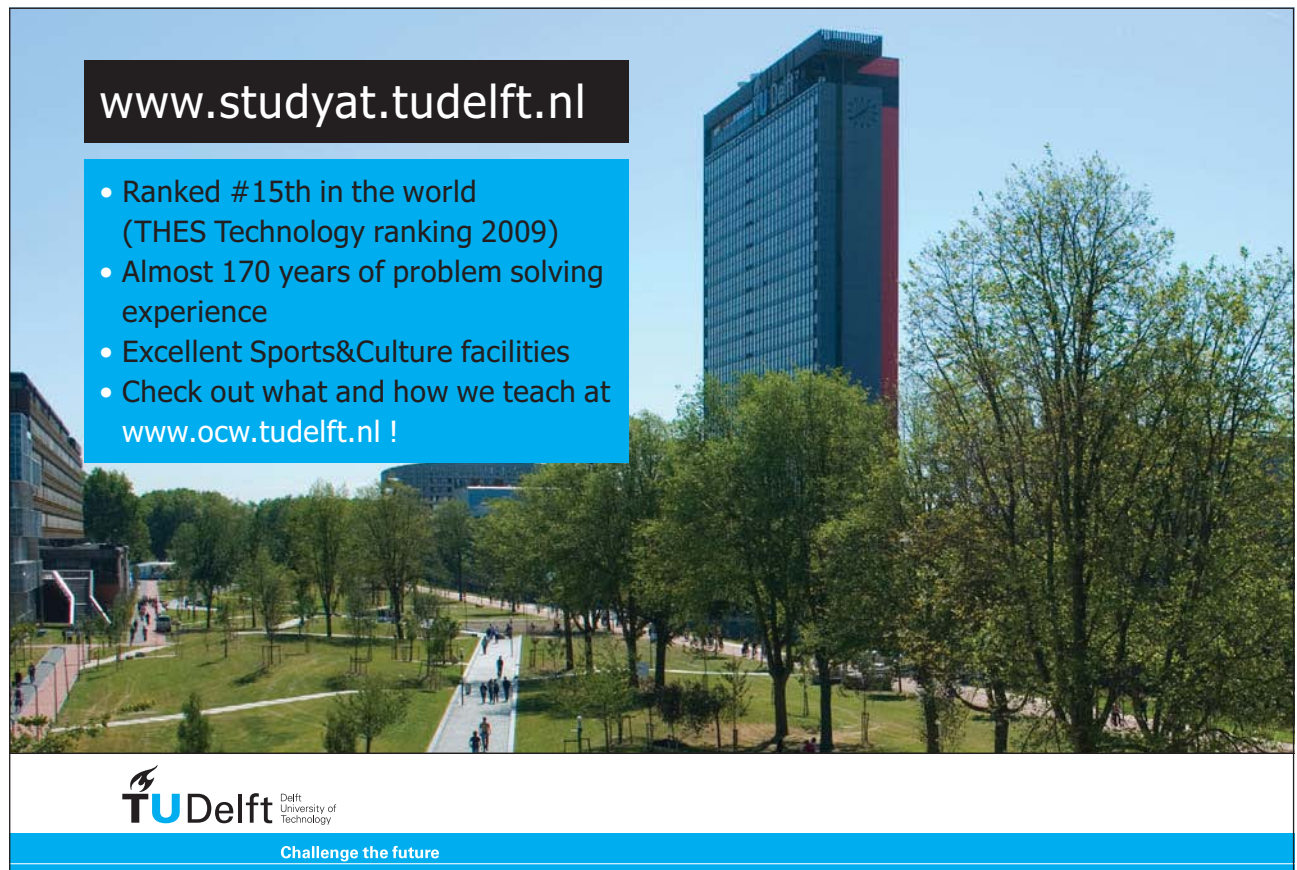
Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: { $T_B = 298.15$ K; }

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;

Given: { $T_B = 298.15$ K; }

}



www.studyat.tudelft.nl

- Ranked #15th in the world (THES Technology ranking 2009)
- Almost 170 years of problem solving experience
- Excellent Sports&Culture facilities
- Check out what and how we teach at www.ocw.tudelft.nl !

TU Delft Delft University of Technology
Challenge the future



```
#-----End of TEST-code -----
#-----Property spreadsheet starts:
#      State      p(kPa)      T(K)      v(m^3/kg)      u(kJ/kg)      h(kJ/kg)      s(kJ/kg)
#      1          100.0      300.0      0.861          -84.24        1.86          6.893
#      2          1739.86     580.0      0.0957         116.35        282.79        6.735
#      3          6000.0      2000.0     0.0957         1133.82       1707.8        7.622
#      4          344.85      1034.6     0.861          442.08        738.99        7.78
#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----

# Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:
#      Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
#              Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#              Calculated: Q= -67.221115 kJ; W_B= -267.8107 kJ; S_gen= 0.06718519 kJ/K; n= 1.3
UnitLess;
#              Delta_E= 200.58957 kJ; Delta_S= -0.15827553 kJ/K;
#      Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
#              Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#              Calculated: Q= 1017.47314 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= -2.5256193 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#              Delta_E= 1017.47314 kJ; Delta_S= 0.8870023 kJ/K;
#      Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
#              Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#              Calculated: Q= 231.81508 kJ; W_B= 923.5574 kJ; S_gen= -0.61923605 kJ/K; n= 1.3
UnitLess;
#              Delta_E= -691.7423 kJ; Delta_S= 0.15827553 kJ/K;
#      Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
#              Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#              Calculated: Q= -526.3204 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= 0.87828493 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#              Delta_E= -526.3204 kJ; Delta_S= -0.8870023 kJ/K;

# Cycle Analysis Results:
#      Calculated: T_max= 2000.0 K; T_min= 300.0 K; p_max= 6000.0 kPa;
#              p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 1249.2882 kJ; Q_out= 593.5415 kJ;
#              W_in= 267.81067 kJ; W_out= 923.5574 kJ; Q_net= 655.7467 kJ;
#              W_net= 655.7467 kJ; S_gen,int= -2.19939 kJ/K; eta_th= 52.48963 %;
#              MEP= 856.8521 kPa;

=====
```

1.3 Problems on Diesel cycle (or, constant pressure cycle):

1.3.1 Problems solved with Mathcad:

Prob.1.19. Plot the thermal efficiency and mean effective pressure (MEP) of the air standard Diesel cycle against the compression ratio.

Mathcad Solution:

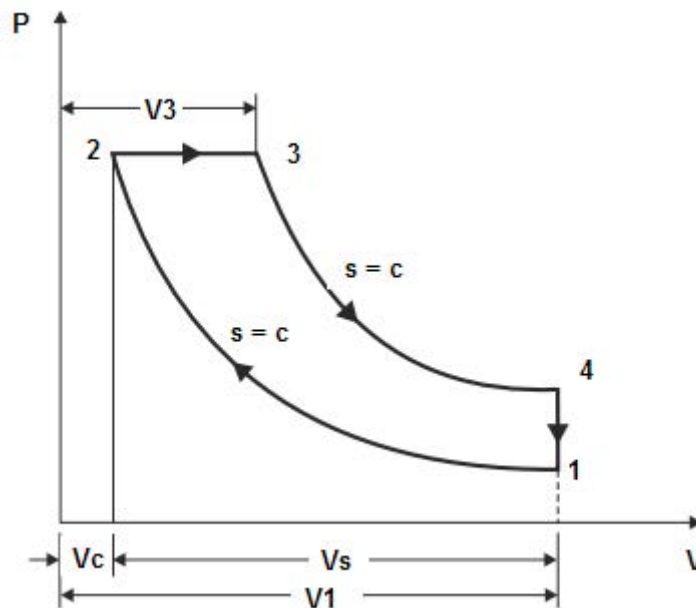


Fig.Prob.1.19

We have:

$$r = \text{compression ratio} = (V_c + V_s) / V_c \quad \text{gamma} = \text{sp. heat ratio}$$

$$rc = \text{cut off ratio} = V_3 / V_c$$

Define Mathcad Functions:

$$\text{EFF}(rc, r, \gamma) := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \left[\frac{rc^\gamma - 1}{\gamma \cdot (rc - 1)} \right] \quad \dots \text{Thermal efficiency}$$

$$W(p_1, V_1, r, rc, \gamma) := p_1 \cdot V_1 \cdot r^{(\gamma-1)} \left[\frac{\gamma \cdot (rc - 1) - r^{1-\gamma} \cdot (rc^\gamma - 1)}{\gamma - 1} \right] \quad \dots \text{Work output}$$

$$\text{MEP}(p_1, r, rc, \gamma) := p_1 \cdot \left[\frac{\gamma \cdot r^\gamma \cdot (rc - 1) - r \cdot (rc^\gamma - 1)}{(\gamma - 1) \cdot (r - 1)} \right] \quad \dots \text{Mean effective pressure}$$

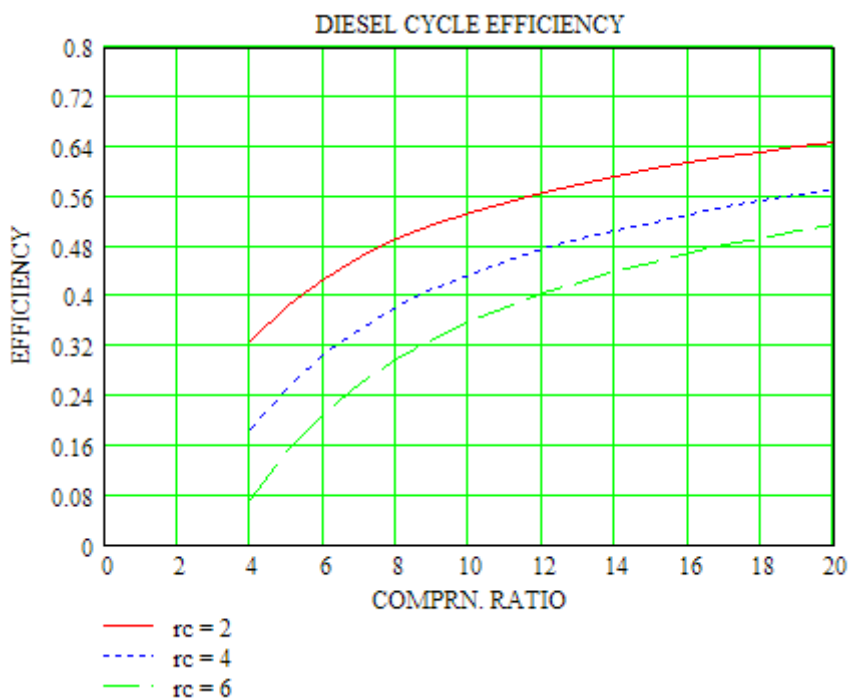
Now, use the above Functions to draw the graphs:

1) **Thermal efficiency:**

$\gamma := 1.4$ $r := 4, 5..20$ comprn. ratio defined as range variable

For cut off ratios of 2, 4, 6:

$r =$	$EFF(2, r, \gamma) =$
4	0.328
5	0.385
6	0.428
7	0.462
8	0.49
9	0.514
10	0.534
11	0.551
12	0.567
13	0.58
14	0.593
15	0.604
16	0.614
17	0.623
18	0.632
19	0.639
20	0.647



2) Mean Effective Pressure (MEP) vs compression ratio:

$r := 4,5..20$...comprn. ratio defined as a range variable

$\gamma := 1.4$ $p1 := 1$ bar

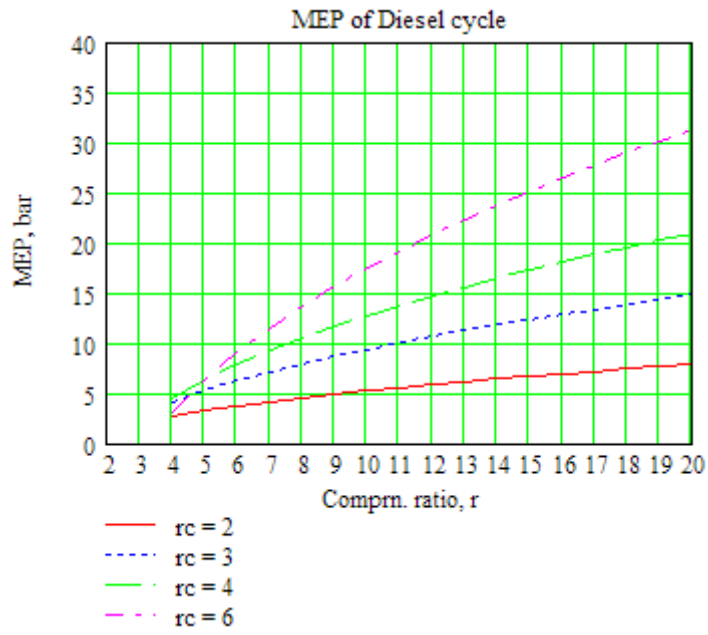
r =	MEP(p1,r,2, γ)	MEP(p1,r,3, γ)	MEP(p1,r,4, γ)	MEP(p1,r,6, γ)
4	2.662	4.065	4.494	3.006
5	3.207	5.233	6.347	6.374
6	3.683	6.234	7.907	9.143
7	4.113	7.124	9.283	11.548
8	4.507	7.935	10.528	13.702
9	4.873	8.684	11.672	15.67
10	5.216	9.383	12.738	17.492
11	5.539	10.04	13.738	19.196
12	5.846	10.663	14.683	20.802
13	6.139	11.256	15.581	22.324
14	6.419	11.822	16.438	23.774
15	6.688	12.365	17.258	25.16
16	6.947	12.887	18.047	26.491
17	7.196	13.39	18.807	27.771
18	7.438	13.876	19.54	29.006
19	7.671	14.346	20.25	30.199

"I studied English for 16 years but...
...I finally learned to speak it in just six lessons"
Jane, Chinese architect

ENGLISH OUT THERE

Click to hear me talking before and after my unique course download

Click on the ad to read more

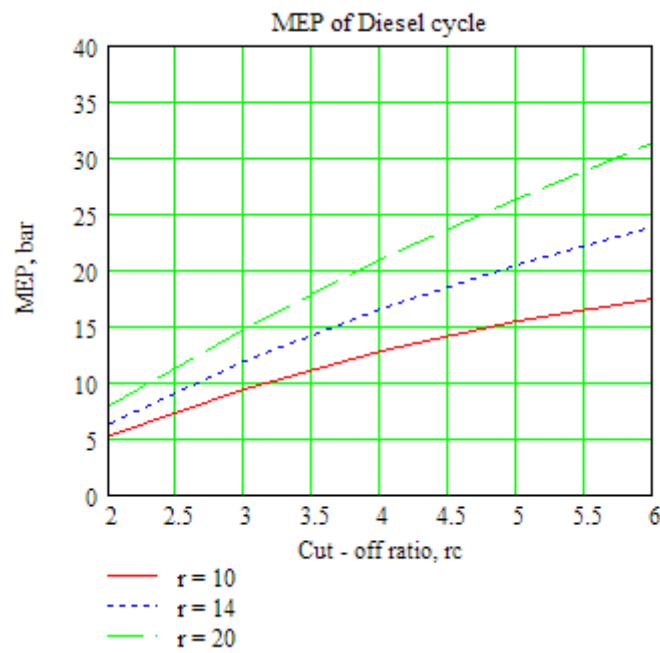


3) Mean Effective Pressure (MEP) vs cut-off ratio:

rc := 2,3..6 ...cut off ratio defined as a range variable

$\gamma := 1.4$ p1 := 1 bar

rc =	MEP(p1, 10, rc, γ)	MEP(p1, 14, rc, γ)	MEP(p1, 20, rc, γ)
2	5.216	6.419	7.898
3	9.383	11.822	14.802
4	12.738	16.438	20.938
5	15.412	20.394	26.428
6	17.492	23.774	31.356



=====

Prob.1.20. If the MEP of a Diesel cycle is 7.5 bar and the compression ratio is 14, find the percentage cut off of the cycle if the initial pressure is 1 bar.

Mathcad Solution:

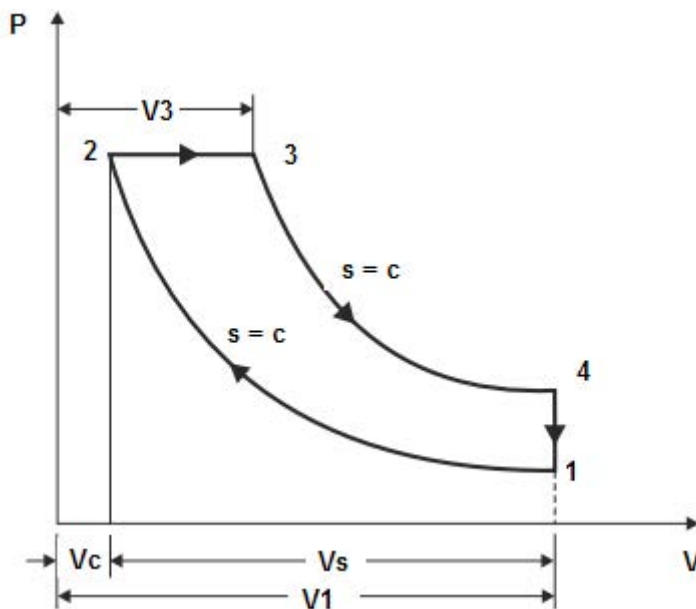


Fig.Prob.1.20

We shall use the Mathcad Function for m.e.p., written earlier, along with the 'Solve block' of Mathcad:

$$\gamma := 1.4 \quad r := 14 \quad mep := 7.5 \quad p1 := 1 \quad \text{bar}$$

$$rc := 6 \quad \dots \text{ Trial value}$$

Given

$$mep = \text{MEP}(p1, r, rc, \gamma) \quad \dots \text{using the Mathcad Function for m.e.p.}$$

$$\text{Find}(rc) = 2.187$$

Therefore, $rc := 2.187$...cut off ratio, **Ans.**

Study at one of Europe's
leading universities



DTU, Technical University of Denmark, is ranked as one of the best technical universities in Europe, and offers internationally recognised Master of Science degrees in 39 English-taught programmes.

DTU offers a unique environment where students have hands-on access to cutting edge facilities and work

closely under the expert supervision of top international researchers.

DTU's central campus is located just north of Copenhagen and life at the University is engaging and vibrant. At DTU, we ensure that your goals and ambitions are met. Tuition is free for EU/EEA citizens.

Visit us at www.dtu.dk



Alternatively:

$$\gamma := 1.4 \quad r := 14 \quad mep := 7.5 \quad p_1 := 1 \quad \text{bar}$$

$$rc := 6 \quad \text{Trial value}$$

Given

$$mep = \frac{p_1}{r-1} \left[r^\gamma \cdot (rc-1) + \frac{r^\gamma \cdot rc - rc^\gamma \cdot r}{\gamma-1} - \frac{r^\gamma - r}{\gamma-1} \right]$$

$$\text{Find}(rc) = 2.187$$

Therefore, $rc := 2.187$...cut off ratio, **Ans.**

Cut off as a percentage of stroke volume:

Now, we have:

$$\frac{V_3 - V_c}{V_s} = \frac{V_3 - V_c}{V_1 - V_c} = \frac{\frac{V_3}{V_c} - 1}{\frac{V_1}{V_c} - 1} = \frac{rc - 1}{r - 1}$$

where rc = cut off ratio, and r = compression ratio

Therefore:

$$\frac{rc - 1}{r - 1} \cdot 100 = 9.131 \quad \%$$

i.e. cut off is 9.131% of stroke volume Ans.

=====

Prob.1.21. In an air standard Diesel cycle, piston stroke is 30 cm and cylinder dia is 20 cm. P and T at the start of compression process are 1 bar and 27 C. cut off takes place at 10 % of stroke and compression ratio is 16. Find:

- 1) P and T at all points
- 2) heat added, heat rejected and net work done
- 3) air standard efficiency and m.e.p. [M.U.]

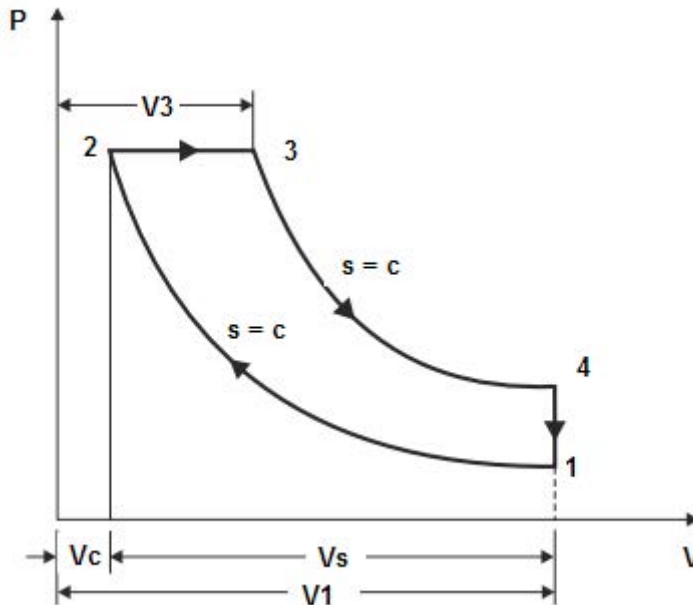


Fig.Prob.1.21

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$L := 0.3 \text{ m} \quad D := 0.2 \text{ m} \quad P_1 := 1 \text{ bar} \quad T_1 := 300 \text{ K}$$

$$r := 16 \quad \text{.....comprn. ratio}$$

$$\gamma := 1.4 \quad R := 287 \text{ J/kg.K}$$

Calculations:

$$V_s := \frac{\pi \cdot D^2}{4} \cdot L \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_s = 9.425 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3 \dots \text{stroke vol.}$$

$$V_2 := \frac{V_s}{r - 1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_2 = 6.283 \times 10^{-4} \quad \text{m}^3 \dots \text{clearance vol.}$$

$$V_1 := V_s + V_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_1 = 0.01 \quad \text{m}^3$$

Process 1-2:

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_2 = 909.43 \quad \text{K...Ans}$$

$$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^{\gamma} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_2 = 48.503 \quad \text{bar...Ans.}$$

Process 2-3:

We have: $V_3 - V_2 = 0.1 \cdot (V_1 - V_2)$

Therefore, $V_3/V_2 = 1 + 0.1 \cdot 16 - 0.1 = 2.5$ cut off ratio



MSM
MAASTRICHT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Increase your impact with MSM Executive Education



For almost 60 years Maastricht School of Management has been enhancing the management capacity of professionals and organizations around the world through state-of-the-art management education.

Our broad range of Open Enrollment Executive Programs offers you a unique interactive, stimulating and multicultural learning experience.

Be prepared for tomorrow's management challenges and apply today.

For more information, visit www.msm.nl or contact us at +31 43 38 70 808 or via admissions@msm.nl

the globally networked management school



i.e. $r_c := 2.5$ cut off ratio

$$T_3 := r_c \cdot T_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_3 = 2.274 \times 10^3 \quad \mathbf{K...Ans.}$$

$$\text{Also:} \quad P_3 := P_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_3 = 48.503 \quad \mathbf{bar...Ans.}$$

Process 3-4:

$$T_4 := T_3 \cdot \left(r_c \cdot \frac{1}{r} \right)^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_4 = 1.082 \times 10^3 \quad \mathbf{K...Ans.}$$

$$P_4 := P_3 \cdot \left(\frac{r_c}{r} \right)^{\gamma} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_4 = 3.607 \quad \mathbf{bar...Ans.}$$

Heat added, Qs:

$$\text{Now:} \quad m := \frac{P_1 \cdot 10^5 \cdot V_1}{R \cdot T_1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad m = 0.012 \quad \text{kg/cycle mass of air}$$

$$c_p := \frac{R \cdot \gamma}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad c_p = 1.005 \times 10^3 \quad \text{J/kg.K sp. heat at const. pressure}$$

$$Q_s := m \cdot c_p \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad Q_s = 1.6 \times 10^4 \quad \mathbf{Joules..Heat added Ans.}$$

Heat rejected, Qr:

$$c_v := \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad c_v = 717.5 \quad \text{J/kg.K.... sp. heat at const. volume.}$$

$$Q_r := m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_4 - T_1) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad Q_r = 6.551 \times 10^3 \quad \mathbf{Joules.. Heat rejected ...Ans.}$$

Net work done:

$$W := Q_s - Q_r \quad \text{i.e.} \quad W = 9.448 \times 10^3 \quad \mathbf{Joules Neat work Ans.}$$

Thermal effcy.:

$$\eta := \frac{W}{Q_s} \cdot 100 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad \eta = 59.052 \quad \mathbf{\%...Ans.}$$

Mean Effective Pressure:

$$mep := \frac{W}{V_1 - V_2} \quad \dots \text{by definition}$$

i.e. $mep = 1.0025 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa} = 10.025 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Alternatively: Using the Mathcad Functions for Diesel cycle, already written:

$$EFF(rc, r, \gamma) := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \cdot \left[\frac{rc^\gamma - 1}{\gamma \cdot (rc - 1)} \right] \quad \dots \text{Thermal efficiency}$$

$$W(P_1, V_1, r, rc, \gamma) := P_1 \cdot V_1 \cdot r^{(\gamma-1)} \cdot \left[\frac{\gamma \cdot (rc - 1) - r^{1-\gamma} \cdot (rc^\gamma - 1)}{\gamma - 1} \right] \quad \dots \text{Work output}$$

$$MEP(P_1, r, rc, \gamma) := P_1 \cdot \left[\frac{\gamma \cdot r^\gamma \cdot (rc - 1) - r \cdot (rc^\gamma - 1)}{(\gamma - 1) \cdot (r - 1)} \right] \quad \dots \text{Mean effective pressure}$$

We get:

$$EFF(r_c, r, \gamma) = 0.591 = 59.1 \% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$W(P_1 \cdot 10^5, V_1, r, r_c, \gamma) = 9.448 \times 10^3 \text{ J/cycle} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$MEP(P_1, r, r_c, \gamma) = 10.025 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Note that all the answers are the same as obtained earlier.

Prob.1.22. The inlet air temp and pressure at the beginning of compression in a Diesel cycle are 303 K and 100 kPa respectively. Pressure at the end of compression is 4500 kPa. If heat supplied to the system is at the rate of 750 J/g of air, calculate; (i) the work done per cycle, and (ii) the air standard effcy. [M.U.]

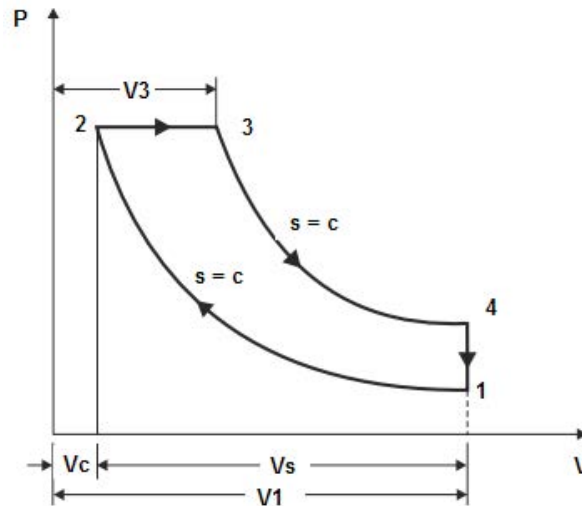


Fig.Prob.1.22

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$P1 := 1 \text{ bar} \quad T1 := 303 \text{ K} \quad P2 := 45 \text{ bar}$$

$$Q_S := 750 \text{ kJ/kg} \quad P3 := P2$$

$$\gamma := 1.4 \quad R := 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$c_p := \frac{R \cdot \gamma}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e. } c_p = 1.005 \text{ kJ/kg.K..sp.heat at const. pressure, for air}$$

Calculations:

Find temps. at all the four salient points:

Process 1-2:

$$r := \left(\frac{P2}{P1} \right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma}} \quad \text{i.e. } r = 15.166 \quad \dots \text{comprn. ratio}$$

Then:

$$T2 := T1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e. } T2 = 899.061 \text{ K.}$$

Process 2-3:

$$T_3 := \frac{Q_s}{c_p} + T_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_3 = 1.646 \times 10^3 \quad \text{K.}$$

Process 3-4:

$$P_4 := P_3 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{r} \cdot \frac{T_3}{T_2} \right)^\gamma \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_4 = 2.331 \quad \text{bar.}$$

$$T_4 := T_3 \cdot \left(\frac{P_4}{P_3} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_4 = 706.365 \quad \text{K.}$$

Heat rejected, QR:

$$c_v := \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad c_v = 0.718 \quad \text{J/kg.K... sp. heat at const. vol. for air}$$

gaiteye[®]
Challenge the way we run

**EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF
FULL ENGAGEMENT...**

**RUN FASTER.
RUN LONGER..
RUN EASIER...**

**READ MORE & PRE-ORDER TODAY
WWW.GAITEYE.COM**

Therefore:

$$Q_R := cv \cdot (T_4 - T_1) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad Q_R = 289.414 \quad \text{kJ/kg.... heat rej.}$$

Work done, W:

$$W := Q_S - Q_R \quad \text{i.e.} \quad W = 460.586 \quad \text{kJ/kg.....Ans.}$$

Thermal effcy.:

$$\eta := \frac{W}{Q_S} \cdot 100 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad \eta = 61.411 \quad \text{\%....Ans.}$$

Prob.1.23. A 4 stroke Diesel engine has 4 cylinders of 10 cm dia and 12 cm stroke. The engine runs at 2200 rpm. The pressure and temp. at the beginning of compression stroke are 1 bar and 30 C respectively. If the clearance vol. is 6.5% of stroke vol. and max. cycle temp. is 1850 K, find:

- i) compression ratio
- ii) P & T at the end of compression
- iii) Thermal effcy.
- iv) Power output. [M.U.]

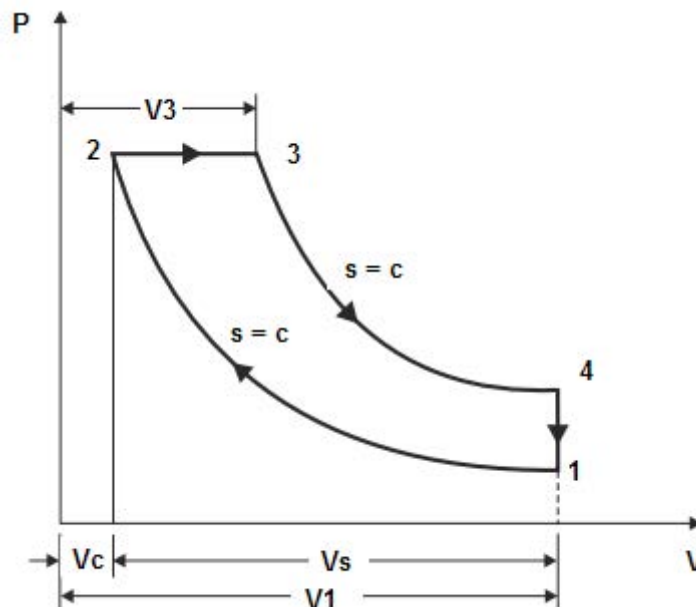


Fig.Prob.1.23

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$L := 0.12 \text{ m} \quad D := 0.1 \text{ m} \quad P_1 := 1 \text{ bar} \quad T_1 := 303 \text{ K} \quad T_3 := 1850 \text{ K}$$

$$\gamma := 1.4 \quad R := 287 \text{ J/kg.K} \quad n := 4 \quad \dots \text{no. of cyl.} \quad N := 2200 \text{ rpm}$$

Calculations:

Now: $V_c/V_s = 0.065$; $r = (V_c + V_s)/V_c$;

$$r := 1 + \frac{1}{0.065} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r = 16.385 \quad \dots \text{compr. ratio} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$V_s := \frac{\pi \cdot D^2}{4} \cdot L \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_s = 9.425 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3 \dots \text{stroke vol.}$$

$$V_2 := \frac{V_s}{r - 1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_2 = 6.126 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^3 \dots \text{clearance vol.}$$

$$V_1 := V_s + V_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_1 = 1.004 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3$$

Process 1-2:

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_2 = 927.293 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans}$$

$$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^\gamma \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_2 = 50.143 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Process 2-3:

$$P_3 := P_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_3 = 50.143 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$r_c := \frac{T_3}{T_2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r_c = 1.995 \quad \dots \text{cut off ratio, since } V_3/V_2 = T_3/T_2 \text{ when } P_3 = P_2$$

Therefore:

$$T_4 := T_3 \cdot \left(r_c \cdot \frac{1}{r} \right)^{\gamma-1} \quad \dots \text{since} \quad \frac{T_4}{T_3} = \left(\frac{V_3}{V_4} \right)^{\gamma-1} = \left(\frac{\frac{V_3}{V_2}}{\frac{V_4}{V_2}} \right)^{\gamma-1} = \left(\frac{r_c}{r} \right)^{\gamma-1} \quad \dots \text{remember: } V_4 = V_1$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad T_4 = 796.855 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

And,

$$P_4 := P_3 \cdot \left(\frac{r_c}{r} \right)^\gamma \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_4 = 2.63 \quad \text{bar...Ans.}$$

Heat added, Q_s :

$$m := \frac{P_1 \cdot 10^5 \cdot V_1}{R \cdot T_1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad m = 1.154 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{kg/cycle}$$

$$c_p := \frac{R \cdot \gamma}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad c_p = 1.005 \times 10^3 \quad \text{J/kg.K.... sp. heat at const. pressure for air}$$

$$\text{Then: } Q_s := m \cdot c_p \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad Q_s = 1.07 \times 10^3 \quad \text{Joules/cycle... heat supplied}$$

Heat rejected, Q_r :

$$c_v := \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad c_v = 717.5 \quad \text{J/kg.K... sp. heat at const. volume for air}$$

$$\text{Then: } Q_r := m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_4 - T_1) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad Q_r = 408.994 \quad \text{Joules/cycle....heat rej.}$$

DESTINATIONS		GATE	ARRIVAL
INDUSTRY	IMPACT	OW	FASTER
GLOBAL	ASSIGNMENTS	OW	FASTER
SENIOR	CLIENT CONTACT	OW	FASTER
CAREER	DEVELOPMENT	OW	FASTER
MAKE	PARTNER	OW	FASTER

 OLIVER WYMAN



Oliver Wyman is a leading global management consulting firm that combines deep industry knowledge with specialized expertise in strategy, operations, risk management, organizational transformation, and leadership development. With offices in 50+ cities across 25 countries, Oliver Wyman works with the CEOs and executive teams of Global 1000 companies.
An equal opportunity employer.

GET THERE FASTER

Some people know precisely where they want to go. Others seek the adventure of discovering uncharted territory. Whatever you want your professional journey to be, you'll find what you're looking for at Oliver Wyman.

Discover the world of Oliver Wyman at oliverwyman.com/careers

 MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPANIES



Net work done, W:

$$W := Q_s - Q_r \quad \text{i.e.} \quad W = 660.824 \quad \text{Joules/cycle}$$

Power developed, P:

$$P := W \cdot \frac{N}{2 \cdot 60} \cdot n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P = 4.846 \times 10^4 \quad \text{W, for 4 cyl....Ans.}$$

Thermal effcy.:

$$\eta := \frac{W}{Q_s} \cdot 100 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad \eta = 61.77 \quad \text{\%....Ans.}$$

Mean Effective Pressure:

$$mep := \frac{W}{V_1 - V_2}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad mep = 7.012 \times 10^5 \quad \text{Pa} = 7.012 \text{ bar ..mean effective pressure Ans.}$$

Prob.1.24. A 4 stroke C.I. engine works on Diesel cycle. The engine bore is 20 cm and stroke is 25 cm. Clearance volume is 500 cm³ and the fuel injection takes place at const. pressure for 5% of stroke. P and T at beginning of compression are 1.05 bar and 350 K. Determine: (i) Air standard efficiency (ii) compression ratio (iii) heat added and work output. [M.U.]

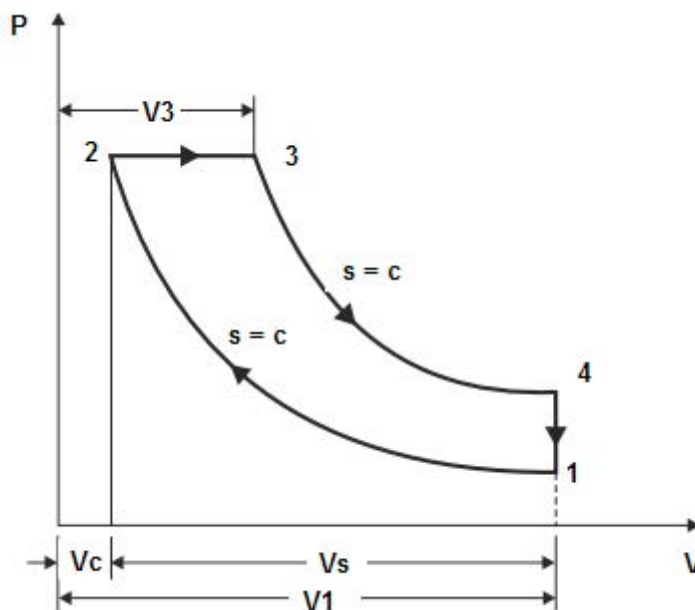


Fig.Prob.1.24

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$L := 0.25 \text{ m} \quad D := 0.2 \text{ m} \quad P_1 := 1.05 \text{ bar} \quad T_1 := 350 \text{ K}$$

$$\gamma := 1.4 \quad R := 287 \text{ J/kg.K} \quad V_2 := 500 \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3 \text{ ... clearance vol.}$$

Calculations:

$$V_s := \frac{\pi \cdot D^2}{4} \cdot L \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_s = 7.854 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3 \text{ ... stroke vol.}$$

$$V_1 := V_s + V_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_1 = 8.354 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3$$

$$r := \frac{V_1}{V_2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r = 16.708 \quad \text{...comprn. ratio...Ans.}$$

Process 1-2:

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_2 = 1.08 \times 10^3 \text{ K...Ans}$$

$$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^\gamma \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_2 = 54.111 \text{ bar...Ans.}$$

Process 2-3:

$$P_3 := P_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_3 = 54.111 \text{ bar...Ans.}$$

By data, cut off at 5 % of stroke; i.e.

$$\frac{V_3 - V_2}{V_1 - V_2} = \frac{V_2 \cdot (r_c - 1)}{V_2 \cdot (r - 1)} = 0.05$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \frac{r_c - 1}{r - 1} = 0.05$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad r_c := 1 + (r - 1) \cdot 0.05$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad r_c = 1.785 \quad \text{...cut off ratio}$$

Therefore:

$$T_3 := T_2 \cdot r_c \quad \text{i.e. } T_3 = 1.927 \times 10^3 \text{ K}$$

$$T_4 := T_3 \cdot \left(r_c \cdot \frac{1}{r} \right)^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e. } T_4 = 787.947 \text{ K...Ans.}$$

And,

$$P_4 := P_3 \cdot \left(\frac{r_c}{r} \right)^\gamma \quad \text{i.e. } P_4 = 2.364 \text{ bar...Ans.}$$

Heat added, Q_s :

$$m := \frac{P_1 \cdot 10^5 \cdot V_1}{R \cdot T_1} \quad \text{i.e. } m = 8.732 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg/cycle}$$

$$c_p := \frac{R \cdot \gamma}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e. } c_p = 1.005 \times 10^3 \text{ J/kg.K}$$

$$Q_s := m \cdot c_p \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \quad \text{i.e. } Q_s = 7.437 \times 10^3 \text{ Joules/cycle}$$

Day one
and you're ready

Day one. It's the moment you've been waiting for. When you prove your worth, meet new challenges, and go looking for the next one. It's when your dreams take shape. And your expectations can be exceeded. From the day you join us, we're committed to helping you achieve your potential. So, whether your career lies in assurance, tax, transaction, advisory or core business services, shouldn't your day one be at Ernst & Young?

What's next for your future?
ey.com/careers

ERNST & YOUNG
Quality In Everything We Do

© 2010 EYGM Limited. All Rights Reserved.



Heat rejected, Q_r :

$$c_v := \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e. } c_v = 717.5 \quad \text{J/kg.K}$$

$$Q_r := m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_4 - T_1) \quad \text{i.e. } Q_r = 2.744 \times 10^3 \quad \text{Joules/cycle.}$$

Net work done:

$$W := Q_s - Q_r \quad \text{i.e. } W = 4.693 \times 10^3 \quad \text{Joules/cycle....Ans.}$$

Thermal effcy.:

$$\eta := \frac{W}{Q_s} \cdot 100 \quad \text{i.e. } \eta = 63.105 \quad \text{\%....Ans.}$$

Alternatively:

$$\text{EFF}(r_c, r, \gamma) := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \cdot \left[\frac{r_c^\gamma - 1}{\gamma \cdot (r_c - 1)} \right] \quad \text{...Thermal efficiency of Diesel cycle}$$

$$\eta := \text{EFF}(r_c, r, \gamma) \quad \text{i.e. } \eta = 0.631 \quad = 63.1 \text{ \%....Ans.}$$

=====

1.3.2 Problems solved with EES:

“**Prob.1.25.** Write EES Functions for Thermal efficiency, Work output and Mean Effective Pressure (MEP) of an Air standard Diesel cycle.

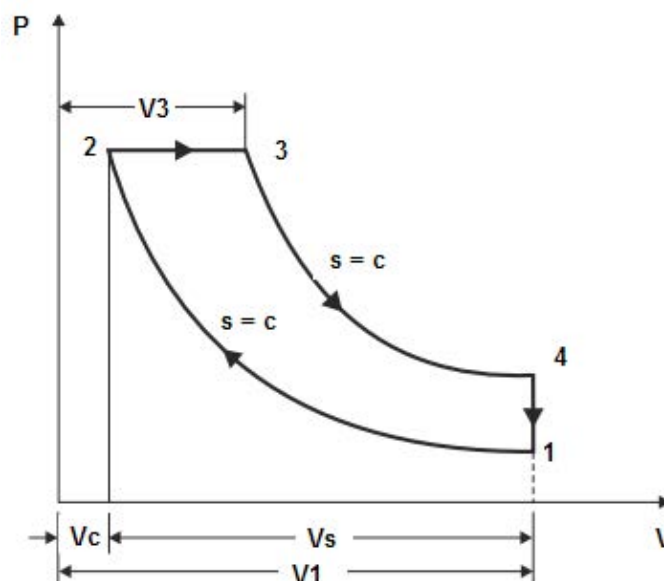


Fig.Prob.1.25

“Diesel cycle-EES Functions:”

FUNCTION EFFCY_Diesel(rc,rr,gamma)

“Thermal effcy. of Air standard Diesel cycle”

“Inputs: rc = cut off ratio = V_3/V_2 ,

rr = comprn. ratio = V_1/V_2 ,

gamma = sp. heat ratio = 1.4 for air”

“Outputs: EFFCY_Diesel = Thermal effcy. of Diesel cycle”

EFFCY_Diesel := $1 - (1/rr^{(\text{gamma}-1)}) * (rc^{\text{gamma}} - 1) / (\text{gamma} * (rc - 1))$

END

“=====”

FUNCTION W_net_Diesel(P1, V1, rc, rr, gamma)

“W_net of Air standard Diesel cycle”

“Inputs: P1 = Pressure at State 1 (Pa), V1 = Vol. at State 1 (m^3),

rc = cut off ratio = V_3/V_2 ,

rr = comprn. ratio = V_1/V_2 ,

gamma = sp. heat ratio = 1.67 for air”

“Outputs: W_net_Diesel = Net work output of Diesel cycle”

A := $P1 * V1 * rr^{(\text{gamma} - 1)}$

B := $\text{gamma} * (rc - 1) - rr^{(1 - \text{gamma})} * (rc^{\text{gamma}} - 1)$

C := $\text{gamma} - 1$

W_net_Diesel := $A * B / C$

END

“=====”

FUNCTION MEP_Diesel(P1, rc, rr, gamma)

“MEP of Air standard Diesel cycle”

“Inputs: P1 = Pressure at State 1 (Pa),

rc = cut off ratio = V_3/V_2 ,

rr = comprn. ratio = V_1/V_2 ,

gamma = sp. heat ratio = 1.67 for air”

“Outputs: MEP_Diesel = MEP of Diesel cycle”

A := $P1 / ((\text{gamma} - 1) * (\text{rr} - 1))$

B := $\text{gamma} * \text{rr}^{\text{gamma}} * (\text{rc} - 1)$

C := $\text{rr} * (\text{rc}^{\text{gamma}} - 1)$

MEP_Diesel := $A * (B - C)$

END

“=====”

In the past four years we have drilled

81,000 km

That's more than **twice** around the world.

Who are we?
We are the world's leading oilfield services company. Working globally—often in remote and challenging locations—we invent, design, engineer, manufacture, apply, and maintain technology to help customers find and produce oil and gas safely.

Who are we looking for?
We offer countless opportunities in the following domains:

- Engineering, Research, and Operations
- Geoscience and Petrotechnical
- Commercial and Business

If you are a self-motivated graduate looking for a dynamic career, apply to join our team.

What will you be?

Schlumberger

careers.slb.com

Prob.1.26. Plot Thermal effcy. vs compression ratio for a Diesel cycle, for cut off ratio, $rc = 2, 4$ and 6 .

EES Solution:

“To plot Thermal effcy. vs comprn. ratio for $rc = 2, 4$ and 6 :”

“Following is the simple EES program:”

$rc = 6$ “cut off ratio”

{ $rr = 12$ “..comprn. ratio”}

$\gamma = 1.4$ “..for air”

$\eta_{th} = \text{EFFCY_Diesel}(rc, rr, \gamma)$

To plot the graphs, first, compute the Parametric Table:

For $rc = 2$

1..16	1 rr	2 η_{th}
Run 1	5	0.385
Run 2	6	0.4283
Run 3	7	0.4625
Run 4	8	0.4904
Run 5	9	0.5139
Run 6	10	0.5339
Run 7	11	0.5514
Run 8	12	0.5667
Run 9	13	0.5804
Run 10	14	0.5926
Run 11	15	0.6037
Run 12	16	0.6138
Run 13	17	0.6231
Run 14	18	0.6316
Run 15	19	0.6395
Run 16	20	0.6468

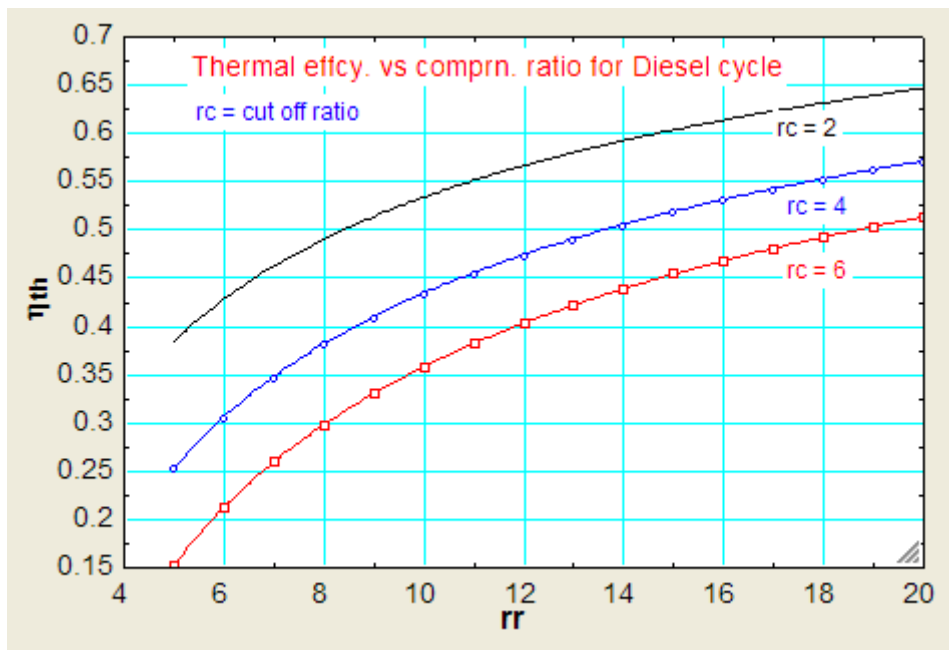
For $rc = 4$

1..16	1 rr	2 η_{th}
Run 1	5	0.254
Run 2	6	0.3065
Run 3	7	0.348
Run 4	8	0.3819
Run 5	9	0.4103
Run 6	10	0.4346
Run 7	11	0.4558
Run 8	12	0.4744
Run 9	13	0.491
Run 10	14	0.5058
Run 11	15	0.5193
Run 12	16	0.5315
Run 13	17	0.5428
Run 14	18	0.5531
Run 15	19	0.5627
Run 16	20	0.5715

For $rc = 6$:

1..16	1 rr	2 η_{th}
Run 1	5	0.1531
Run 2	6	0.2126
Run 3	7	0.2597
Run 4	8	0.2982
Run 5	9	0.3305
Run 6	10	0.3581
Run 7	11	0.3821
Run 8	12	0.4033
Run 9	13	0.4221
Run 10	14	0.439
Run 11	15	0.4542
Run 12	16	0.4681
Run 13	17	0.4809
Run 14	18	0.4926
Run 15	19	0.5035
Run 16	20	0.5136

Now, plot the graphs:



“**Prob.1.27.** An air standard Diesel cycle has a compression ratio of 16 and a cut off ratio of 2.5. At the beginning of compression, $P_1 = 1 \text{ bar}$, $V_1 = 0.01415 \text{ m}^3$, $T_1 = 300 \text{ K}$. Calculate: (i) heat added in kJ (ii) max. temp. in the cycle (iii) thermal efficiency, and (iv) mean effective pressure in kPa.

(b) Also, plot each of the above quantities for compression ratios ranging from 5 to 18 and for cut off ratios of 1.5, 2 and 2.5. [Ref: 3]”

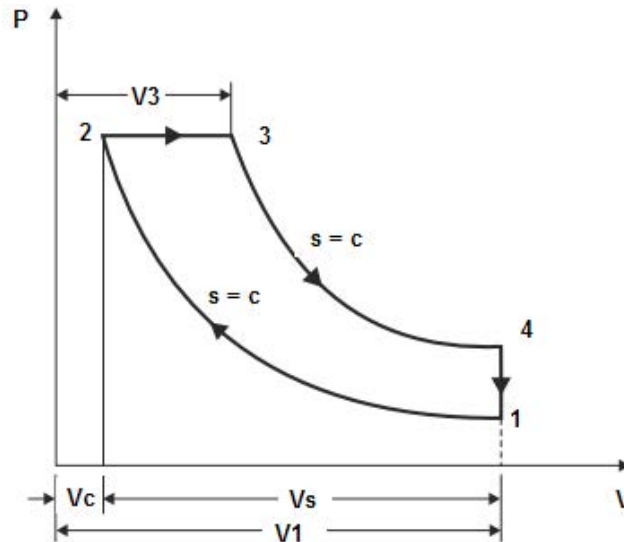


Fig.Prob.1.27



Hellmann's is one of Unilever's oldest brands having been popular for over 100 years. If you too share a passion for discovery and innovation we will give you the tools and opportunities to provide you with a challenging career. Are you a great scientist who would like to be at the forefront of scientific innovations and developments? Then you will enjoy a career within Unilever Research & Development. For challenging job opportunities, please visit www.unilever.com/rdjobs.

Could it be 
Unilever



EES Solution:

“Data:”

$rc = 2.5$ “cut off ratio”

$rr = 16$ “..comprn. ratio”

$\gamma = 1.4$ “..for air”

$R = 0.287$ “kJ/kg.K”

$c_p = \gamma * R / (\gamma - 1)$ “kJ/g.K ... sp. heat at const. pressure”

$c_p - c_v = R$ “... finds c_v , sp. heat at const. volume....kJ/kg.K”

$V_1 = 0.01415$ “m³”

$P_1 = 100$ “kPa”

$T_1 = 300$ “K”

“Calculations:”

“Find all the four temperatures:”

$m = P_1 * V_1 / (R * T_1)$ “kg.... mass of air per cycle”

“Process 1-2:”

$V_1/V_2 = rr$ “...finds V_2 , m³”

$P_1 * V_1^\gamma = P_2 * V_2^\gamma$ “...finds P_2 , kPa”

$m = P_2 * V_2 / (R * T_2)$ “...finds T_2 , K”

“Process 2-3:”

$P_3 = P_2$ “...since Process 2-3 is at const. pressure”

$V_3/V_2 = rc$ “...finds V_3 , m³”

$V_2/T_2 = V_3/T_3$ “...finds the max. temp. T_3 , K”

“Process 3-4:”

$V_4 = V_1$ “...for const. vol. process 4-1”

$P_3 * V_3^\gamma = P_4 * V_4^\gamma$ “...finds P_4 , kPa”

$P_4 / T_4 = P_1 / T_1$ “...finds T_4 , K ... since $V_4 = V_1$ ”

“Process 4-1:”

$Q_r = m * c_v * (T_4 - T_1)$ “kJ/cycle heat rejected”

$Q_s = m * c_p * (T_3 - T_2)$ “kJ/cycle heat supplied”

$W_{net} = Q_s - Q_r$ “kJ...net work output”

$\eta_{th} = W_{net} / Q_s$ “..thermal efficiency”

$MEP = W_{net} / (V_1 - V_2)$ “kPa ... mean effective pressure”

“Verify these values using the EES Functions already written:”

$\eta_{th_2} = \text{EFFCY_Diesel}(rc, rr, \gamma)$

$W_{net_2} = \text{W_net_Diesel}(P_1, V_1, rc, rr, \gamma)$

$MEP_2 = \text{MEP_Diesel}(P_1, rc, rr, \gamma)$

“-----”

Results:

Unit Settings: SI C Pa J mass deg

$c_p = 1.005 \text{ [kJ/kg.K]}$

$\eta_{th,2} = 0.5905$

$MEP = 1002 \text{ [kPa]}$

$P_2 = 4850 \text{ [kPa]}$

$Q_r = 9.221 \text{ [kJ/cycle]}$

$rc = 2.5$

$T_2 = 909.4 \text{ [K]}$

$V_1 = 0.01415 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$V_4 = 0.01415 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$c_v = 0.7175 \text{ [kJ/kg.K]}$

$\gamma = 1.4$

$MEP_2 = 1002 \text{ [kPa]}$

$P_3 = 4850 \text{ [kPa]}$

$Q_s = 22.52 \text{ [kJ/cycle]}$

$rr = 16$

$T_3 = 2274 \text{ [K]}$

$V_2 = 0.0008844 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$W_{net} = 13.3 \text{ [kJ/cycle]}$

$\eta_{th} = 0.5905$

$m = 0.01643 \text{ [kg/cycle]}$

$P_1 = 100 \text{ [kPa]}$

$P_4 = 360.7 \text{ [kPa]}$

$R = 0.287 \text{ [kJ/kg.K]}$

$T_1 = 300 \text{ [K]}$

$T_4 = 1082 \text{ [K]}$

$V_3 = 0.002211 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$W_{net,2} = 13.3 \text{ [kJ/cycle]}$

Thus:

Heat added = $Q_s = 22.52 \text{ kJ/cycle} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Max. temp. in cycle = $T_3 = 2274 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Thermal efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 0.5905 = 59.05\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

Mean Effective Pressure = $MEP = 1002 \text{ kPa} = 10.02 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Also, note that, using the EES Functions, we get the same results for Thermal effcy., Net work and MEP:

i.e. $\eta_{th,2} = 0.5905$, $W_{net,2} = 13.3 \text{ kJ/cycle}$, and $MEP_2 = 1002 \text{ kPa}$.

(b) To plot the variation of Q_s , T_3 , η_{th} and MEP with comprn. ratio, rr for different values of cut off ratio, rc :

First, compute the Parametric Tables:

For $rc = 1.5$:

1..14	1	2	3	4	5
	rr	Q_s [kJ/cycle]	T_3 [K]	η_{th}	MEP [kPa]
Run 1	5	4.714	856.6	0.4266	177.6
Run 2	6	5.071	921.5	0.4669	200.8
Run 3	7	5.393	980.1	0.4988	221.8
Run 4	8	5.689	1034	0.5249	241.2
Run 5	9	5.963	1084	0.5467	259.2
Run 6	10	6.22	1130	0.5654	276.2
Run 7	11	6.462	1174	0.5817	292.2
Run 8	12	6.691	1216	0.596	307.4
Run 9	13	6.908	1255	0.6087	322
Run 10	14	7.116	1293	0.6202	335.9
Run 11	15	7.315	1329	0.6305	349.2
Run 12	16	7.507	1364	0.6399	362.1
Run 13	17	7.691	1398	0.6485	374.5
Run 14	18	7.869	1430	0.6565	386.5



Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.



Click on the ad to read more

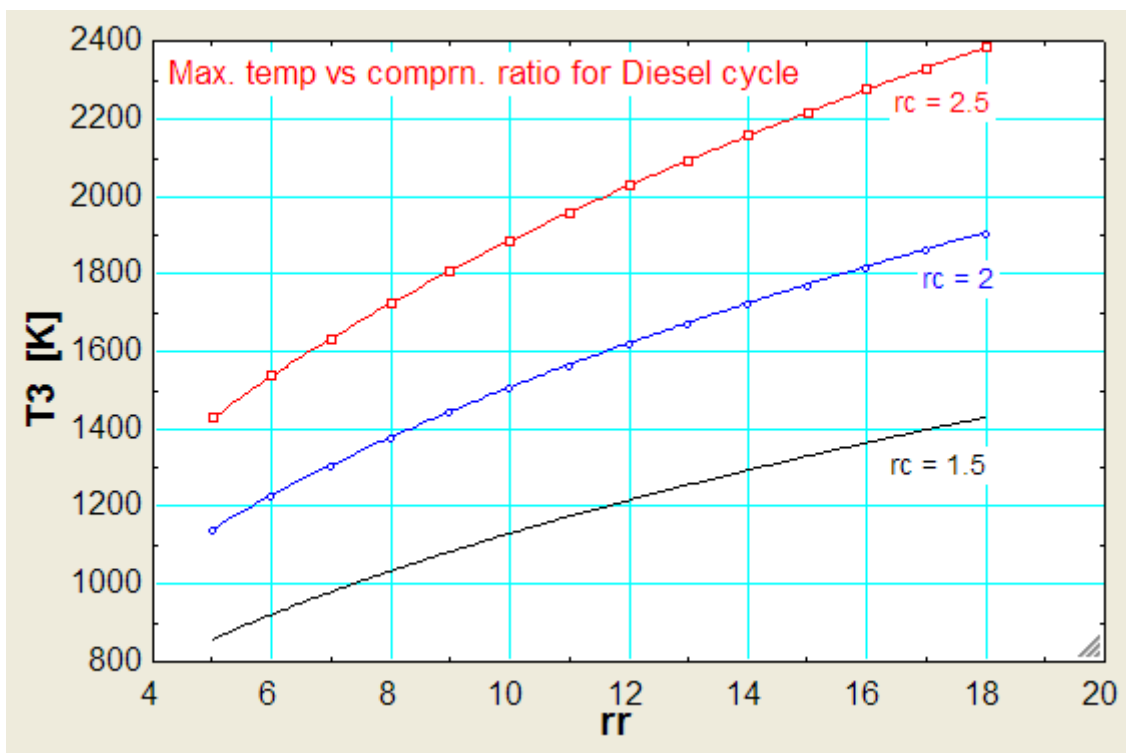
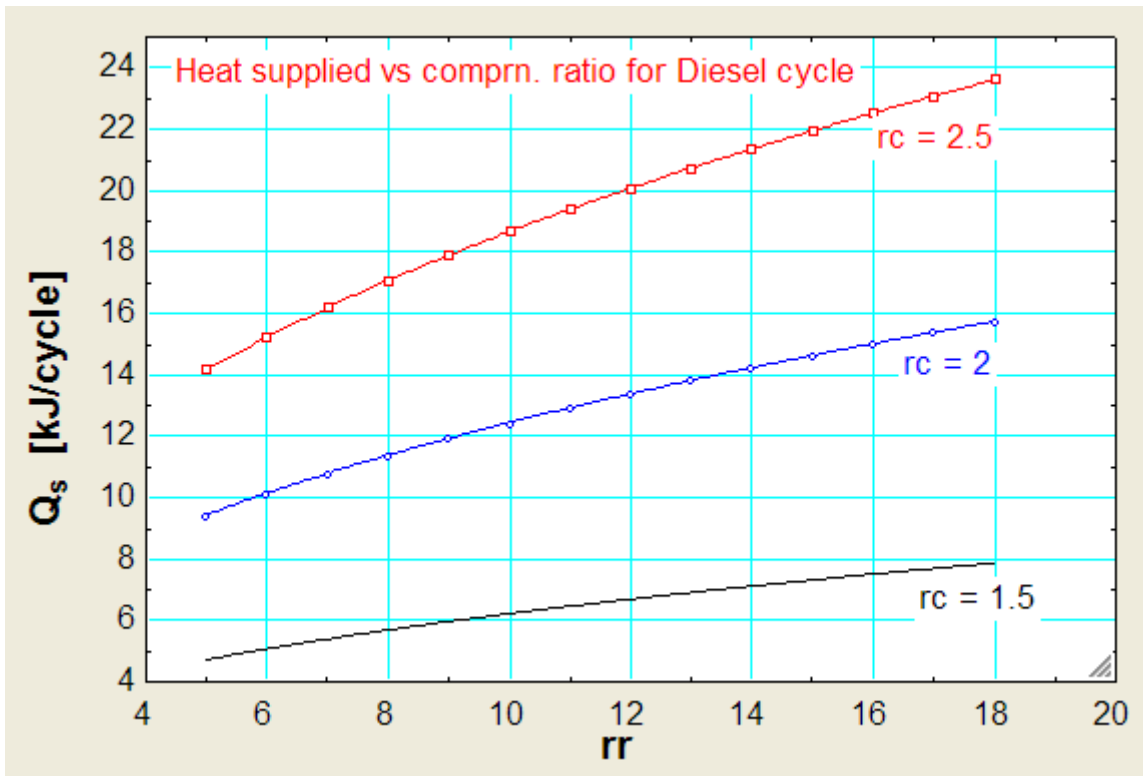
For $rc = 2$:

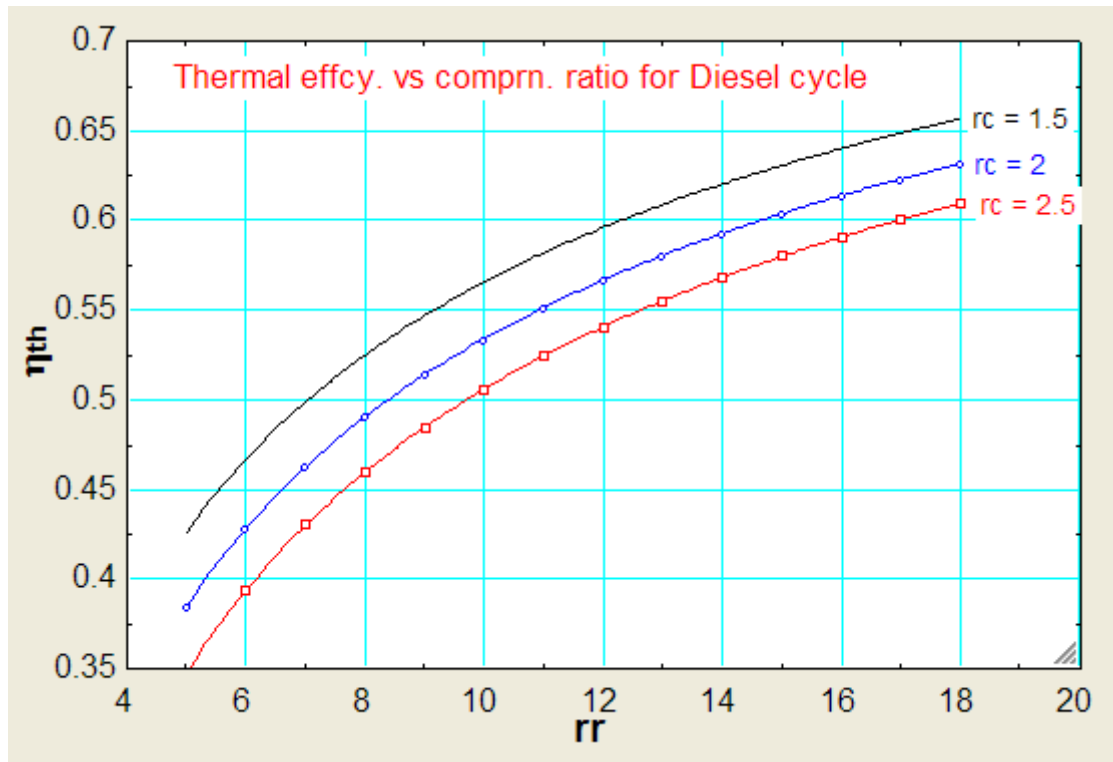
▶ 1..14	1 rr	2 Q_s [kJ/cycle]	3 T3 [K]	4 η_{th}	5 MEP [kPa]
Run 1	5	9.428	1142	0.385	320.7
Run 2	6	10.14	1229	0.4283	368.3
Run 3	7	10.79	1307	0.4625	411.3
Run 4	8	11.38	1378	0.4904	450.7
Run 5	9	11.93	1445	0.5139	487.3
Run 6	10	12.44	1507	0.5339	521.6
Run 7	11	12.92	1566	0.5514	553.9
Run 8	12	13.38	1621	0.5667	584.6
Run 9	13	13.82	1674	0.5804	613.9
Run 10	14	14.23	1724	0.5926	641.9
Run 11	15	14.63	1773	0.6037	668.8
Run 12	16	15.01	1819	0.6138	694.7
Run 13	17	15.38	1864	0.6231	719.6
Run 14	18	15.74	1907	0.6316	743.8

For $rc = 2.5$:

▶ 1..14	1 rr	2 Q_s [kJ/cycle]	3 T3 [K]	4 η_{th}	5 MEP [kPa]
Run 1	5	14.14	1428	0.3479	434.7
Run 2	6	15.21	1536	0.3938	508
Run 3	7	16.18	1633	0.43	573.7
Run 4	8	17.07	1723	0.4597	633.7
Run 5	9	17.89	1806	0.4846	689.2
Run 6	10	18.66	1884	0.5058	741.2
Run 7	11	19.39	1957	0.5243	790.1
Run 8	12	20.07	2026	0.5406	836.5
Run 9	13	20.72	2092	0.5551	880.7
Run 10	14	21.35	2155	0.5681	923
Run 11	15	21.95	2216	0.5798	963.5
Run 12	16	22.52	2274	0.5905	1002
Run 13	17	23.07	2329	0.6003	1040
Run 14	18	23.61	2383	0.6094	1076

Now, plot the results:





Grant Thornton—^{REALLY} a great place to work.

We're proud to have been recognized as one of Canada's Best Workplaces by the Great Place to Work Institute™ for the last four years. In 2011 Grant Thornton LLP was ranked as the fifth Best Workplace in Canada, for companies with more than 1,000 employees. We are also very proud to be recognized as one of Canada's top 25 Best Workplaces for Women and as one of Canada's Top Campus Employers.



Priyanka Sawant
Manager

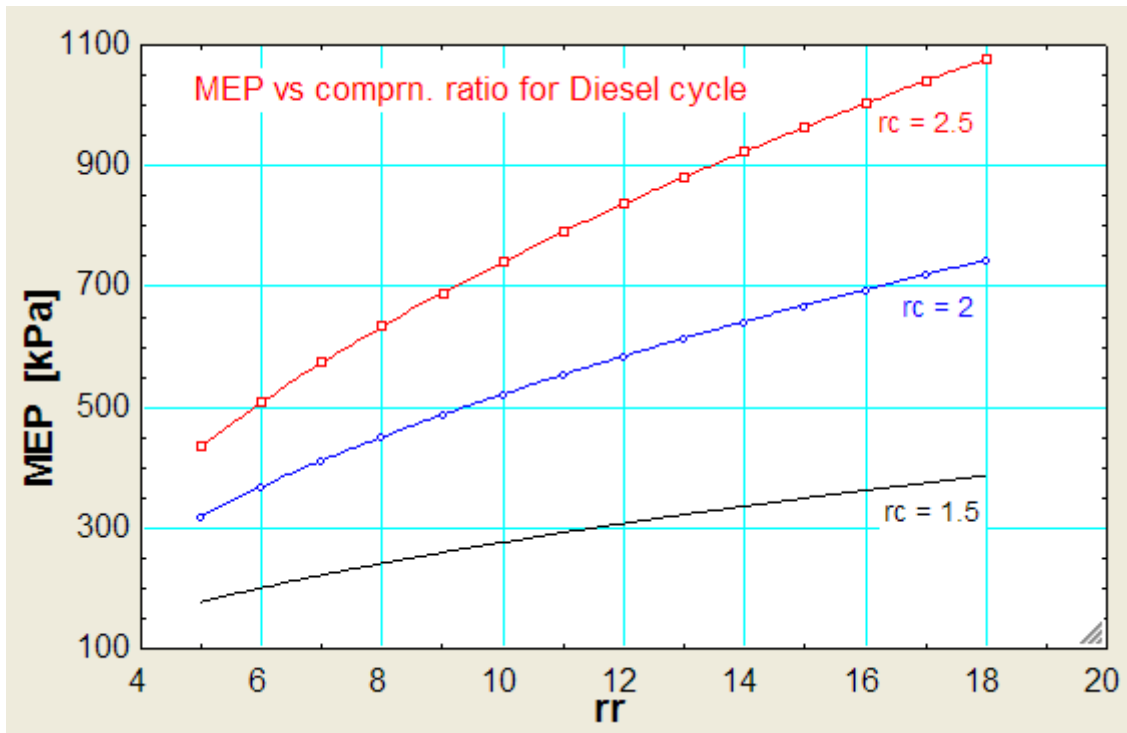


Audit • Tax • Advisory
www.GrantThornton.ca/Careers



© Grant Thornton LLP. A Canadian Member of Grant Thornton International Ltd





=====

“**Prob.1.28.** Air in a piston – cylinder device of bore = 200 mm, stroke = 300 mm and a clearance volume = 7% of stroke volume, undergoes a Diesel cycle. The P and T of air at the beginning of compression are 1 bar and 27 C. The max. temp. in the cycle is 1900 K. Calculate the following: (i) compression ratio (ii) Cut – off ratio (iii) heat transferred to air in kJ/kg (iv) heat transferred from air in kJ/kg (v) cycle efficiency, and (vi) MEP. [VTU-ATD-July-Aug. 2003]”

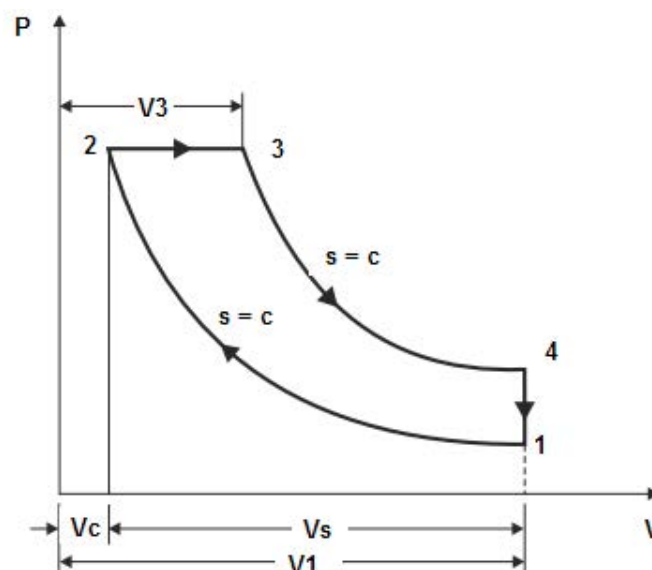


Fig.Prob.1.28

EES Solution:

“Data:”

$$d=0.2\text{“m”}$$

$$L=0.3\text{“m”}$$

$$p1=100\text{“kPa”}$$

$$T1=27+273\text{“K”}$$

$$T3=1900\text{“k ... Max. temp.”}$$

$$R=0.287\text{“kJ/kg.K”}$$

$$\text{gamma}=1.4$$

$$c_p = \text{gamma} * R / (\text{gamma} - 1) \text{“kJ/g.K ... sp. heat at const. pressure”}$$

$$c_p - c_v = R \text{“... finds } c_v, \text{ sp. heat at const. volume....kJ/kg.K”}$$

“Calculations:”

$$V_s = \text{PI} * d^2 * L / 4 \text{“m}^3\text{...stroke vol.”}$$

$$V_c = 0.07 * V_s \text{“m}^3\text{...clearance vol.”}$$

$$V1=V_s+V_c \text{“m}^3 \text{... volume at the beginning of compression”}$$

$$V2=V_c \text{“...vol. at point 2”}$$

“Process 1-2:”

$$r_r=V1/V2 \text{“..comprn. ratio”}$$

$$p1 * V1=m * R * T1 \text{“...calculates mass, m in kg”}$$

$$p2 / p1=r_r^{\text{gamma}} \text{“...finds } p2, \text{ kPa”}$$

$$T2/T1=r_r^{(\text{gamma}-1)} \text{“.... finds } T2”}$$

“Process 2-3:”

$$p2=p3 \text{“...const. pressure heat addition”}$$

$$p3 * V3=m * R * T3 \text{“...finds } V3, \text{ m}^3”}$$

“Process 3-4:”

$$V4=V1 \text{“...const. vol. process 4-1”}$$

$$p3 * V3^{\text{gamma}}=p4 * V4^{\text{gamma}} \text{“...finds } p4, \text{ kPa”}$$

$$T4 / T3 = (V3 / V4)^{(\text{gamma}-1)} \text{“..finds } T4. \text{ for isentropic process 3-4”}$$

“Cut off ratio, rc:”

$$r_c = V3/V2 \text{“.... cut-off ratio”}$$

“Heat added:”

$$Q_{in}=m * c_p * (T3-T2) \text{“kJ/cycle”}$$

“Heat rejected:”

$$Q_{out}=m * c_v * (T4-T1) \text{“kJ/cycle”}$$

“Work output:”

$$W=Q_{in}-Q_{out} \text{“kJ/cycle”}$$

“Thermal efficiency:”

$$\text{eta}_{th} = W / Q_{in}$$

“Mean Effective Pressure:”

$$\text{mep}=(W/V_s) \text{“kPa”}$$

Results:

Unit Settings: SI C Pa J mass deg

$c_p = 1.005 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$

$\eta_{th} = 0.6004$

$m = 0.01171 \text{ [kg/cycle]}$

$p_2 = 4550 \text{ [kPa]}$

$Q_{in} = 11.85 \text{ [kJ/cycle]}$

$rc = 2.128$

$T_2 = 893 \text{ [K]}$

$V_1 = 0.01008 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$V_4 = 0.01008 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$W = 7.113 \text{ [kJ/cycle]}$

$c_v = 0.7175 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$

$\gamma = 1.4$

$mep = 754.8 \text{ [kPa]}$

$p_3 = 4550 \text{ [kPa]}$

$Q_{out} = 4.735 \text{ [kJ/cycle]}$

$rr = 15.29$

$T_3 = 1900 \text{ [K]}$

$V_2 = 0.0006597 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$V_c = 0.0006597 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$d = 0.2 \text{ [m]}$

$L = 0.3 \text{ [m]}$

$p_1 = 100 \text{ [kPa]}$

$p_4 = 287.8 \text{ [kPa]}$

$R = 0.287 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$

$T_1 = 300 \text{ [K]}$

$T_4 = 863.4 \text{ [K]}$

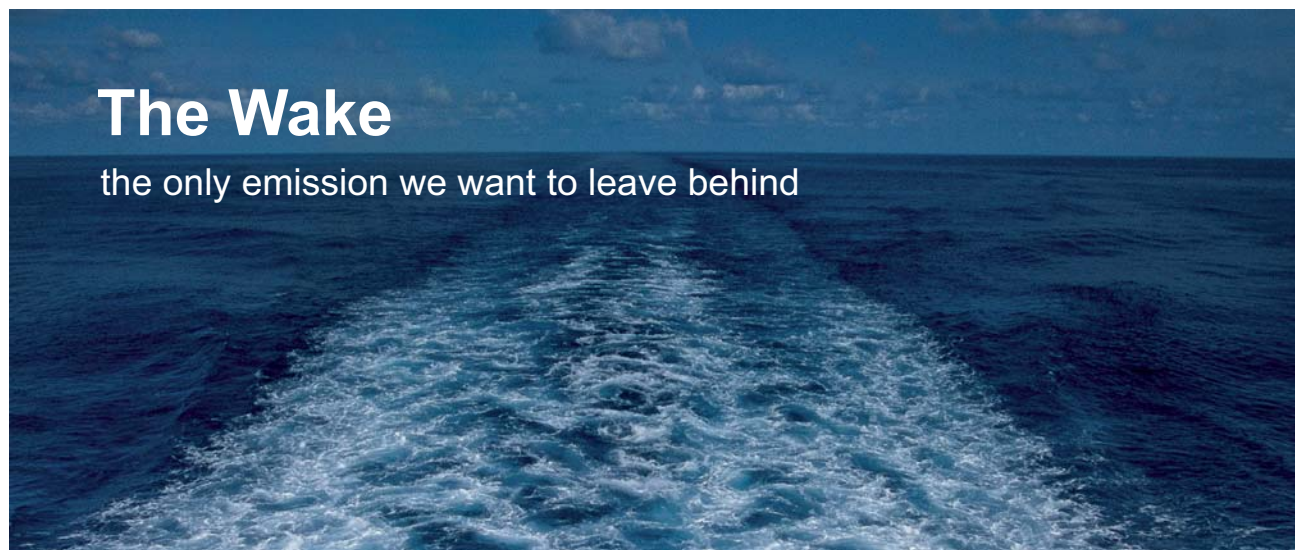
$V_3 = 0.001404 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$V_s = 0.009425 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

Thus:

Comprn. ratio = $rr = 15.29$ Ans.

Cut-off ratio = $rc = 2.128$ Ans.




The Wake
the only emission we want to leave behind

Low-speed Engines Medium-speed Engines Turbochargers Propellers Propulsion Packages PrimeServ

The design of eco-friendly marine power and propulsion solutions is crucial for MAN Diesel & Turbo. Power competencies are offered with the world's largest engine programme – having outputs spanning from 450 to 87,220 kW per engine. Get up front! Find out more at www.mandieselturbo.com

Engineering the Future – since 1758.
MAN Diesel & Turbo



 [Click on the ad to read more](#)

Heat supplied to air = $Q_{in} = 11.85 \text{ kJ} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Heat rejected = $Q_{out} = 4.735 \text{ kJ} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Cycle efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 0.6004 = 60.04 \% \dots \text{Ans.}$

MEP = $754.8 \text{ kPa} = 7.548 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$

=====

“**Prob.1.29.** An air standard Diesel cycle has a compression ratio of 16. The temp before compression is 27 C and the temp after expansion is 627 C. Determine: (i) net work output per unit mass of air (ii) thermal efficiency, (iii) specific air consumption, in kg/kWh. (iv) cut off ratio (v) expansion ratio. [VTU-ATD-July 2005 & Jan. 2006]”

EES solution:

“**Data:**”

rr =16 “...comprn. ratio”

P1=100 “kPa”

T1=27+273 “K.... temp. before compression”

R=0.287 “kJ/kg.K”

cp=1.005 “kJ/kg.K”

cv = 0.7175 “kJ/kg.K”

gamma=1.4

T4 = 627+273 “K ... temp. after expansion”

“**Calculations:**”

“**Process 1-2:**”

$P1 * V1 = R * T1$ “...finds V1 for mass = 1 kg”

$rr = V1/V2$ “...finds V2”

$P1 * V1^\gamma = P2 * V2^\gamma$ “..finds P2, kPa”

$T2/T1 = (rr)^{(\gamma-1)}$ “... finds T2, K”

“**Process 2-3:**”

$P3 = P2$ “..const. pressure heat addition in 2-3”

“**Proces 4-1:**”

$V4 = V1$ “...for process 4-1”

$P4/T4 = P1/T1$ “...finds P4, kPa”

“**Process 3-4:**”

$P4 * V4^\gamma = P3 * V3^\gamma$ “...finds V3, m³”

$T4 / T3 = (V3 / V4)^{(\gamma-1)}$ “...finds T3 , K”

“**Cut off ratio, rc:**”

$r_c = V_3/V_2$ "...cut off ratio"

"Expansion ratio, r_e :"

$r_e = V_4/V_3$ "...expansion ratio"

"Heat supplied:"

$Q_{in} = c_p(T_3 - T_2)$ "kJ/kg"

"Heat rejected:"

$Q_{out} = c_v(T_4 - T_1)$ "kJ/kg"

"Net work output:"

$W_{net} = Q_{in} - Q_{out}$ "kJ/kg"

"Thermal efficiency:"

$\eta_{th} = W_{net}/Q_{in}$ "thermal effcyy."

"Specific Air Consumption:"

$SAC = 3600/W_{net}$ "Specific Air Cons. in kg/kWh"

"Mean Effective Pressure:"

$MEP = W_{net}/(V_1 - V_2)$ "Mean Effective Pressure, kPa"

Results:

Unit Settings: SI K kPa kJ mass deg

$c_p = 1.005$ [kJ/kg-K]

$c_v = 0.7175$ [kJ/kg-K]

$\eta_{th} = 0.6048$

$\gamma = 1.4$

$MEP = 816.1$ [kPa]

$P_1 = 100$ [kPa]

$P_2 = 4850$ [kPa]

$P_3 = 4850$ [kPa]

$P_4 = 300$ [kPa]

$Q_{in} = 1089$ [kJ/kg]

$Q_{out} = 430.5$ [kJ/kg]

$R = 0.287$ [kJ/kg-K]

$r_c = 2.192$

$r_e = 7.3$

$rr = 16$

$SAC = 5.465$ [kg/kWh]

$T_1 = 300$ [K]

$T_2 = 909.4$ [K]

$T_3 = 1993$ [K]

$T_4 = 900$ [K]

$V_1 = 0.861$ [m³/kg]

$V_2 = 0.05381$ [m³/kg]

$V_3 = 0.1179$ [m³/kg]

$V_4 = 0.861$ [m³/kg]

$W_{net} = 658.8$ [kJ/kg]

Thus:

Net work output = $W_{net} = 658.8$ kJ/kg Ans.

Thermal efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 0.6048 = 60.48\%$... Ans.

Sp. Air Consumption = $SAC = 5.465$ kg/kWh ... Ans.

Cut off ratio = $r_c = 2.192$ Ans.

Expansion ratio = $r_e = 7.3$... Ans.

=====

“Prob.1.30. Conditions at the beginning of compression in an air standard Diesel cycle are: $P = 200$ kPa, $T_1 = 380$ K. The compression ratio is 20 and heat addition per unit mass is 900 kJ/kg. Determine: (i) the max. temp (ii) cut off ratio, (iii) net work per unit mass of air in kJ/kg, (iv) thermal efficiency, and (v) the mean effective pressure.

Also, plot the variation of these quantities as compression ratio varies from 5 to 25. [Ref: 3]”

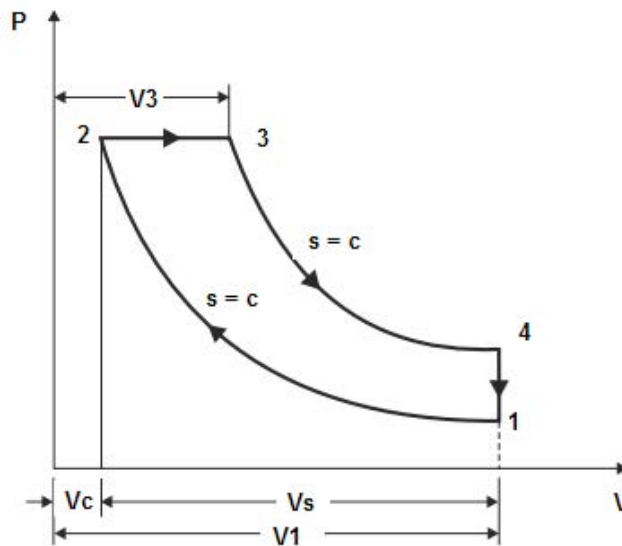


Fig.Prob.1.27

EES Solution:

“Data:”

$rr = 20$ “..comprn. ratio”

$\gamma = 1.4$ “..for air”

$R = 0.287$ “kJ/kg.K”

$c_p = \gamma * R / (\gamma - 1)$ “kJ/g.K ... sp. heat at const. pressure”

$c_p - c_v = R$ “... finds cv, sp. heat at const. volume....kJ/kg.K”

$P_1 = 200$ “kPa”

$T_1 = 380$ “K”

$Q_s = 900$ “kJ/kg ... heat supplied”

$m = 1$ “kg”

“Calculations:”

“Find all the four temperatures:”

$m = P_1 * V_1 / (R * T_1)$ “finds volume of air at beginning of compression, m^3 ”

“Process 1-2:”

$V_1/V_2 = rr$ “...finds V_2 , m^3 ”

$P_1 * V_1^\gamma = P_2 * V_2^\gamma$ “...finds P_2 , kPa”

$$m = P_2 \cdot V_2 / (R \cdot T_2) \text{ "...finds } T_2, K\text{"}$$

"Process 2-3:"

$$P_3 = P_2 \text{ "...since Process 2-3 is at const. pressure"}$$

$$Q_{s} = m \cdot c_p \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \text{ "...finds } T_3, K\text{"}$$

$$P_3 \cdot V_3 / T_3 = m \cdot R \text{ "...finds } V_3, m^3\text{"}$$

$$V_3/V_2 = r_c \text{ "...finds cut off ratio, } r_c\text{"}$$

"Process 3-4:"

$$V_4 = V_1 \text{ "...for const. vol. process 4-1"}$$

$$P_3 \cdot V_3^{\gamma} = P_4 \cdot V_4^{\gamma} \text{ "...finds } P_4, kPa\text{"}$$

$$P_4 / T_4 = P_1 / T_1 \text{ "...finds } T_4, K \text{ ... since } V_4 = V_1\text{"}$$

"Process 4-1:"

$$Q_{r} = m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_4 - T_1) \text{ "kJ/kg heat rejected"}$$

"Therefore: Net work:"

$$W_{net} = Q_{s} - Q_{r} \text{ "kJ/kg...net work output"}$$

"Thermal efficiency:"

$$\eta_{th} = W_{net} / Q_{s} \text{ "..thermal efficiency"}$$

"Mean Effective Pressure:"

$$MEP = W_{net} / (V_1 - V_2) \text{ "kPa ... mean effective pressure"}$$

“-----”



CAREER KICKSTART

An app to keep you in the know

Whether you're a graduate, school leaver or student, it's a difficult time to start your career. So here at RBS, we're providing a helping hand with our new Facebook app. Bringing together the most relevant and useful careers information, we've created a one-stop shop designed to help you get on the career ladder – whatever your level of education, degree subject or work experience.

And it's not just finance-focused either. That's because it's not about us. It's about you. So download the app and you'll get everything you need to know to kickstart your career.

So what are you waiting for?

Click [here](#) to get started.



“Verify these values using the EES Functions already written:”

$$\text{eta_th_2} = \text{EFFCY_Diesel}(\text{rc}, \text{rr}, \text{gamma})$$

$$\text{W_net_2} = \text{W_net_Diesel}(\text{P1}, \text{V1}, \text{rc}, \text{rr}, \text{gamma})$$

$$\text{MEP_2} = \text{MEP_Diesel}(\text{P1}, \text{rc}, \text{rr}, \text{gamma})$$

Results:

Unit Settings: SI C Pa J mass deg

$$c_p = 1.005 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$$

$$\eta_{th,2} = 0.6602$$

$$\text{MEP} = 1147 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$\text{P2} = 13258 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$Q_r = 305.8 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$\text{rc} = 1.711$$

$$\text{T2} = 1259 \text{ [K]}$$

$$\text{V1} = 0.5453 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$\text{V4} = 0.5453 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$c_v = 0.7175 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$$

$$\gamma = 1.4$$

$$\text{MEP}_2 = 1147 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$\text{P3} = 13258 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$Q_s = 900 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$\text{rr} = 20$$

$$\text{T3} = 2155 \text{ [K]}$$

$$\text{V2} = 0.02727 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$\text{W}_{net} = 594.2 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$\eta_{th} = 0.6602$$

$$m = 1 \text{ [kg/cycle]}$$

$$\text{P1} = 200 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$\text{P4} = 424.3 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$R = 0.287 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$$

$$\text{T1} = 380 \text{ [K]}$$

$$\text{T4} = 806.2 \text{ [K]}$$

$$\text{V3} = 0.04666 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$\text{W}_{net,2} = 594.2 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

Thus:

Max. temp. = $\text{T3} = 2155 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Cut off ratio = $\text{rc} = 1.711 \dots \text{Ans.}$

Net work per unit mass of air = $\text{W}_{net} = 594.2 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Thermal efficiency = $\text{eta}_{th} = 0.6602 = 66.02\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

Mean Effective Pressure = $\text{MEP} = 1147 \text{ kPa} = 11.47 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Also, note that, using the EES Functions, we get the same results for Thermal effcy., Net work and MEP:

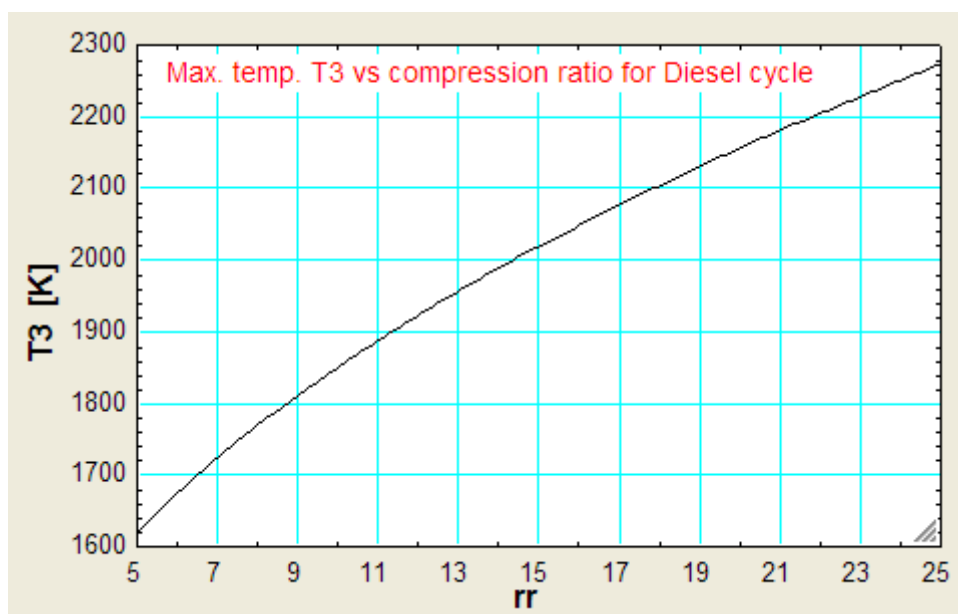
i.e. $\text{eta}_{th_2} = 0.6602$, $\text{W}_{net_2} = 594.2 \text{ kJ/kg}$, and $\text{MEP_2} = 1147 \text{ kPa}$.

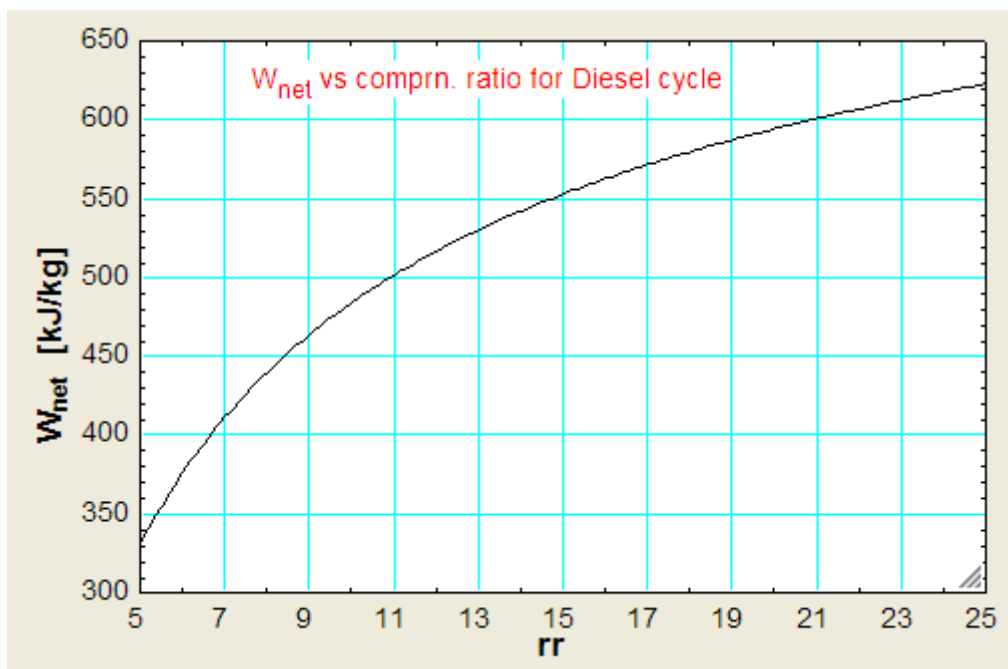
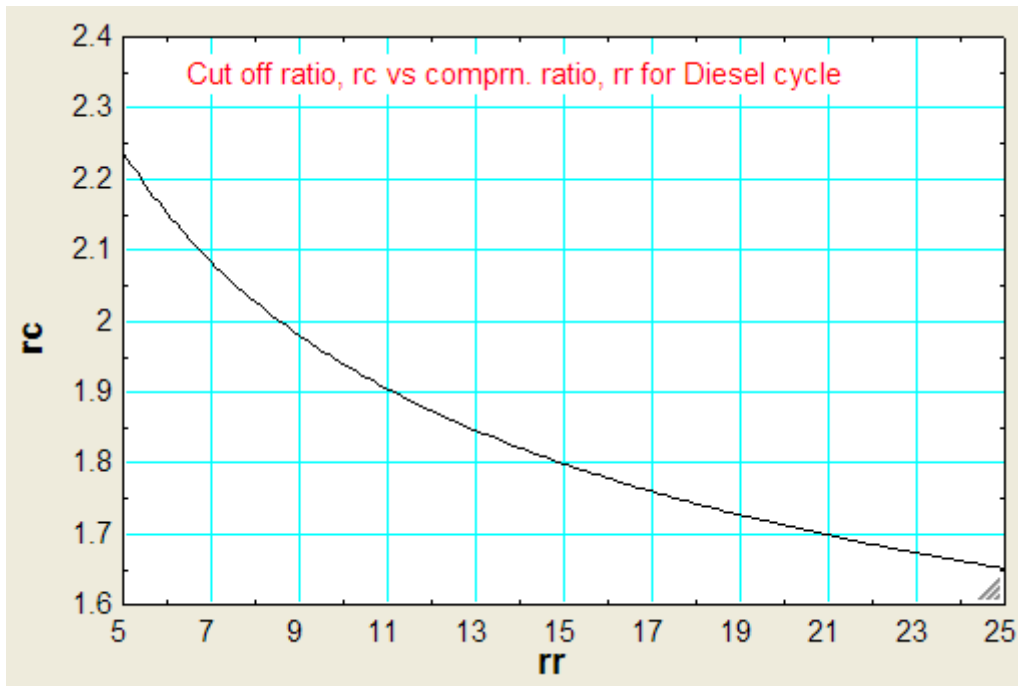
(b) To plot the variation of T3, rc, W_net, eta_th and MEP as compression ratio, rr varies from 5 to 25:

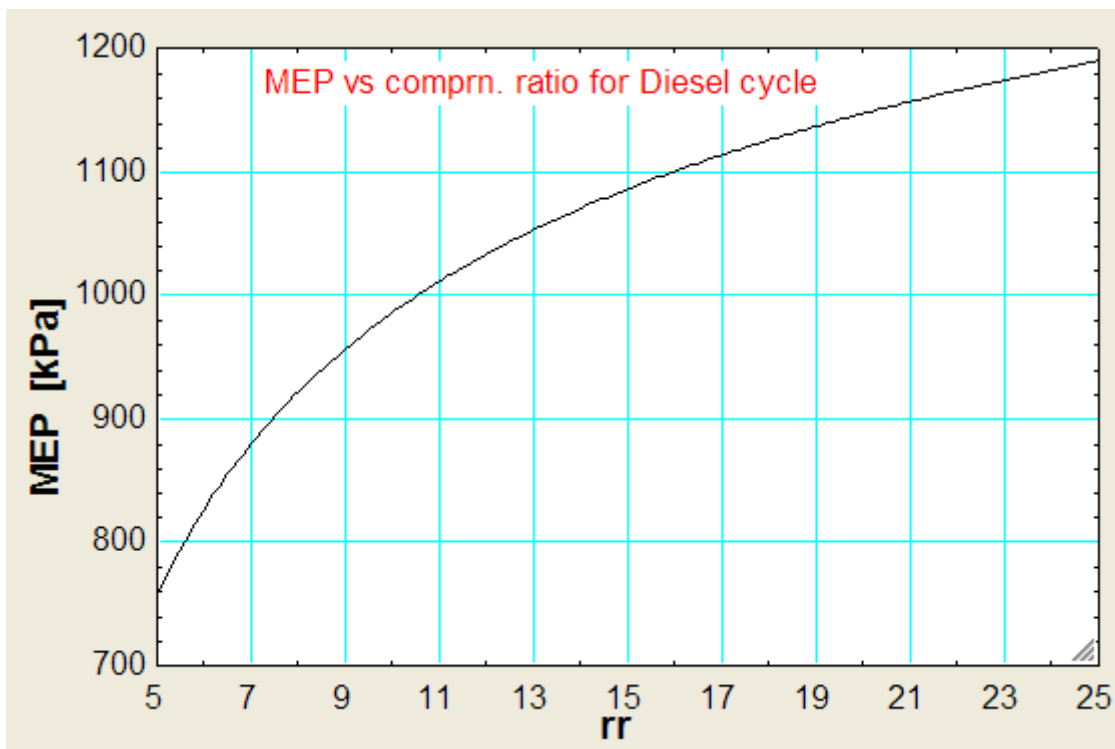
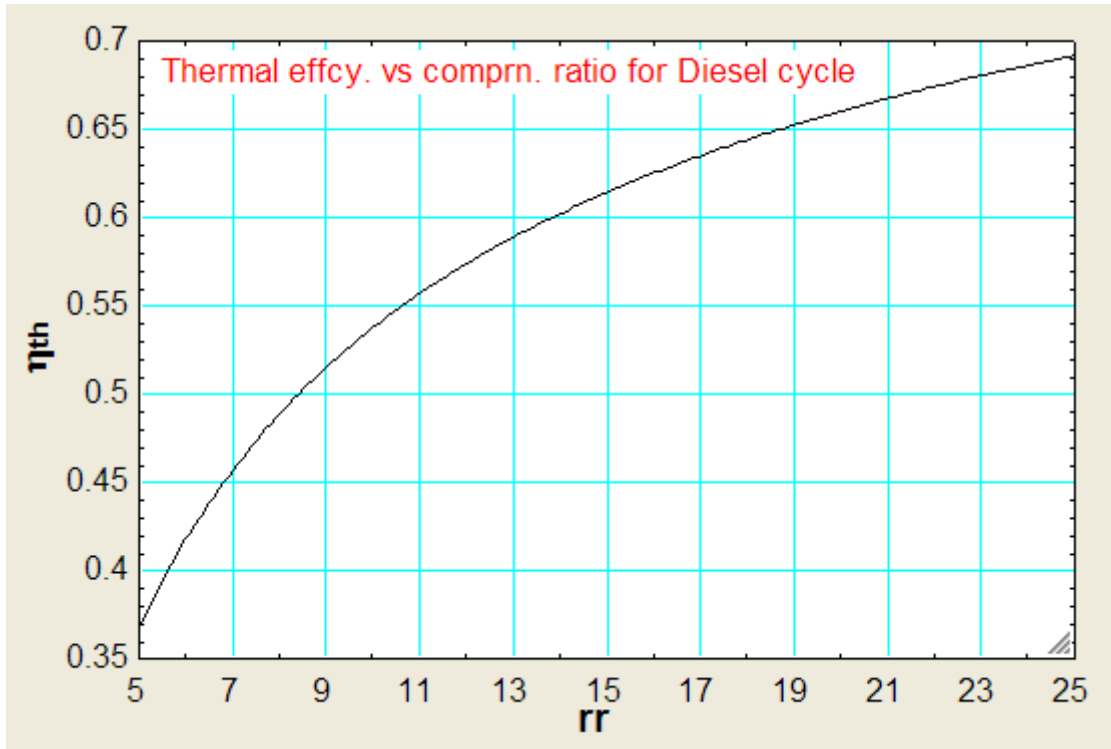
First, compute the Parametric Table:

1.21	1 rr	2 T3 [K]	3 rc	4 W _{net} [kJ/kg]	5 η _{th}	6 MEP [kPa]
Run 1	5	1619	2.239	330.2	0.3668	756.8
Run 2	6	1674	2.151	375.7	0.4174	826.8
Run 3	7	1724	2.083	411.2	0.4569	879.7
Run 4	8	1769	2.026	439.8	0.4887	921.8
Run 5	9	1811	1.979	463.6	0.5152	956.5
Run 6	10	1850	1.939	483.8	0.5376	985.9
Run 7	11	1888	1.904	501.2	0.5569	1011
Run 8	12	1923	1.873	516.4	0.5738	1033
Run 9	13	1956	1.845	529.9	0.5888	1053
Run 10	14	1988	1.82	541.9	0.6021	1070
Run 11	15	2019	1.798	552.7	0.6141	1086
Run 12	16	2048	1.778	562.5	0.625	1100
Run 13	17	2076	1.759	571.4	0.6349	1113
Run 14	18	2103	1.742	579.6	0.644	1125
Run 15	19	2130	1.726	587.2	0.6524	1137
Run 16	20	2155	1.711	594.2	0.6602	1147
Run 17	21	2180	1.698	600.7	0.6674	1157
Run 18	22	2204	1.685	606.7	0.6741	1166
Run 19	23	2228	1.673	612.4	0.6804	1174
Run 20	24	2251	1.661	617.7	0.6863	1182
Run 21	25	2273	1.651	622.7	0.6919	1190

Now, plot the results:







“**Prob.1.31.**An oil engine works on ideal Diesel cycle, with a compression ratio of 20. Heat addition at constant pressure takes place up to 10% of stroke. Initial pressure and temp are 1 bar and 67 C. Compression and expansion follow the law $P \cdot v^{1.3} = \text{constant}$. Find the following: (i) temps and pressures at all salient points (ii) mean effective pressure of the cycle, (iii) net work done per kg of air, and (iii) the thermal efficiency. Also, plot the variation of W_{net} , MEP and η_{th} as compression ratio varies from 5 to 25.”

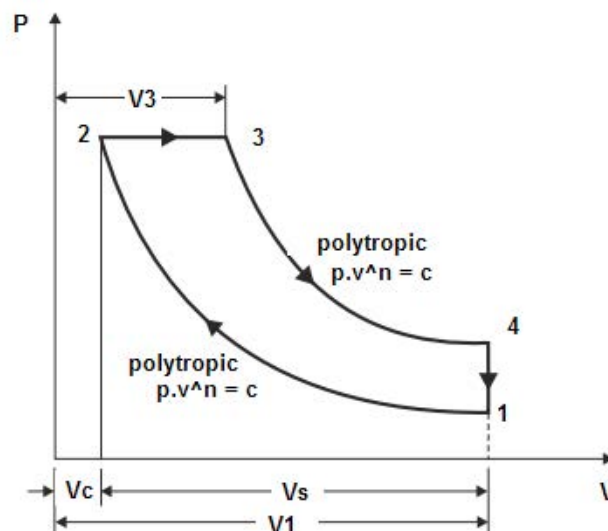


Fig.Prob.1.31

ORACLE®

Be BRAVE

enough to reach for the sky

Oracle's business is information - how to manage it, use it, share it, protect it. Oracle is the name behind most of today's most innovative and successful organisations.

Oracle continuously offers international opportunities to top-level graduates, mainly in our Sales, Consulting and Support teams.

If you want to join a company that will invest in your future, Oracle is the company for you to drive your career!

<https://campus.oracle.com>



ORACLE®

ORACLE IS THE INFORMATION COMPANY



Click on the ad to read more

EES Solution:

Note that here, the compression and expansion are *not* isentropic, but polytropic.

Therefore, Net work should be calculated as area of P-v diagram, and not as $(Q_s - Q_r)$.

“Data:”

rr = 20 “..comprn. ratio”
 gamma = 1.4 “..for air”
 n = 1.3 “...polytropic index of compression and expansion”
 R = 0.287 “kJ/kg.K”
 cp = gamma * R / (gamma - 1) “kJ/g.K ... sp. heat at const. pressure”
 cp - cv = R “... finds cv, sp. heat at const. volume....kJ/kg.K”
 P1 = 100“kPa”
 T1 = 67 + 273 “K”
 m = 1 “kg”

“Calculations:”

“Find all the four temperatures:”

m = P1 * V1 / (R * T1) “finds volume of air at beginning of compression, m³”

“Process 1-2:”

V1/V2 = rr “...finds V2, m³”
 P1 * V1ⁿ = P2 * V2ⁿ “...finds P2, kPa”
 m = P2 * V2 / (R * T2) “...finds T2, K”

“Process 2-3:”

P3 = P2 “...since Process 2-3 is at const. pressure”
 (V3 - V2) / (V1 - V2) = 0.1 “...since, by data, cut off occurs at 10 % of stroke finds V3, m³”
 P3 * V3 = m * R * T3 “...finds T3, K”
 Q_s = m * cp * (T3 - T2) “...finds heat supplied in Process 2-3 = Q_s, kJ/kg”
 V3/V2 = rc “...finds cut off ratio, rc”

“Process 3-4:”

V4 = V1 “...for const. vol. process 4-1”
 P3 * V3ⁿ = P4 * V4ⁿ “...finds P4, kPa”
 P4 / T4 = P1 / T1 “...finds T4, K ... since V4 = V1”

“Process 4-1:”

Q_r = m * cv * (T4 - T1) “kJ/kg heat rejected in Process 4-1”

“Net work: should be calculated as area of P-v diagram, and not as $(Q_s - Q_r)$, since compression and expansion are polytropic and there is heat transfer during these processes too”

“W_net = P2 * (V3 - V2) + (P3. V3 - P4. V4) / (n - 1) - (P2. V2 - P1. V1) / (n-1)

i.e. W_net = P2 * (V3 - V2) + R * (T3 - T4) / (n-1) - R * (T2 - T1) / (n - 1) ...kJ/kg...net work output”

W_net = P2 * (V3 - V2) + R * (T3 - T4) / (n-1) - R * (T2 - T1) / (n - 1) “..kJ/kg”

“Thermal efficiency:”

$$\text{eta_th} = W_{\text{net}} / Q_s \text{ “..thermal efficiency”}$$

“Mean Effective Pressure:”

$$\text{MEP} = W_{\text{net}} / (V_1 - V_2) \text{ “kPa ... mean effective pressure”}$$

Results:

Unit Settings: SI C Pa J mass deg

$$c_p = 1.005 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$$

$$c_v = 0.7175 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$$

$$\eta_{\text{th}} = 0.6277$$

$$\gamma = 1.4$$

$$m = 1 \text{ [kg]}$$

$$\text{MEP} = 1079 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$n = 1.3$$

$$P_1 = 100 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$P_2 = 4913 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$P_3 = 4913 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$P_4 = 399.1 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$Q_r = 729.7 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$Q_s = 1594 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$R = 0.287 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$$

$$r_c = 2.9$$

$$r_r = 20$$

$$T_1 = 340 \text{ [K]}$$

$$T_2 = 835.2 \text{ [K]}$$

$$T_3 = 2422 \text{ [K]}$$

$$T_4 = 1357 \text{ [K]}$$

$$V_1 = 0.9758 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$V_2 = 0.04879 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$V_3 = 0.1415 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$V_4 = 0.9758 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$W_{\text{net}} = 1001 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

Thus:

$$P_1 = 100 \text{ kPa}, P_2 = 4913 \text{ kPa}, P_3 = 4913 \text{ kPa}, P_4 = 399.1 \text{ kPa} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$T_1 = 340 \text{ K}, T_2 = 835.2 \text{ K}, T_3 = 2422 \text{ K}, T_4 = 1357 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$\text{MEP} = 1079 \text{ kPa} = 10.79 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$\text{Net work output} = W_{\text{net}} = 1001 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

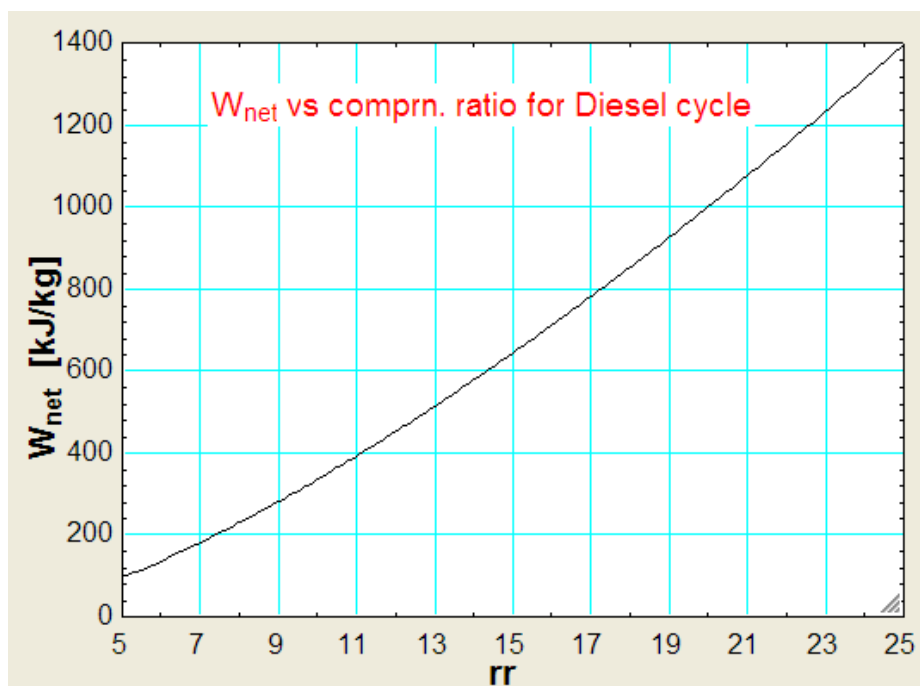
$$\text{Thermal efficiency} = \text{eta_th} = 0.6277 = 62.77\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

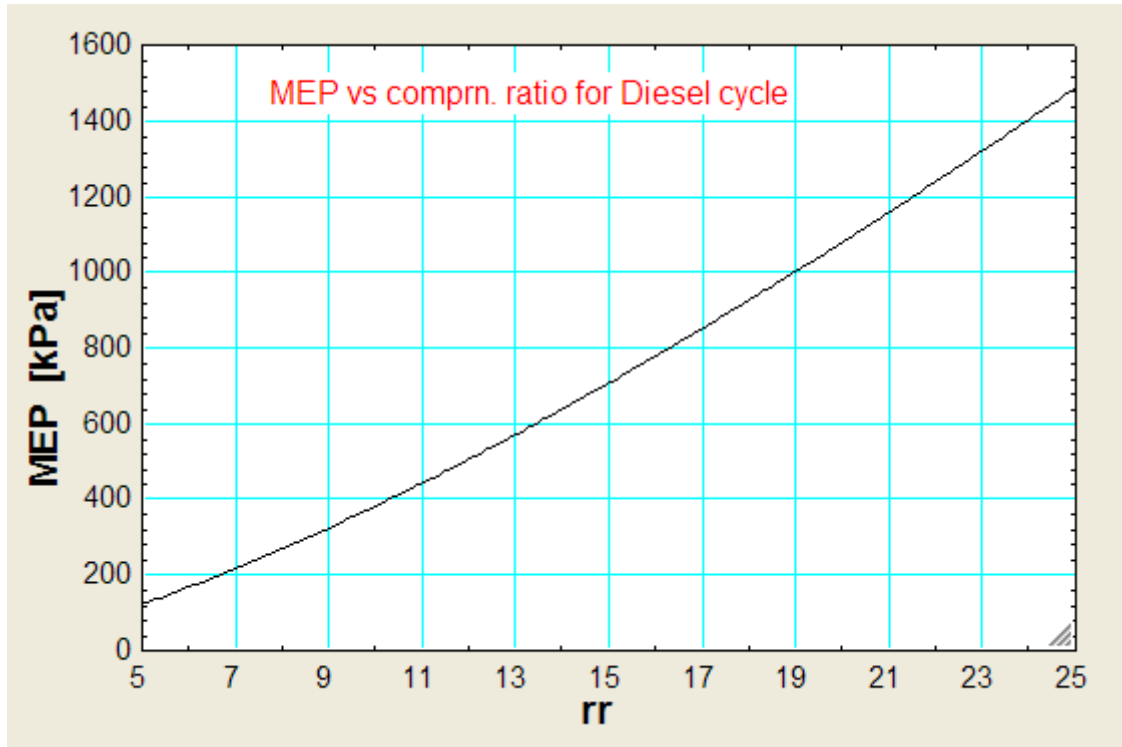
(b) Also, plot the variation of W_{net} , MEP and eta_th as compression ratio varies from 5 to 25:

First, compute the Parametric Table:

1.21	1 rr	2 W_{net} [kJ/kg]	3 MEP [kPa]	4 η_{th}
Run 1	5	95.64	122.5	0.432
Run 2	6	136.2	167.5	0.4658
Run 3	7	180.9	216.3	0.4924
Run 4	8	229.2	268.5	0.5138
Run 5	9	280.8	323.8	0.5317
Run 6	10	335.4	381.9	0.5468
Run 7	11	392.5	442.5	0.5598
Run 8	12	452.2	505.5	0.5711
Run 9	13	514.1	570.7	0.5811
Run 10	14	578.1	638	0.5899
Run 11	15	644.1	707.2	0.5978
Run 12	16	712	778.3	0.605
Run 13	17	781.7	851.1	0.6114
Run 14	18	853	925.6	0.6173
Run 15	19	926	1002	0.6227
Run 16	20	1001	1079	0.6277
Run 17	21	1077	1158	0.6323
Run 18	22	1154	1239	0.6365
Run 19	23	1233	1321	0.6405
Run 20	24	1313	1404	0.6442
Run 21	25	1394	1488	0.6476

Now, plot the results:





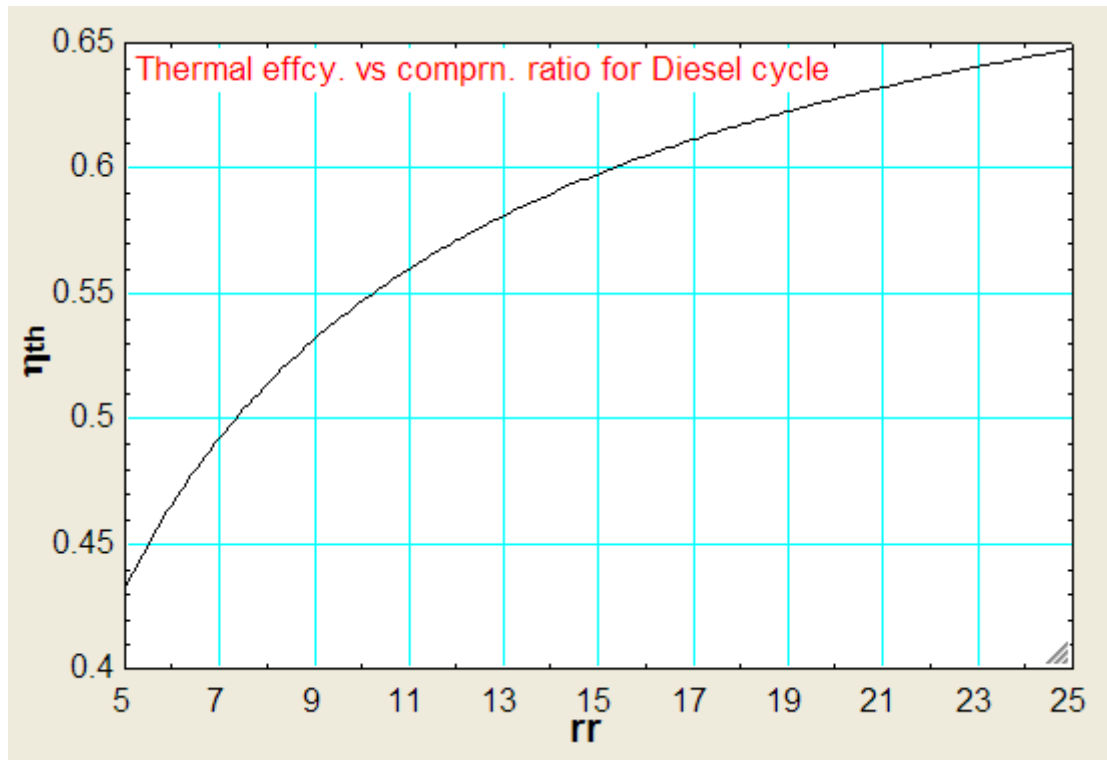
Cynthia | AXA Graduate

AXA Global Graduate Program

Find out more and apply

redefining / standards AXA





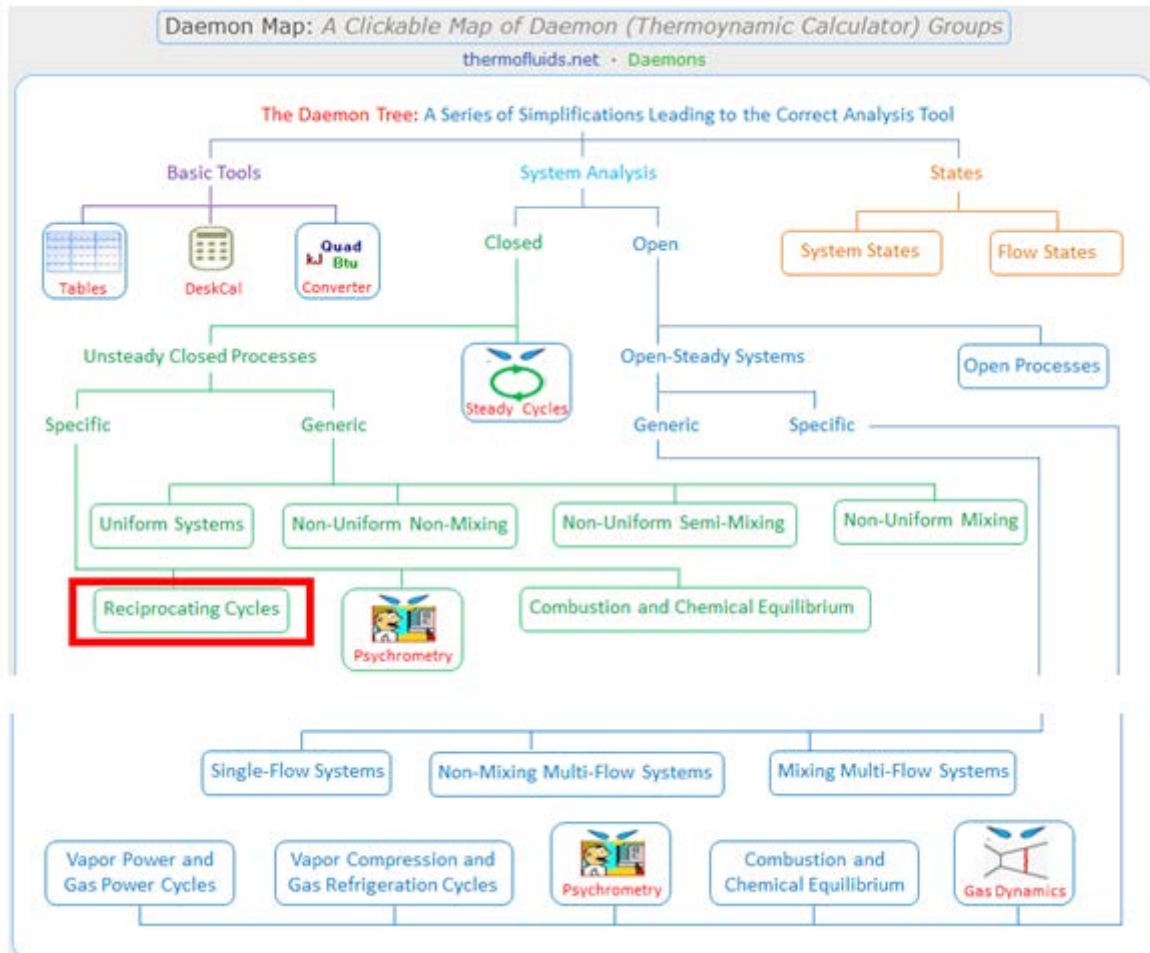
1.3.3 Problems solved with TEST:

Prob.1.32. The compression ratio of a Diesel cycle is 14 and the cut off ratio is 2.2. At the beginning of the cycle, air is at 0.98 bar and 100 C. Find: (i) Temps and pressures at salient points, (ii) Air standard efficiency, and (iii) the MEP. [VTU]

TEST Solution:

Following are the steps:

1. From the TEST daemon tree, select the 'Reciprocating cycles' daemon:

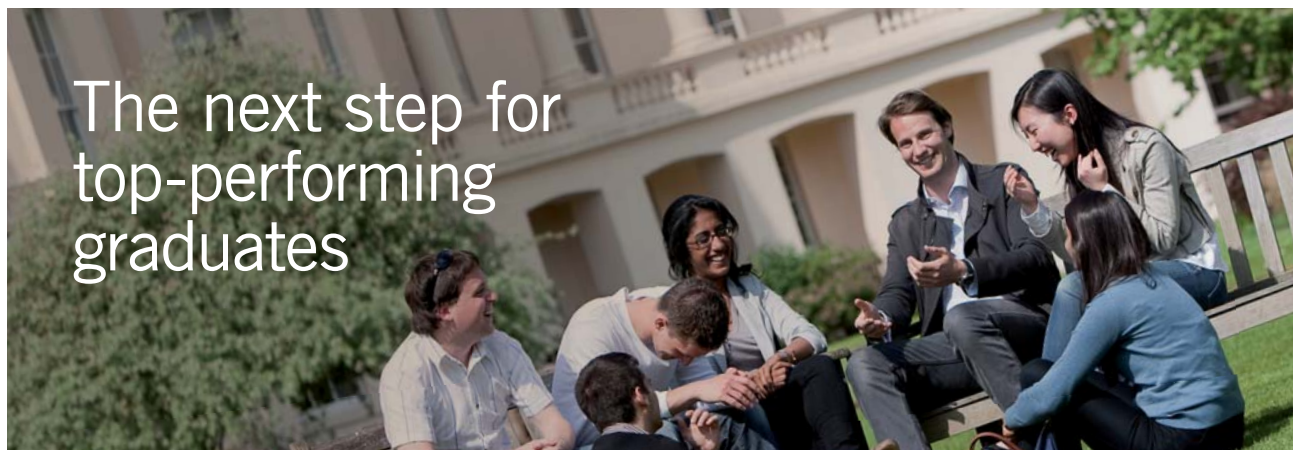
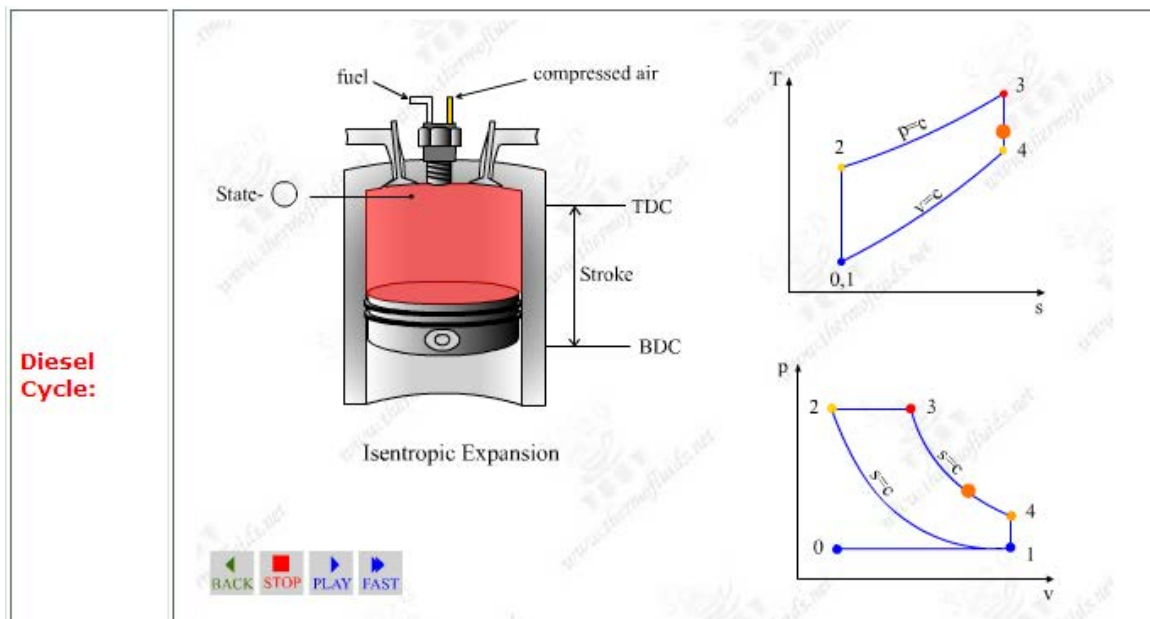


2. Hovering the mouse pointer over 'Reciprocating cycles' brings up the following pop up:

Node Specific Help

Reciprocating Engines:
Analyze air-standard Otto, Diesel, and various other cycles. Select a gas model to launch the daemon, which builds upon the generic closed process daemons.
Chapter 7 covers reciprocating engines.

- Clicking on 'Reciprocating cycles' brings up the window for material selection. There is also a schematic diagram and animation of Diesel cycle:



Masters in Management

Designed for high-achieving graduates across all disciplines, London Business School's Masters in Management provides specific and tangible foundations for a successful career in business.

This 12-month, full-time programme is a business qualification with impact. In 2010, our MiM employment rate was 95% within 3 months of graduation*; the majority of graduates choosing to work in consulting or financial services.

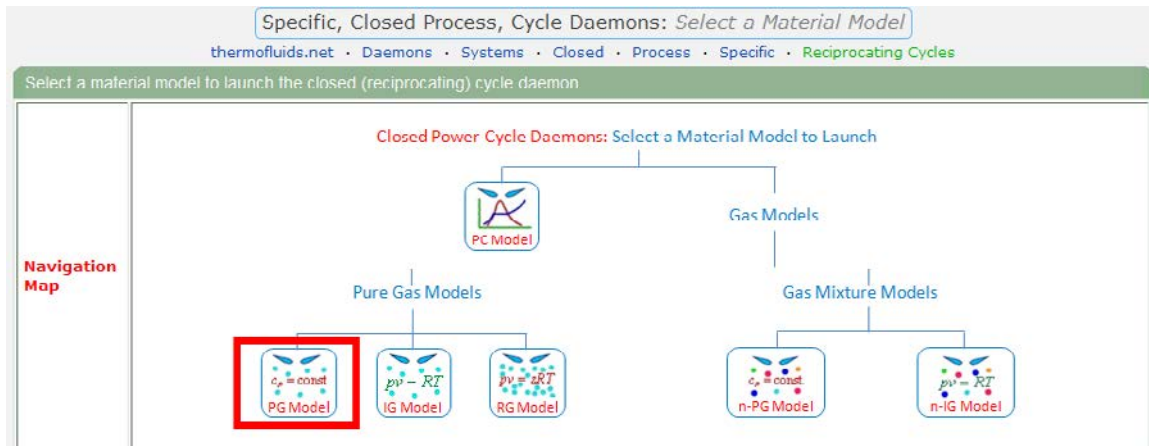
As well as a renowned qualification from a world-class business school, you also gain access to the School's network of more than 34,000 global alumni – a community that offers support and opportunities throughout your career.

For more information visit www.london.edu/mm, email mim@london.edu or give us a call on +44 (0)20 7000 7573.

* Figures taken from London Business School's Masters in Management 2010 employment report



4. For Materials model, choose Perfect Gas (PG) model, where c_p is constant:



5. Select Air as the working substance and fill in data for p_1 , T_1 and $m_1 = 1$ kg for State 1, i.e. at beginning of compression, and hit Enter. We get::



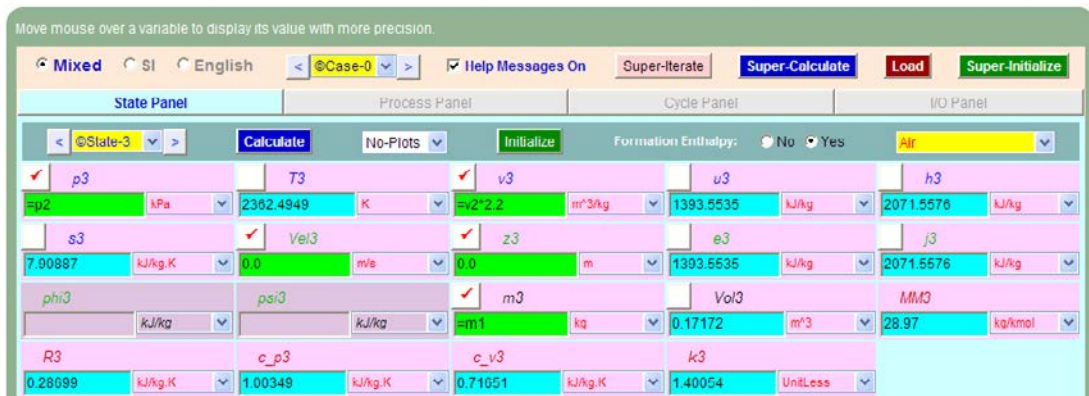
Note that properties for State 1 are calculated. Here, $p_1 = 98$ kPa, $T_1 = 100$ C.

6. For State 2: Enter $v_2 = v_1/14$ (since compression ratio is 14), $s_2 = s_1$ (since Process 1-2 is isentropic) and $m_2 = m_1$. Hit Enter:



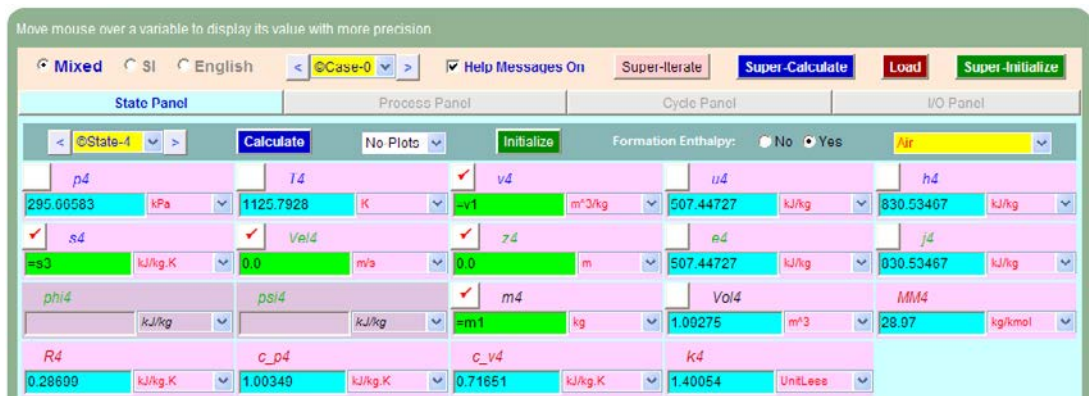
Here, $p_2 = 3948.38$ kPa, $T_2 = 1073.86$ KAns.

7. Similarly, for State 3: Enter $p_3 = p_2$ (since Process 2-3 is a const. pressure process), $v_3 = v_2 * 2.2$ (since cut off ratio is 2.2), and $m_3 = m_1$. Hit Enter, and we get:



Here, $p_3 = p_2 = 3948.38$ kPa, $T_3 = 2362.49$ KAns.

8. And for State 4, enter: $v_4 = v_1$ (since Process 4-1 is a const. volume process), $s_4 = s_3$ (since process 3-4 is isentropic), and $m_4 = m_1$. Hit Enter:



Here, $p_4 = 295.67 \text{ kPa}$, $T_1 = 1125.79 \text{ K}$ Ans.

- Now, go to the Process Panel. For Process A (i.e. process 1-2), enter State 1 and State 2 for b-state and f-state respectively, and $Q = 0$ since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter, and we get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-A [1-2] b-State: State-1 f-State: State-2 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q 0.0 kJ W_B -502.06488 kJ T_B 25.0 deg-C S_{gen} 0.0 kJ/K

n 1.40054 Unitless Delta_E 502.06488 kJ Delta_S 0.0 kJ/K

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_O^0)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}$

WinHip: Work in negative Heat in positive

Note that the boundary work, W_B etc for this process are immediately calculated.

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

Get Internationally Connected at the University of Surrey

MA Intercultural Communication with International Business
MA Communication and International Marketing

MA Intercultural Communication with International Business
Provides you with a critical understanding of communication in contemporary socio-cultural contexts by combining linguistic, cultural/media studies and international business and will prepare you for a wide range of careers.

MA Communication and International Marketing
Equips you with a detailed understanding of communication in contemporary international marketing contexts to enable you to address the market needs of the international business environment.

For further information contact:
T: +44 (0)1483 681681
E: pg-enquiries@surrey.ac.uk
www.surrey.ac.uk/downloads

10. Similarly, for Process B (i.e. process 2-3): enter b-state and f-state, hit Enter:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-B [2-3] b-State: State-2 f-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize p=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
1293.1361 kJ	369.82047 kJ	25.0 deg-C	-3.54599 kJ/K
n	Delta E	Delta S	
0.0 UnitLess	923.31555 kJ	0.79121 kJ/K	

11. And, similarly for Process 3-4:

Q = 1293.1361 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-C [3-4] b-State: State-3 f-State: State-4 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
0.0 kJ	886.1062 kJ	25.0 deg-C	0.0 kJ/K
n	Delta E	Delta S	
1.40054 UnitLess	-886.1062 kJ	0.0 kJ/K	

12. Again, for Process 4-1:

Q = 0.0 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-D [4-1] b-State: State-4 f-State: State-1 Calculate Initialize Vol=constant

Q	W _B	I _B	S _{gen}
-539.27423 kJ	0.0 kJ	25.0 deg-C	1.01752 kJ/K
n	Delta E	Delta S	
Infinity UnitLess	-539.27423 kJ	-0.79121 kJ/K	

13. Now, go to Cycle Panel, click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. All calculations are available here:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Help Messages On

State Panel Process Panel **Cycle Panel** I/O Panel

 Regenerator Udonor: State-Null Receiver: State-Null

I_{max}	I_{min}	p_{max}	p_{min}	Q_{in}
2367.4949 K	373.15 K	3948.3792 kPa	98.0 kPa	1293.1361 kJ
Q_{out}	W_{in}	W_{out}	Q_{net}	W_{net}
539.27423 kJ	502.06488 kJ	1255.9206 kJ	753.8618 kJ	753.8618 kJ
$S_{gen,int}$	η_{th}	MEP	N	$Wdot_{net}$
-2.52846 kJ/K	58.29718 %	742.9465 kPa	hz	kW

Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):

$$Q_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \min(Q_j, 0); \quad Q_{in} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(Q_j, 0)$$

$$W_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(W_{B,j}, 0); \quad W_{in} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(W_{B,j}, 0)$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}}; \quad \eta_{Carnot} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}; \quad W_{net} = Q_{net}$$

Note that:

Air standard efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 50.297\%$ Ans.

MEP = 742.945 kPa = 7.43 bar ... Ans.

14. Get the TEST code etc from the I/O panel:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#   Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
    State-1: Air;
    Given: { p1= 98.0 kPa; T1= 100.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
    State-2: Air;
    Given: { v2= "v1/14"m^3/kg; s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1"kg; }
    State-3: Air;
    Given: { p3= "p2"kPa; v3= "v2*2.2"m^3/kg; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m1"kg; }
    State-4: Air;
    Given: { v4= "v1"m^3/kg; s4= "s3"kJ/kg.K; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m1"kg; }
}
```


Analysis {

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;

Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

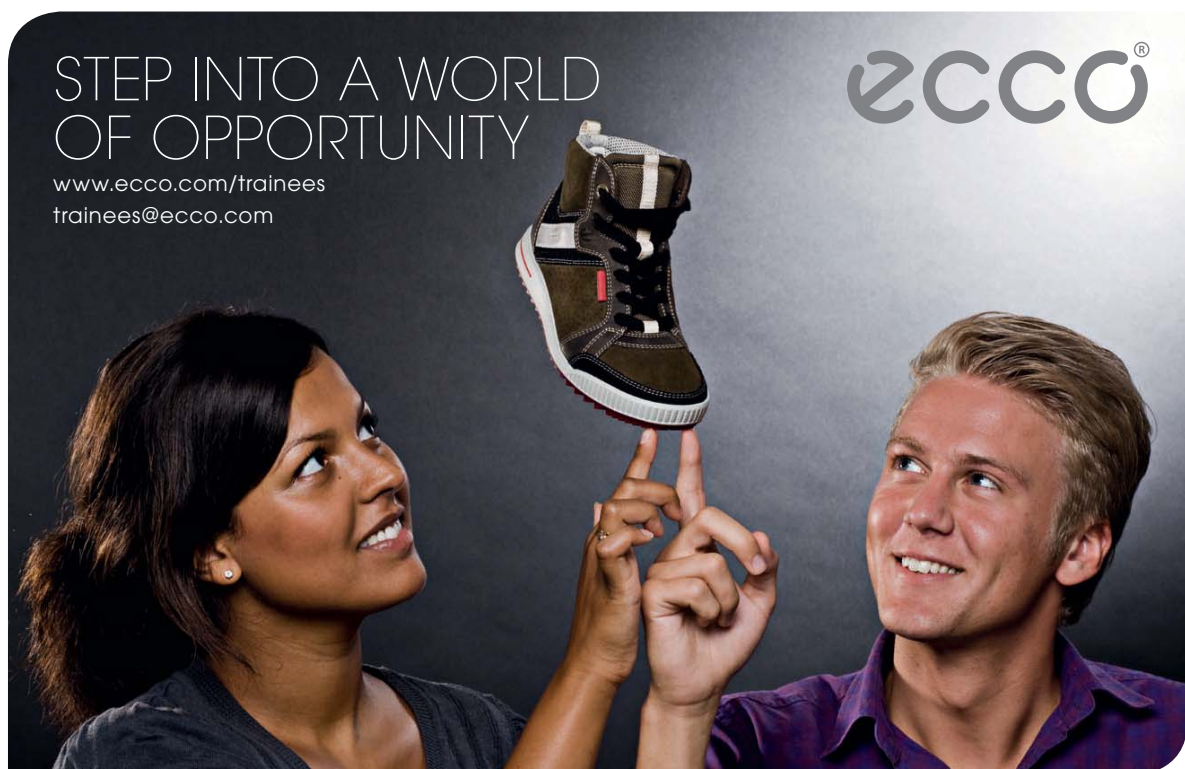
}

#-----End of TEST-code -----

#-----Property spreadsheet starts:

#	State	p(kPa)	T(K)	v(m ³ /kg)	u(kJ/kg)	h(kJ/kg)	s(kJ/kg)
#	1	98.0	373.2	1.0927	-31.83	75.26	7.118
#	2	3948.38	1073.9	0.0781	470.24	778.42	7.118
#	3	3948.38	2362.5	0.1717	1393.55	2071.56	7.909
#	4	295.67	1125.8	1.0927	507.45	830.53	7.909

#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----



Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:

```
# Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
# Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: W_B= -502.06488 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E=
502.06488 kJ;
# Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
# Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
# Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: Q= 1293.1361 kJ; W_B= 369.8205 kJ; S_gen= -3.5459874 kJ/K; n= 0.0 UnitLess;
# Delta_E= 923.31555 kJ; Delta_S= 0.79121226 kJ/K;
# Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
# Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: W_B= 886.1062 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= -886.1062
kJ;
# Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
# Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
# Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: Q= -539.27423 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= 1.0175225 kJ/K; n= Infinity UnitLess;
# Delta_E= -539.27423 kJ; Delta_S= -0.79121226 kJ/K;
```

Cycle Analysis Results:

```
# Calculated: T_max= 2362.4949 K; T_min= 373.15 K; p_max= 3948.3792 kPa;
# p_min= 98.0 kPa; Q_in= 1293.1361 kJ; Q_out= 539.27423 kJ;
# W_in= 502.06488 kJ; W_out= 1255.9266 kJ; Q_net= 753.8618 kJ;
# W_net= 753.8618 kJ; S_gen,int= -2.52846 kJ/K; eta_th= 58.29718 %;
# MEP= 742.9465 kPa;
```

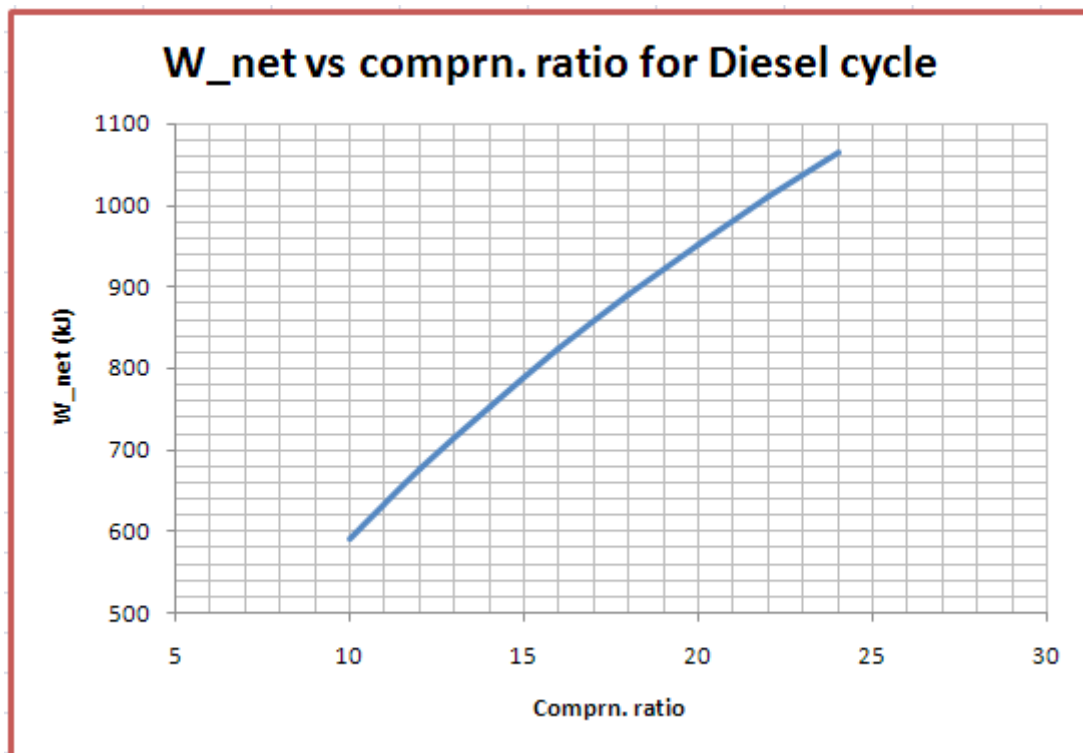
In addition:

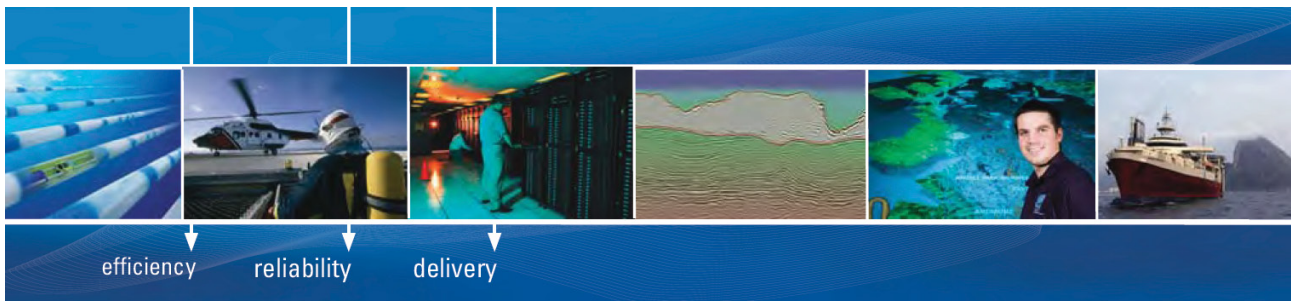
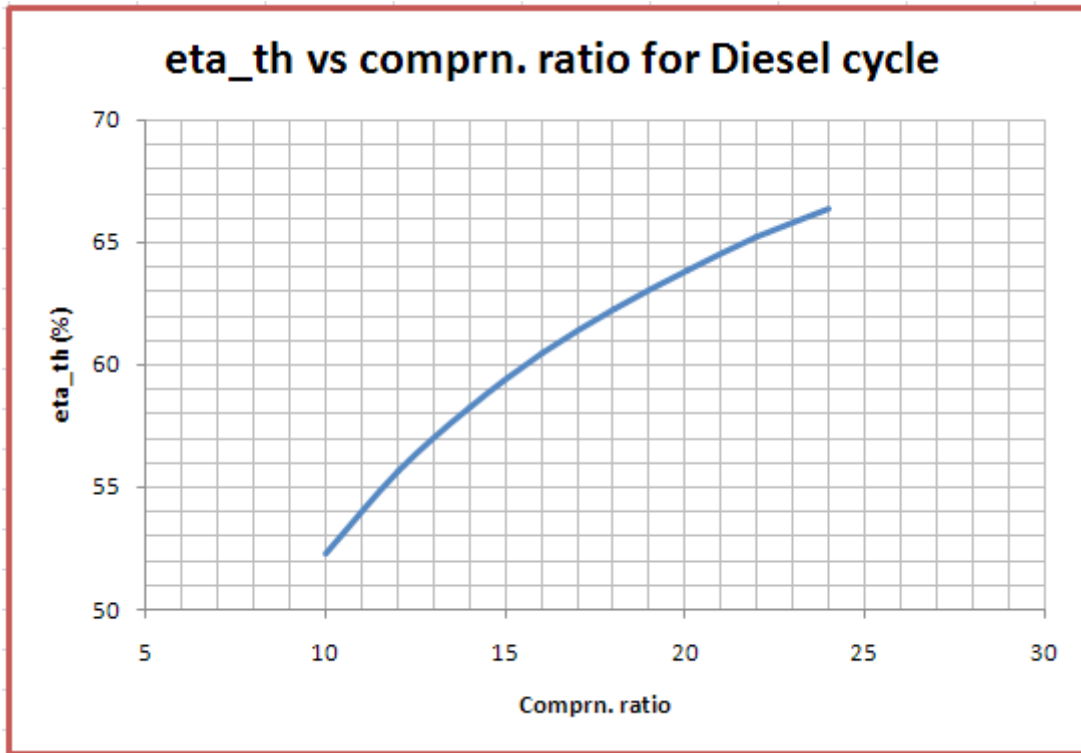
To plot the variation of W_{net} , η_{th} and MEP with compression ratio varying from 10 to 24, following are the steps:

1. Go to State 2, enter for v_2 as: $v_2 = v_1 / 10$, for compression ratio of 10. Hit Enter.
2. Click on SuperCalculate.
3. Go to Cycle Panel and read out the values for W_{net} , η_{th} and MEP.
4. Repeat steps 1 to 3 for next value of compression ratio in State 2, and tabulate the results in EXCEL.
5. Plot the graphs in EXCEL:

Comprn. ratio	W_net (kJ)	Eta_th (%)	MEP (kPa)
10	590.82	52.28	600.75
12	676.43	55.64	675.30
14	753.86	58.30	742.95
16	824.91	60.47	805.22
18	890.81	62.29	863.15
20	952.45	63.85	917.48
22	1010.5	65.20	968.77
24	1065.46	66.39	1017.42

Plots:





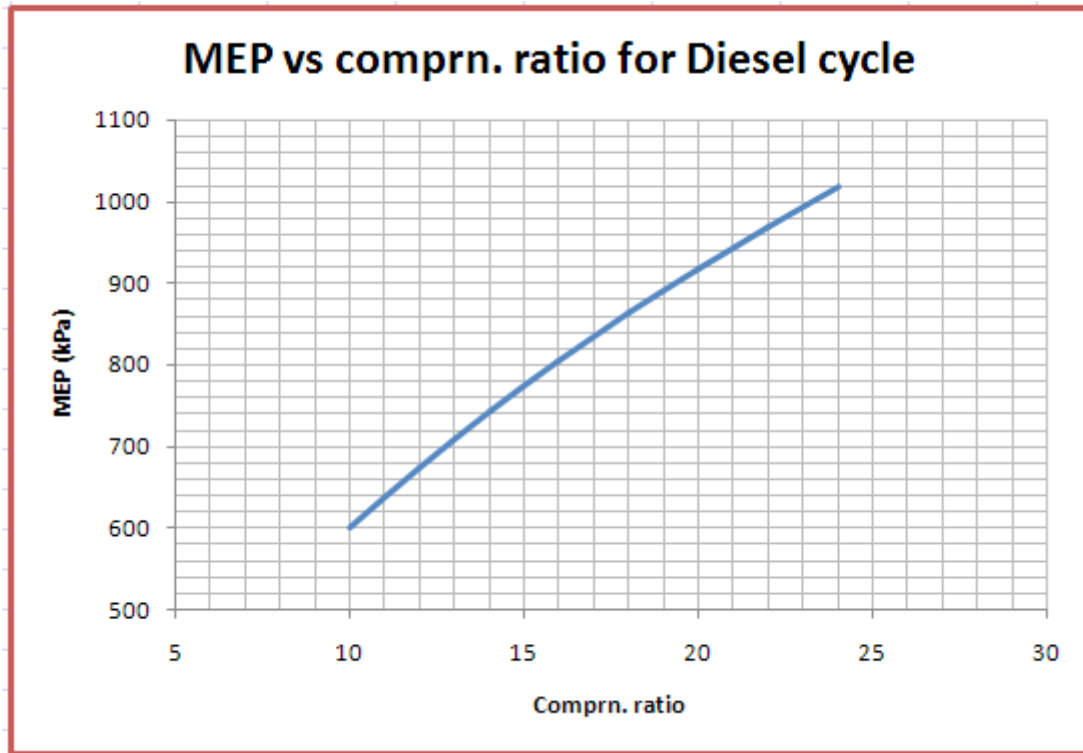
As a leading technology company in the field of geophysical science, PGS can offer exciting opportunities in offshore seismic exploration.

We are looking for new BSc, MSc and PhD graduates with Geoscience, engineering and other numerate backgrounds to join us.

To learn more our career opportunities, please visit www.pgs.com/careers

A Clearer Image
www.pgs.com





Prob.1.33. The compression ratio of a Compression Ignition engine working on Diesel cycle is 16. Temp and pressure of air at the beginning of compression is 300 K and 1 bar, and the temp of air at the end of expansion is 900 K. Determine: (i) cut off ratio (ii) expansion ratio, and (iii) the cycle efficiency.

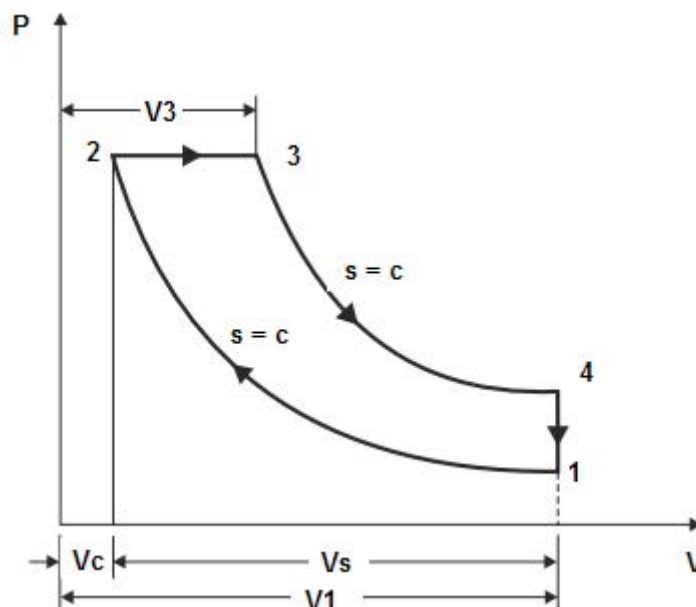


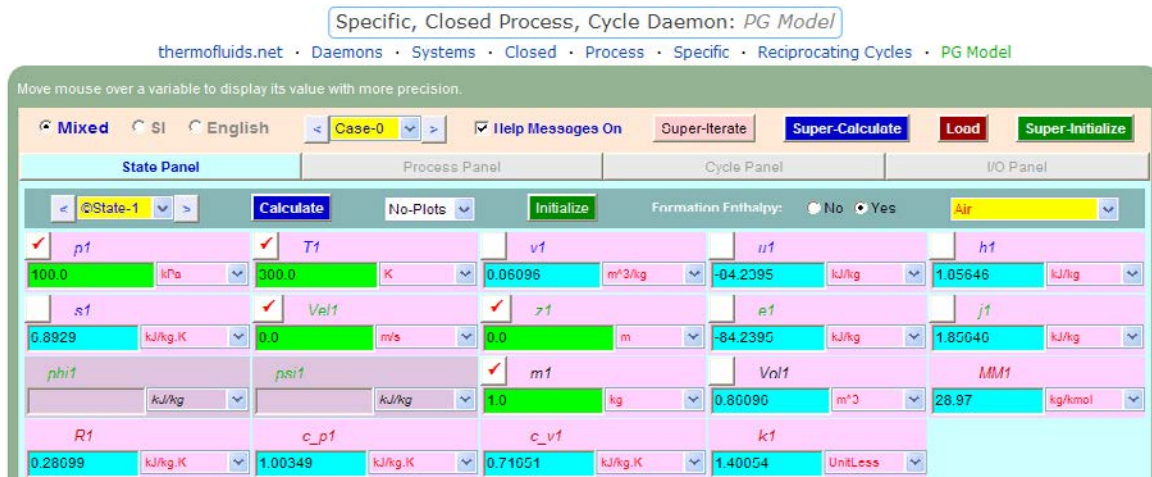
Fig.Prob.1.33

TEST Solution:

Following are the steps:

Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for the previous problem.

5. Select Air as the working substance and fill in data for $p_1 = 100$ kPa, T_1 and $m_1 = 1$ kg for State 1, i.e. at beginning of compression, and hit Enter. We get:



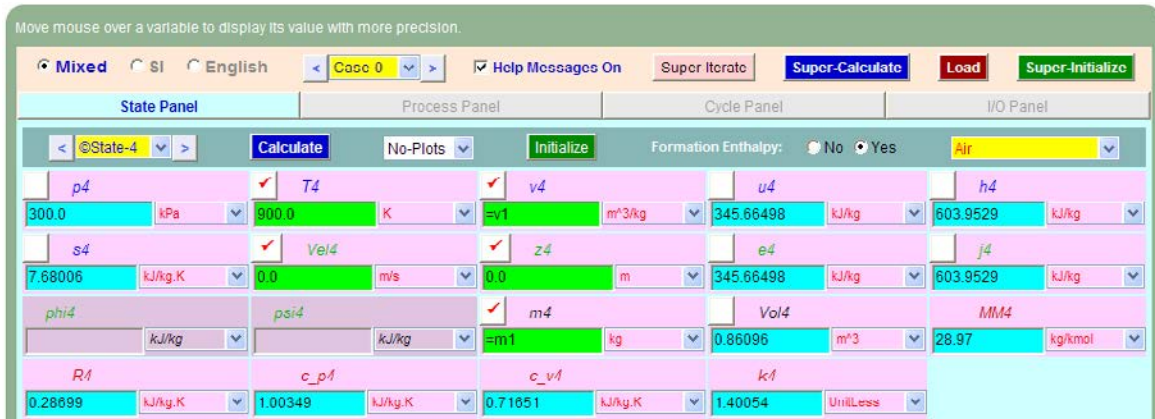
Note that properties for State 1 are calculated.

6. For State 2: Enter $v_2 = v_1/16$ (since compression ratio is 16), $s_2 = s_1$ (since Process 1-2 is isentropic) and $m_2 = m_1$. Hit Enter:

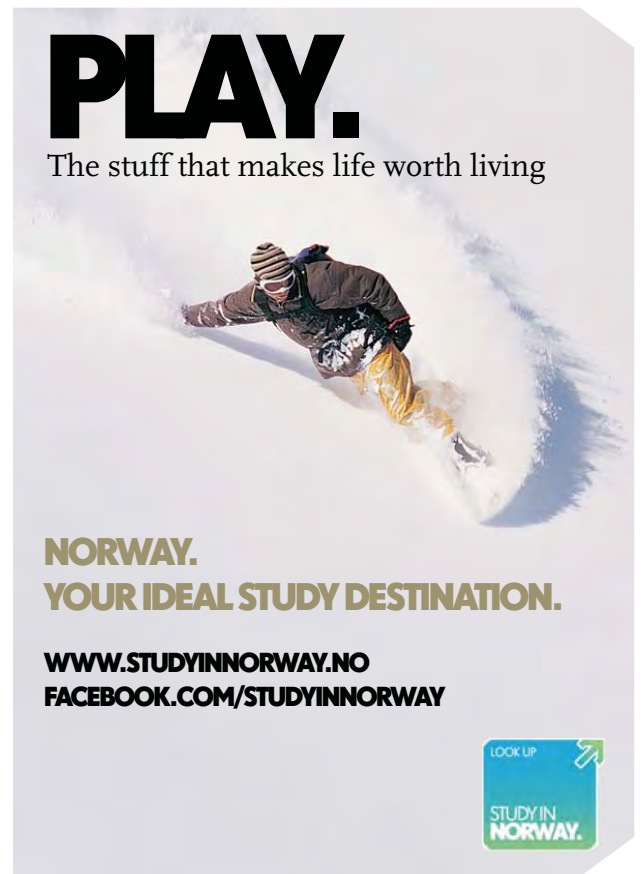


Here, $p_2 = 4857.497$ kPa, $T_2 = 910.78$ KAns.

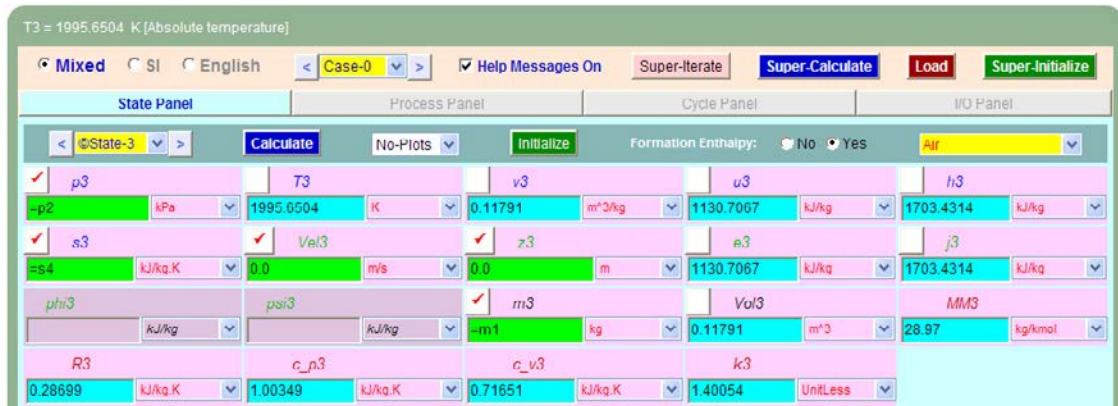
7. Similarly, for State 3: Enter $p_3 = p_2$ (since Process 2-3 is a const. pressure process), $s_3 = s_4$, and $m_3 = m_1$. Hit Enter, and then go to State 4, and enter: $T_4 = 900$ K (by data), $v_4 = v_1$ (since Process 4-1 is at const. volume), $m_4 = m_1$, and hit Enter. We get:



Note that $p_4 = 300$ kPa, $T_4 = 900$ K. And, s_4 is also calculated as $s_4 = 7.68006$ kJ/kg.K

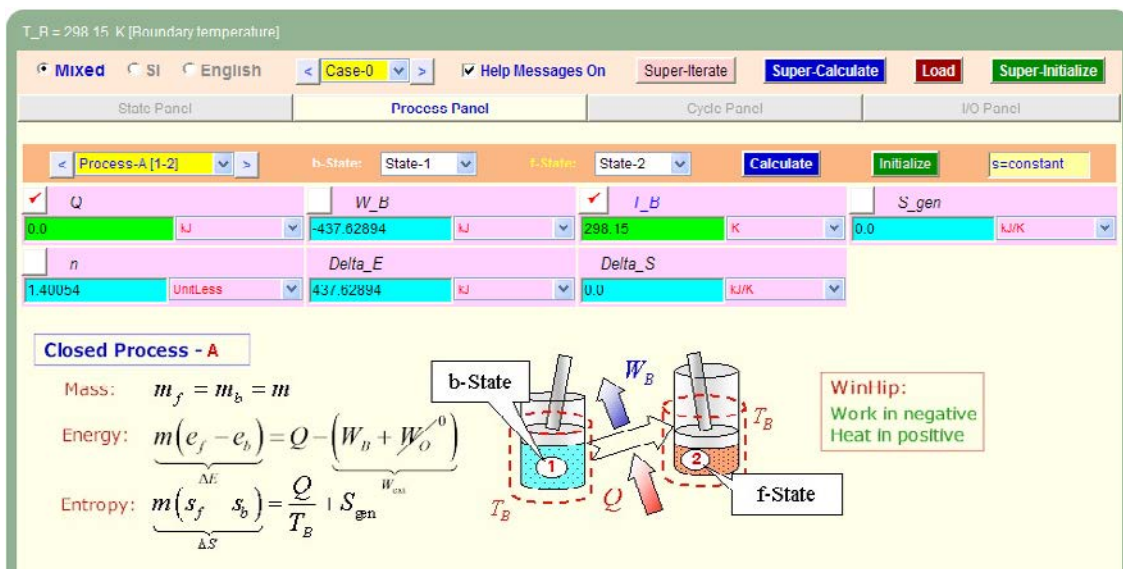


8. Then, go back to State 3. Remember that now $s_3 = s_4$. Click on Calculate. We get:



Here, $p_3 = p_2 = 4857.497$ kPa, $T_3 = 1995.65$ KAns.

9. Now, go to the Process Panel. For Process A (i.e. process 1-2), enter State 1 and State 2 for b-state and f-state respectively, and $Q = 0$ since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter, and we get:



Note that the boundary work, W_B etc for this process are immediately calculated.

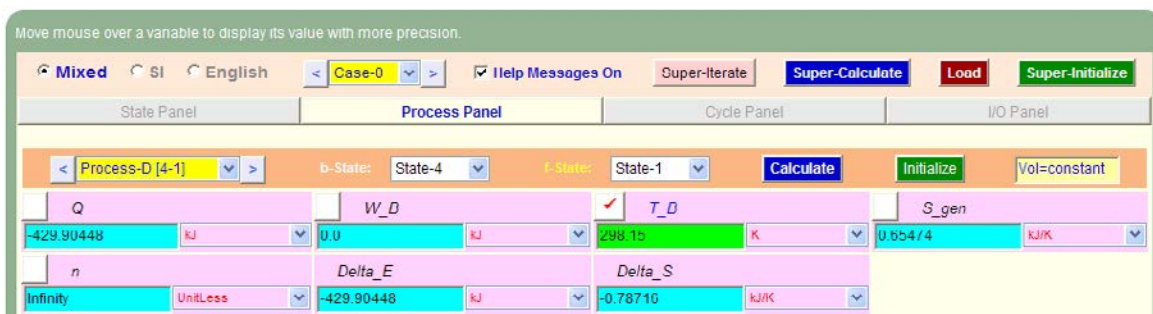
10. Similarly, for Process B (i.e. process 2-3): enter b-state and f-state, hit Enter:



11. And, similarly for Process 3-4:



12. Again, for Process 4-1:



13. Now, go to Cycle Panel, Click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. All calculations are available here:

T_max = 1995.6504 K [Highest temperature]

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Initialize Calculate Regenerator Donor: State-Null Receiver: State-Null

T_max	T_min	p_max	p_min	Q_in
1995.6504 K	300.0 K	4957.407 kPa	100.0 kPa	1088.6602 kJ
Q_out	W_in	W_out	Q_net	W_net
429.90448 kJ	437.62894 kJ	1096.3846 kJ	658.75574 kJ	658.75574 kJ
S_gen,int	eta_th	MEP	N	Wdot_net
-2.20948 kJ/K	60.51068 %	816.1507 kPa	hz	kW

Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):

$$Q_{out} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(Q_j, 0); \quad Q_{in} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(Q_j, 0)$$

$$W_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(W_{2,j}, 0); \quad W_{in} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(W_{2,j}, 0)$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}}; \quad \eta_{Carnot} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}; \quad W_{net} = Q_{net}$$

Technical training on *WHAT* you need, *WHEN* you need it

At IDC Technologies we can tailor our technical and engineering training workshops to suit your needs. We have extensive experience in training technical and engineering staff and have trained people in organisations such as General Motors, Shell, Siemens, BHP and Honeywell to name a few.

Our onsite training is cost effective, convenient and completely customisable to the technical and engineering areas you want covered. Our workshops are all comprehensive hands-on learning experiences with ample time given to practical sessions and demonstrations. We communicate well to ensure that workshop content and timing match the knowledge, skills, and abilities of the participants.

We run onsite training all year round and hold the workshops on your premises or a venue of your choice for your convenience.

For a no obligation proposal, contact us today at training@idc-online.com or visit our website for more information: www.idc-online.com/onsite/

- OIL & GAS ENGINEERING**
- ELECTRONICS**
- AUTOMATION & PROCESS CONTROL**
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**
- INDUSTRIAL DATA COMMS**
- ELECTRICAL POWER**

Phone: +61 8 9321 1702
Email: training@idc-online.com
Website: www.idc-online.com



Note that:

Air standard efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 60.51\%$ Ans.

MEP = 816.15 kPa = 8.16 bar ... Ans.

Cut off ratio = $v_3/v_2 = 2.1911$ Ans.

Expansion ratio = $v_4/v_3 = 7.3$... Ans.

14. Get the TEST code etc from the I/O panel:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#      Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
  State-1: Air;
  Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 300.0 K; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
  State-2: Air;
  Given: { v2= "v1/16"m^3/kg; s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1"kg; }
  State-3: Air;
  Given: { p3= "p2"kJ/kg; s3= "s4"kJ/kg.K; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m1"kg; }
  State-4: Air;
  Given: { T4= 900.0 K; v4= "v1"m^3/kg; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m1"kg; }
}
Analysis {
  Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
  Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 298.15 K; }
  Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
  Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }
  Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
  Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 298.15 K; }
  Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
  Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }
}
#-----End of TEST-code -----
#-----Property spreadsheet starts:
#      State      p(kPa)      T(K)      v(m^3/kg)  u(kJ/kg)  h(kJ/kg)  s(kJ/kg)
#      1          100.0      300.0      0.861      -84.24     1.86       6.893
```

#	2	4857.5	910.8	0.0538	353.39	614.77	6.893
#	3	4857.5	1995.7	0.1179	1130.71	1703.43	7.68
#	4	300.0	900.0	0.861	345.66	603.95	7.68

#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----

Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 298.15 K;

Calculated: W_B= -437.62894 kJ; S_{gen}= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= 437.62894 kJ;

Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: T_B= 298.15 K;

Calculated: Q= 1088.6602 kJ; W_B= 311.343 kJ; S_{gen}= -2.8642204 kJ/K; n= 0.0 UnitLess;

Delta_E= 777.3172 kJ; Delta_S= 0.7871639 kJ/K;

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 298.15 K;

Calculated: W_B= 785.0417 kJ; S_{gen}= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= -785.0417 kJ;

Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;

Given: T_B= 298.15 K;

Calculated: Q= -429.90448 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_{gen}= 0.6547428 kJ/K; n= Infinity UnitLess;

Delta_E= -429.90448 kJ; Delta_S= -0.7871639 kJ/K;

Cycle Analysis Results:

Calculated: T_{max}= 1995.6504 K; T_{min}= 300.0 K; p_{max}= 4857.497 kPa;

p_{min}= 100.0 kPa; Q_{in}= 1088.6602 kJ; Q_{out}= 429.90448 kJ;

W_{in}= 437.62894 kJ; W_{out}= 1096.3846 kJ; Q_{net}= 658.75574 kJ;

W_{net}= 658.75574 kJ; S_{gen,int}= -2.20948 kJ/K; **eta_{th}= 60.51068 %;**

MEP= 816.1507 kPa;

*****CALCULATE VARIABLES: Type in an expression starting with an '=' sign ('= mdot1*(h2-h1)', '= sqrt(4*A1/PI)', etc.) and press the Enter key)*****

=v3/v2

v3/v2 = 2.191142569735077 = 2.1911 ...cut off ratio...Ans.

=v4/v3

v4/v3 = 7.302126397888614 = 7.302 ... expansion ratio....Ans.

=====

Prob.1.34. One kg of air undergoes a Diesel cycle commencing from 15 C and 1 bar. The compression ratio is 15. The heat transfer to the cycle is at constant pressure and is equal to 1850 kJ. Calculate: (i) the cycle efficiency, and (ii) the MEP. [VTU]

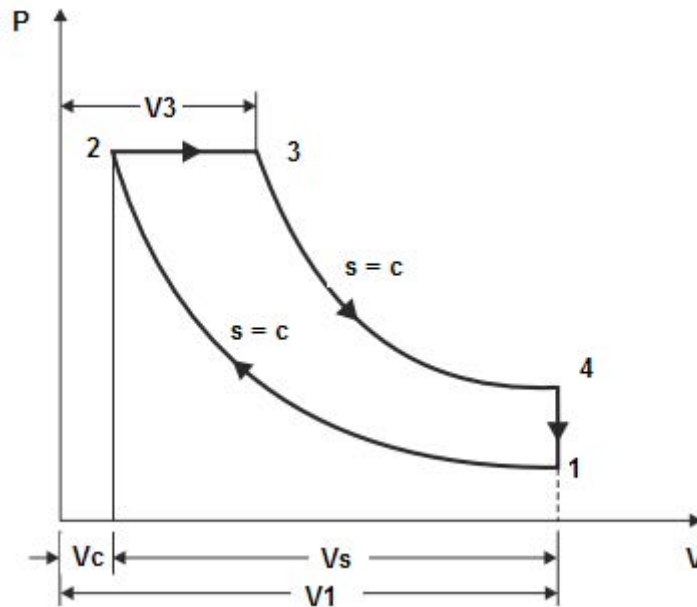



Fig.Prob.1.34

www.studyat.tudelft.nl

- Ranked #15th in the world (THES Technology ranking 2009)
- Almost 170 years of problem solving experience
- Excellent Sports&Culture facilities
- Check out what and how we teach at www.ocw.tudelft.nl !



Delft University of Technology

Challenge the future


Click on the ad to read more

TEST Solution:

Following are the steps:

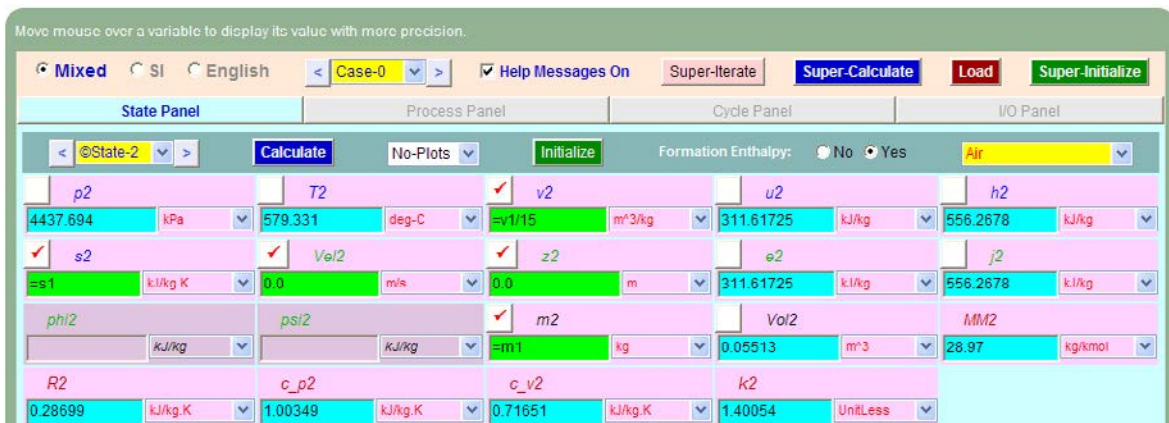
Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for the previous problem.

5. Select Air as the working substance and fill in data for $p_1 = 100 \text{ kPa}$, $T_1 = 15 \text{ C}$, and $m_1 = 1 \text{ kg}$ for State 1, i.e. at beginning of compression, and hit Enter. We get:



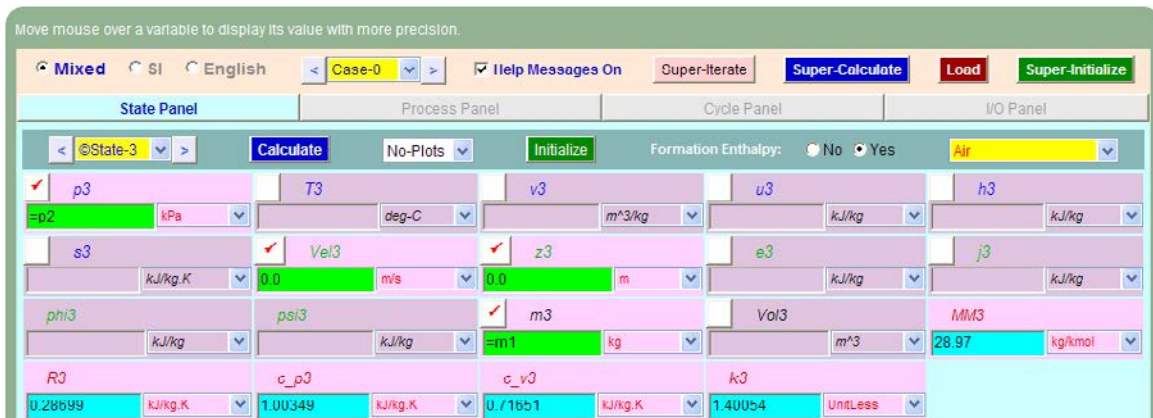
Note that properties for State 1 are calculated.

6. For State 2: Enter $v_2 = v_1/15$ (since compression ratio is 15), $s_2 = s_1$ (since Process 1-2 is isentropic) and $m_2 = m_1$. Hit Enter:

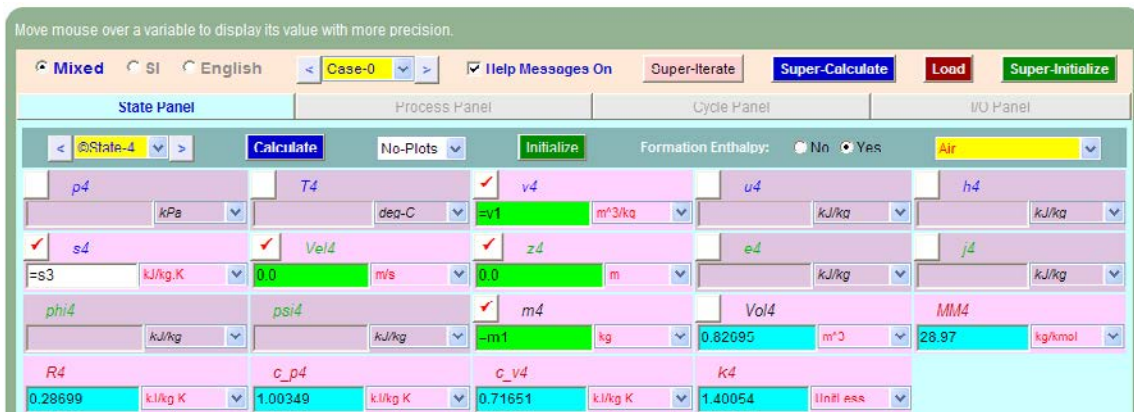


Here, $p_2 = 4437.694 \text{ kPa}$, $T_2 = 579.331 \text{ C}$.

7. Similarly, for State 3: Enter $p_3 = p_2$ (since Process 2-3 is a const. pressure process), and $m_3 = m_1$. Hit Enter. Not all calculations are completed, since data is not enough:



8. Now, go to State 4, and enter: $s_4 = s_3$ (for isentropic process 3-4), $v_4 = v_1$ (since Process 4-1 is at const. volume), $m_4 = m_1$, and hit Enter. We get:



Again, data is not enough (i.e. at least two independent properties must be known to make all calculations). However, these calculations will be made automatically later with SuperCalculate.

9. Now, go to the Process Panel. For Process A (i.e. process 1-2), enter State 1 and State 2 for b-state and f-state respectively, and $Q = 0$ since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter, and we get:

Delta_S = -0.0 kJ/K [Change in entropy of the system]

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-A [1-2] b-State: State-1 f-State: State-2 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W_B	T_B	S_gen
0.0	-404.34735	25.0	0.0
Unit: kJ	Unit: kJ	Unit: deg-C	Unit: kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.40054	404.34735	0.0	
Unit: UnitLess	Unit: kJ	Unit: kJ/K	

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_O^0)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}^{ext}$

WinHip: Work in negative Heat in positive

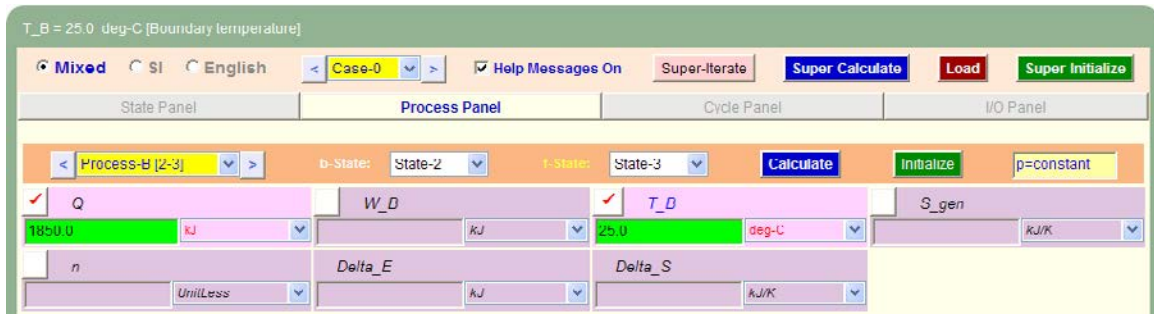
Note that the boundary work, W_B etc for this process are immediately calculated.

"I studied English for 16 years but...
...I finally learned to speak it in just six lessons"
Jane, Chinese architect

ENGLISH OUT THERE

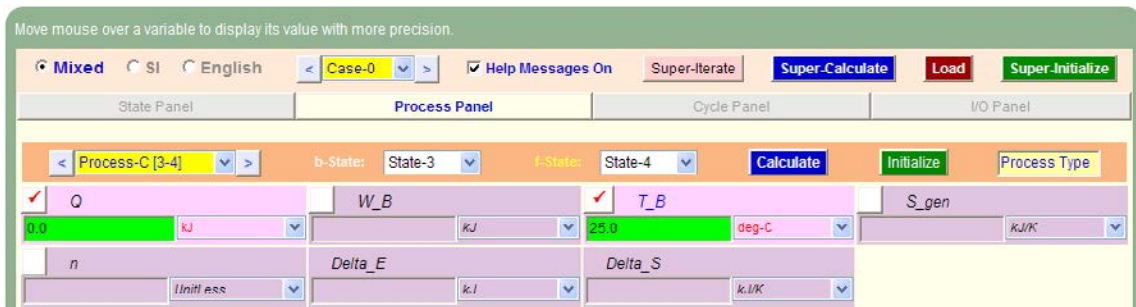
Click to hear me talking before and after my unique course download

10. Similarly, for Process B (i.e. process 2-3): enter b-state and f-state, hit Enter:



Again, data is not enough to make all calculations.

11. And, similarly for Process 3-4:



Again, data is not enough to make all calculations.

12. Now, for Process 4-1: Enter for b-state and f-state as shown, and click on SuperCalculate. Immediately, all calculations, including for the previous States, are made. We get:



13. Now, go to Cycle Panel. All calculations are available here:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English | @Case-0 | Help Messages On | Super-Iterate | Super-Calculate | Load | Super-Initialize

State Panel | Process Panel | **Cycle Panel** | I/O Panel

Initialize Calculate Regenerator Donor: State-Null Receiver: State-Null

I_{max}	I_{min}	p_{max}	p_{min}	Q_{in}
2696.0396 K	288.15 K	4437.694 kPa	100.0 kPa	1850.0 kJ
Q_{out}	W_{in}	W_{out}	Q_{net}	W_{net}
829.0744 kJ	404.34735 kJ	1425.273 kJ	1020.9256 kJ	1020.9256 kJ
$S_{gen,int}$	η_{th}	MEP	N	$Wdot_{net}$
-3.4242 kJ/K	55.18517 %	1322.7482 kPa	hz	kW

Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):

$$Q_{out} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(Q_j, 0); \quad Q_{in} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(Q_j, 0)$$

$$W_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(W_{2,j}, 0); \quad W_{in} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(W_{2,j}, 0)$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}}; \quad \eta_{Carot} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}; \quad W_{net} = Q_{net}$$

Schematic diagram showing a cycle with heat input Q_{in} at T_{max} , heat output Q_{out} at T_{min} , work output W_{out} , and work input W_{in} .

Thus:

Cycle efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 55.185\%$... Ans.

Net work output = $W_{net} = 1020.93$ kJ Ans.

MEP = 1322.75 kPa = 13.2275 bar Ans.

14. Now, go back to States Panel and see State 3 and 4:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English | @Case-0 | Help Messages On | Super-Iterate | Super-Calculate | Load | Super-Initialize

State Panel | Process Panel | Cycle Panel | I/O Panel

@State-3 | Calculate | No-Plots | Initialize | Formation Enthalpy: No Yes | Air

p_3	T_3	v_3	u_3	h_3
2422.8896 kPa	2422.8896 deg-C	0.17435 m³/kg	1632.5408 kJ/kg	2406.2678 kJ/kg
s_3	Vel_3	z_3	e_3	j_3
8.00787 kJ/kg	0.0 m/s	0.0 m	1632.5408 kJ/kg	2406.2678 kJ/kg
ϕ_3	ψ_3	m_3	Vol_3	MM_3
kJ/kg	kJ/kg	1 kg	0.17435 m³	28.97 kg/kmol
R_3	c_{p3}	c_{v3}	k_3	
0.28689 kJ/kg.K	1.00340 kJ/kg.K	0.71651 kJ/kg.K	1.40051 UnitLess	

Note that $T_3 = 2422.8896$ C Max. temp in cycle.

And, State 4:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

State-4 Calculate No-Plots Initialize Formation Enthalpy: No Yes Air

p_4	T_4	v_4	u_4	h_4
501.56345 kPa	1172.105 deg-C	Ev1 m³/kg	736.3443 kJ/kg	1151.113 kJ/kg
s_4	Vel_4	z_4	e_4	j_4
6.3 kJ/kg.K	0 m/s	0.0 m	736.3443 kJ/kg	1151.113 kJ/kg
phi_4	psi_4	m_4	Vol_4	MM_4
		Em1 kg	0.82695 m³	28.97 kg/kmol
R_4	c_{p_4}	c_{v_4}	k_4	
0.28699 kJ/kg.K	1.00340 kJ/kg.K	0.71651 kJ/kg.K	1.40054 UnitLess	

Note that $T_4 = 1172.105\text{ C}$, $p_4 = 501.56\text{ kPa}$.

15. Also see Processes B, C and D in the Process Panel:

Process B (2-3):

Q = 0.0 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-B [2-3] b-State: State-2 r-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize p=constant

Q	W_B	T_D	S_{gen}
1850.0 kJ	529.0765 kJ	25.0 deg-C	-5.04952 kJ/K
n	ΔE	ΔS	
0.0 UnitLess	1320.9235 kJ	1.15541 kJ/K	

Process C (3-4):

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

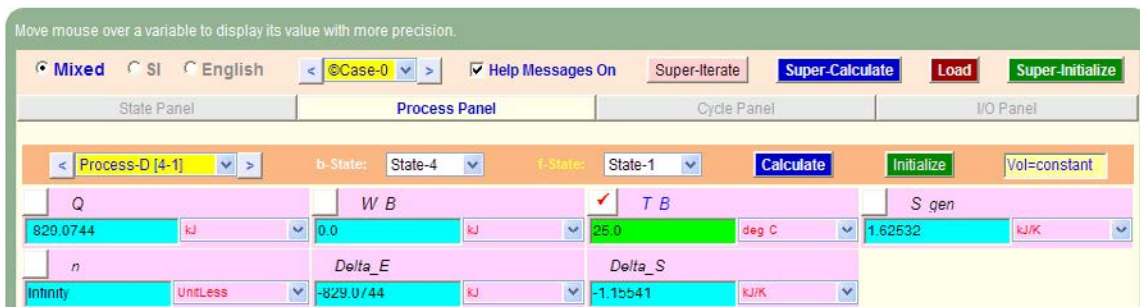
Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-C [3-4] b-State: State-3 r-State: State-4 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W_B	T_B	S_{gen}
0.0 kJ	806.1065 kJ	25.0 deg C	0.0 kJ/K
n	ΔF	ΔS	
1.40054 UnitLess	-896.1965 kJ	0.0 kJ/K	

Process D (4-1):



16. Get the TEST code etc from the I/O panel:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#   Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
  State-1: Air;
  Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 15.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
  State-2: Air;
  Given: { v2= "v1/15"m^3/kg; s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1"kg; }
  State-3: Air;
```

Study at one of Europe's leading universities

DTU, Technical University of Denmark, is ranked as one of the best technical universities in Europe, and offers internationally recognised Master of Science degrees in 39 English-taught programmes.

DTU offers a unique environment where students have hands-on access to cutting edge facilities and work

closely under the expert supervision of top international researchers.

DTU's central campus is located just north of Copenhagen and life at the University is engaging and vibrant. At DTU, we ensure that your goals and ambitions are met. Tuition is free for EU/EEA citizens.

Visit us at www.dtu.dk



Given: { p3= "p2" kPa; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m1" kg; }

State-4: Air;

Given: { v4= "v1" m³/kg; s4= "s3" kJ/kg.K; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m1" kg; }
}

Analysis {

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: { Q= 1850.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;

Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

}

#-----End of TEST-code -----

#-----Property spreadsheet starts:

#	State	p(kPa)	T(K)	v(m ³ /kg)	u(kJ/kg)	h(kJ/kg)	s(kJ/kg)
#	1	100.0	288.2	0.827	-92.73	-10.03	6.852
#	2	4437.69	852.5	0.0551	311.62	556.27	6.852
#	3	4437.69	2696.0	0.1744	1632.54	2406.27	8.008
#	4	501.56	1445.3	0.827	736.34	1151.11	8.008

#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----

Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: W_B= -404.34735 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= 404.34735 kJ;

Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: Q= 1850.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: W_B= 529.0765 kJ; S_gen= -5.049519 kJ/K; n= 0.0 UnitLess; Delta_E= 1320.9235 kJ;

Delta_S= 1.1554112 kJ/K;

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: W_B= 896.1965 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= -896.1965 kJ;

Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;


```
#          Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#          Calculated: Q= -829.0744 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= 1.6253179 kJ/K; n= Infinity UnitLess;
#          Delta_E= -829.0744 kJ; Delta_S= -1.1554112 kJ/K;
# Cycle Analysis Results:
#          Calculated: T_max= 2696.0396 K; T_min= 288.15 K; p_max= 4437.694 kPa;
#          p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 1850.0 kJ; Q_out= 829.0744 kJ;
#          W_in= 404.34735 kJ; W_out= 1425.273 kJ; Q_net= 1020.9256 kJ;
#          W_net= 1020.9256 kJ; S_gen,int= -3.4242 kJ/K; eta_th= 55.18517 %;
#          MEP= 1322.7482 kPa;
```

Prob.1.35. An oil engine works on ideal Diesel cycle, with a compression ratio of 20. Heat addition at constant pressure takes place up to 10% of stroke. Initial pressure and temp are 1 bar and 67 C. Compression and expansion follow the law $P \cdot v^{1.3} = \text{constant}$. Find the following: (i) temps and pressures at all salient points (ii) mean effective pressure of the cycle, (iii) net work done per kg of air, and (iii) the thermal efficiency.

Note: This is the same as Prob.1.31, which was solved with EES.

Now, we shall solve it with TEST:

TEST Solution:

Following are the steps:

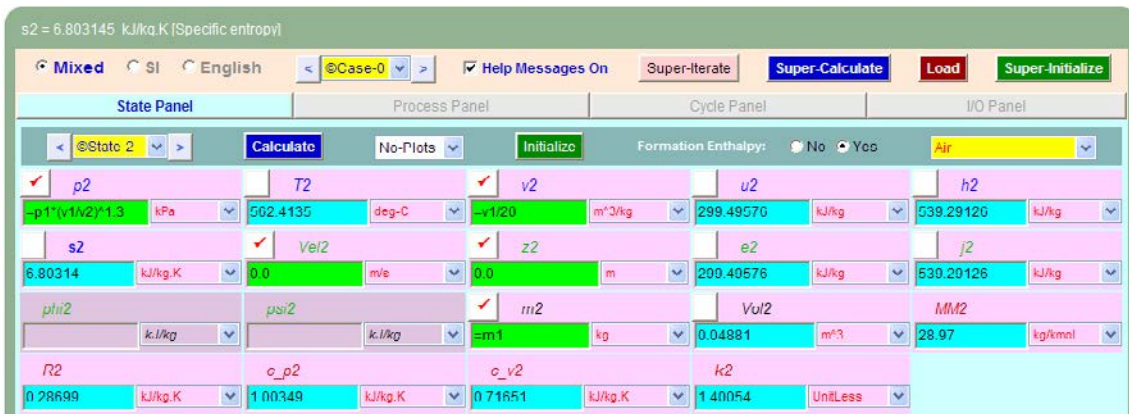
Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for the previous problem.

5. Select Air as the working substance and fill in data for $p_1= 100 \text{ kPa}$, $T_1=67 \text{ C}$, and $m_1= 1 \text{ kg}$ for State 1, i.e. at beginning of compression, and hit Enter. We get:



Note that properties for State 1 are calculated.

- For State 2: Enter $v_2 = v_1/20$ (since compression ratio is 20), $p_2 = p_1 * (v_1/v_2)^{1.3}$ (since Process 1-2 is polytropic, with $n = 1.3$) and $m_2 = m_1$. Hit Enter:



Here, $p_2 = 4912.91$ kPa, $T_2 = 562.4135$ CAns.



MAASTRICHT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Increase your impact with MSM Executive Education



For almost 60 years Maastricht School of Management has been enhancing the management capacity of professionals and organizations around the world through state-of-the-art management education.

Our broad range of Open Enrollment Executive Programs offers you a unique interactive, stimulating and multicultural learning experience.

Be prepared for tomorrow's management challenges and apply today.

For more information, visit www.msm.nl or contact us at +31 43 38 70 808 or via admissions@msm.nl

the globally networked management school



7. Similarly, for State 3: Enter $p_3 = p_2$ (since Process 2-3 is a const. pressure process), $m_3 = m_1$, and $v_3 = v_2 + (v_1 - v_2) * 0.1$ (since by data, $(v_3 - v_2) / (v_1 - v_2) = 0.1$). Hit Enter.
We get:

Note that $p_3 = 4912.91$ kPa, $T_3 = 2149.9841$ C.

8. Now, for to State 4. And, $p_4 = p_3 * (v_3/v_4)^{1.3}$ (since Process 3-4 is polytropic with $n = 1.3$). Also, $m_3 = m_1$. Click on Calculate. We get:

Here, $p_4 = 399.13$ kPa, $T_4 = 1357.65$ KAns.

9. Now, go to the Process Panel. For Process A (i.e. process 1-2), enter State 1 and State 2 for b-state and f-state respectively, and hit Enter, and we get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-A [1-2] b-State: State-1 f-State: State-2 Calculate Initialize Polytropic

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
-118.95589 kJ	-473.92337 kJ	298.15 K	0.18318 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.3 UnitLess	354.9675 kJ	-0.2158 kJ/K	

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_{O^0})$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}^{ext}$

WinHip: Work in negative Heat in positive

Note that the heat transfer Q and the boundary work, W_B etc for this process are immediately calculated.

10. Similarly, for Process B (i.e. process 2-3): enter b-state and f-state, hit Enter:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-B [2-3] b-State: State-2 f-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize p=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
1593.1177 kJ	455.61142 kJ	298.15 K	-4.27491 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
0.0 UnitLess	1137.5062 kJ	1.06043 kJ/K	

11. And, for Process 3-4:

Q = 1593.1177 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-C [3-4] b-State: State-3 f-State: State-4 Calculate Initialize polytropic

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
255.838 kJ	1019.26528 kJ	298.15 K	-0.71899 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.3 UnitLess	-763.4273 kJ	0.1391 kJ/K	

12. Again, for Process 4-1:

Q = 255.838 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-D [4-1] b-State: State-4 f-State: State-1 Calculate Initialize Vol=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
-729.04645 kJ	0.0 kJ	298.15 K	1.4535 kJ/K
n	Delta _C	Delta _S	
Infinity UnitLess	-729.04645 kJ	-0.99174 kJ/K	

gaiTEYE
Challenge the way we run

EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF FULL ENGAGEMENT...

**RUN FASTER.
RUN LONGER..
RUN EASIER...**

**READ MORE & PRE-ORDER TODAY
WWW.GAITEYE.COM**

13. And, now go to Cycle Panel. SuperCalculate. All calculations are available here:

The screenshot shows the EES software interface with the Cycle Panel active. The 'Super-Calculate' button is highlighted. The panel displays the following calculated values:

Parameter	Value	Unit
T_{max}	2423.1343	K
T_{min}	340.15	K
p_{max}	4912.912	kPa
p_{min}	100.0	kPa
Q_{in}	1848.9557	kJ
Q_{out}	848.0023	kJ
W_{in}	473.02337	kJ
W_{out}	1474.8767	kJ
Q_{net}	1000.9533	kJ
W_{net}	1000.9533	kJ
$S_{gen,int}$	-3.35721	kJ/K
η_{th}	54.13615	%
MEP	1079.3398	kPa
N		Hz
$Wdot_{net}$		kW

Below the table, the 'Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):' are listed, along with a schematic diagram of a cycle showing heat input Q_{in} at T_{max} , heat output Q_{out} at T_{min} , and work input W_{in} and work output W_{out} .

Note that:

Cycle efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 54.14\%$ % Ans.

(Note: With EES, we obtained $\eta_{th} = 62.77\%$ since we took Q_s as only the external heat supplied during const. pressure process 2-3. But, with TEST, Q_s is automatically taken as *total heat supplied* in process 2-3 and process 4-1)

$W_{net} = 1009.95$ kJ ... Ans.

MEP = 1079.34 kPa = 10.79 bar ... Ans.

14. Get the TEST code etc from the I/O panel:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#   Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
  State-1: Air;
  Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 67.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
  State-2: Air;
  Given: { p2= "p1*(v1/v2)^1.3" kPa; v2= "v1/20" m^3/kg; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1" kg; }
}
State-3: Air;
```


Given: { p3= "p2" kPa; v3= "v2+(v1-v2)*0.1" m³/kg; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m1" kg; }
 State-4: Air;
 Given: { p4= "p3*(v3/v4)^1.3" kPa; v4= "v1" m³/kg; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m1" kg; }
 }

Analysis {

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; n= 1.3 UnitLess; }

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;

Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }

}

#-----End of TEST-code -----

#-----Property spreadsheet starts:

#	State	p(kPa)	T(K)	v(m ³ /kg)	u(kJ/kg)	h(kJ/kg)	s(kJ/kg)
#	1	100.0	340.2	0.9762	-55.47	42.15	7.019
#	2	4912.91	835.6	0.0488	299.5	539.29	6.803
#	3	4912.91	2423.1	0.1415	1437.0	2132.41	7.872
#	4	399.13	1357.7	0.9762	673.57	1063.2	8.011

#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----

Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: T_B= 298.15 K;

Calculated: Q= -118.95589 kJ; W_B= -473.92337 kJ; S_gen= 0.18318452 kJ/K; n= 1.3 UnitLess;

Delta_E= 354.9675 kJ; Delta_S= -0.21579547 kJ/K;

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: T_B= 298.15 K;

Calculated: Q= 1593.1177 kJ; W_B= 455.61142 kJ; S_gen= -4.274912 kJ/K; n= 0.0 UnitLess;

Delta_E= 1137.5062 kJ; Delta_S= 1.0684308 kJ/K;

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: T_B= 298.15 K; n= 1.3 UnitLess;

Calculated: Q= 255.838 kJ; W_B= 1019.26526 kJ; S_gen= -0.718985 kJ/K; Delta_E= -763.4273 kJ;

Delta_S= 0.13909978 kJ/K;

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;

```
#          Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#          Calculated: Q= -729.04645 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= 1.4534986 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#          Delta_E= -729.04645 kJ; Delta_S= -0.99173516 kJ/K;
# Cycle Analysis Results:
#          Calculated: T_max= 2423.1343 K; T_min= 340.15 K; p_max= 4912.912 kPa;
#          p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 1848.9557 kJ; Q_out= 848.0023 kJ;
#          W_in= 473.92337 kJ; W_out= 1474.8767 kJ; Q_net= 1000.9533 kJ;
#          W_net= 1000.9533 kJ; S_gen,int= -3.35721 kJ/K; eta_th= 54.13615 %;
#          MEP= 1079.3398 kPa;
```

(b) To plot the variation of W_{net} , η_{th} and MEP with compression ratio varying from 10 to 24:



 **OLIVER WYMAN**



Oliver Wyman is a leading global management consulting firm that combines deep industry knowledge with specialized expertise in strategy, operations, risk management, organizational transformation, and leadership development. With offices in 50+ cities across 25 countries, Oliver Wyman works with the CEOs and executive teams of Global 1000 companies.
An equal opportunity employer.

GET THERE FASTER

Some people know precisely where they want to go. Others seek the adventure of discovering uncharted territory. Whatever you want your professional journey to be, you'll find what you're looking for at Oliver Wyman.

Discover the world of Oliver Wyman at oliverwyman.com/careers

 **MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPANIES**



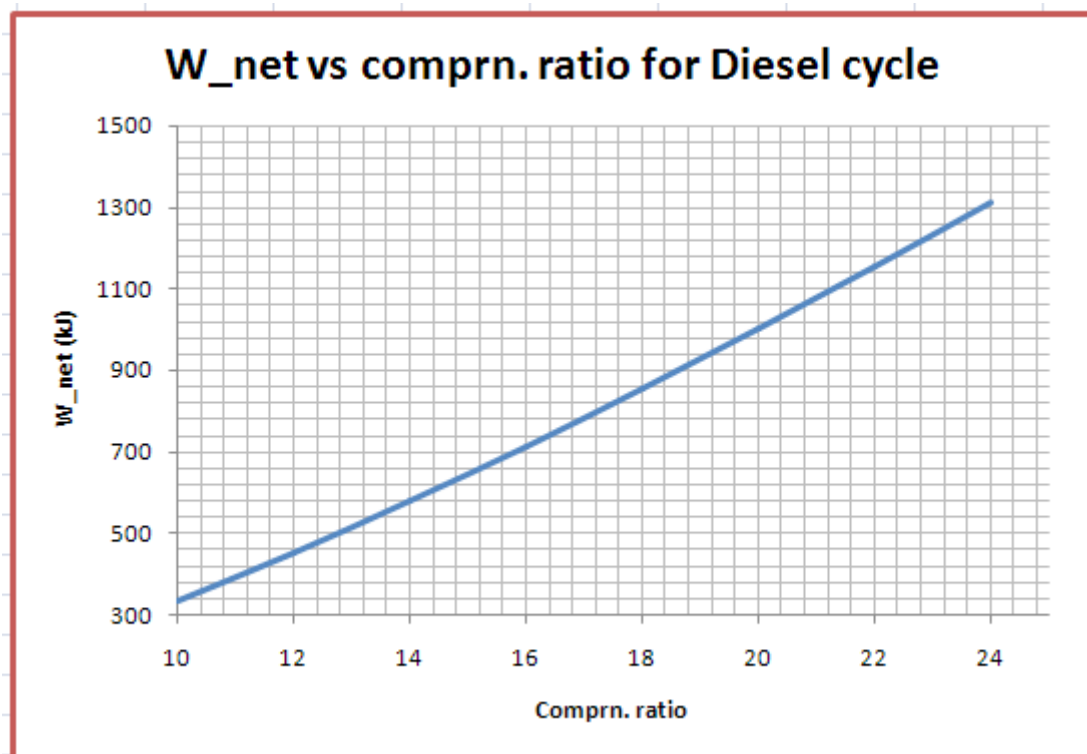
Click on the ad to read more

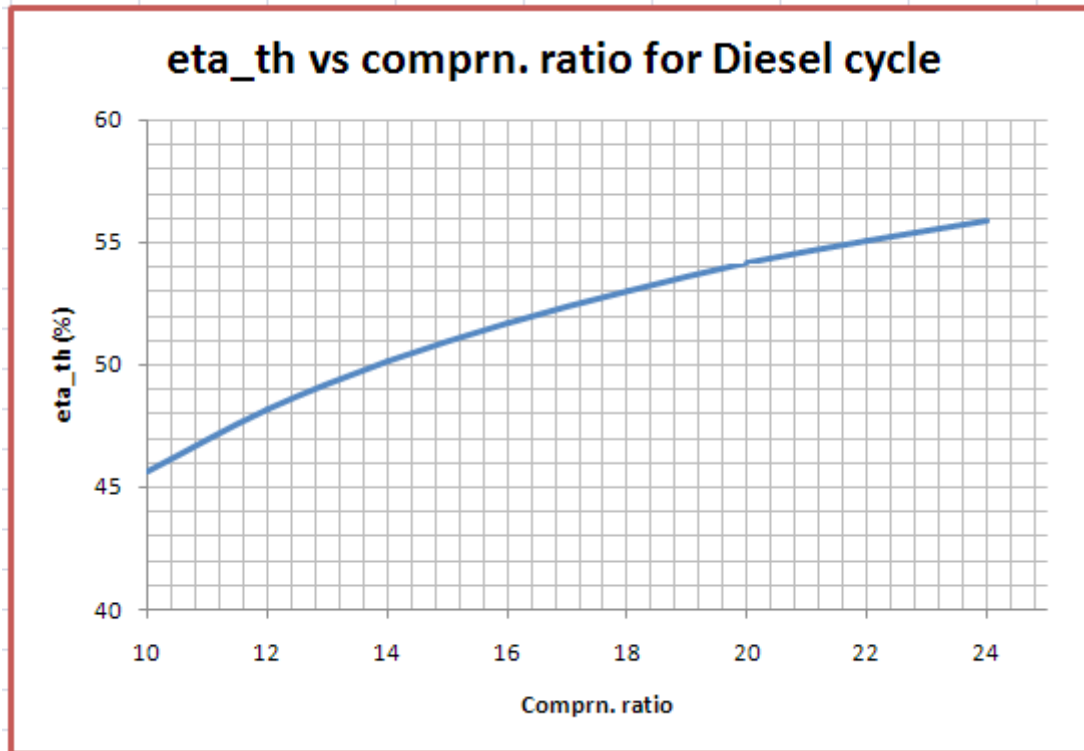
Following are the steps:

1. Go to State 2, enter for v_2 as: $v_2 = v_1 / 10$, for compression ratio of 10. Hit Enter.
2. Click on SuperCalculate.
3. Go to Cycle Panel and read out the values for W_{net} , η_{th} and MEP.
4. Repeat steps 1 to 3 for next value of compression ratio in State 2, and tabulate the results in EXCEL.
5. Plot the graphs in EXCEL:

Comprn. ratio	W_{net} (kJ)	η_{th} (%)	MEP (kPa)
10	335.48	45.68	381.85
12	452.33	48.20	505.49
14	578.31	50.16	637.99
16	712.28	51.74	778.30
18	853.38	53.04	925.63
20	1000.95	54.14	1079.34
22	1154.44	55.07	1238.92
24	1313.41	55.88	1403.95

Plot the results in EXCEL:





Day one

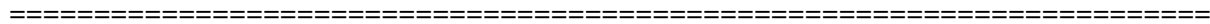
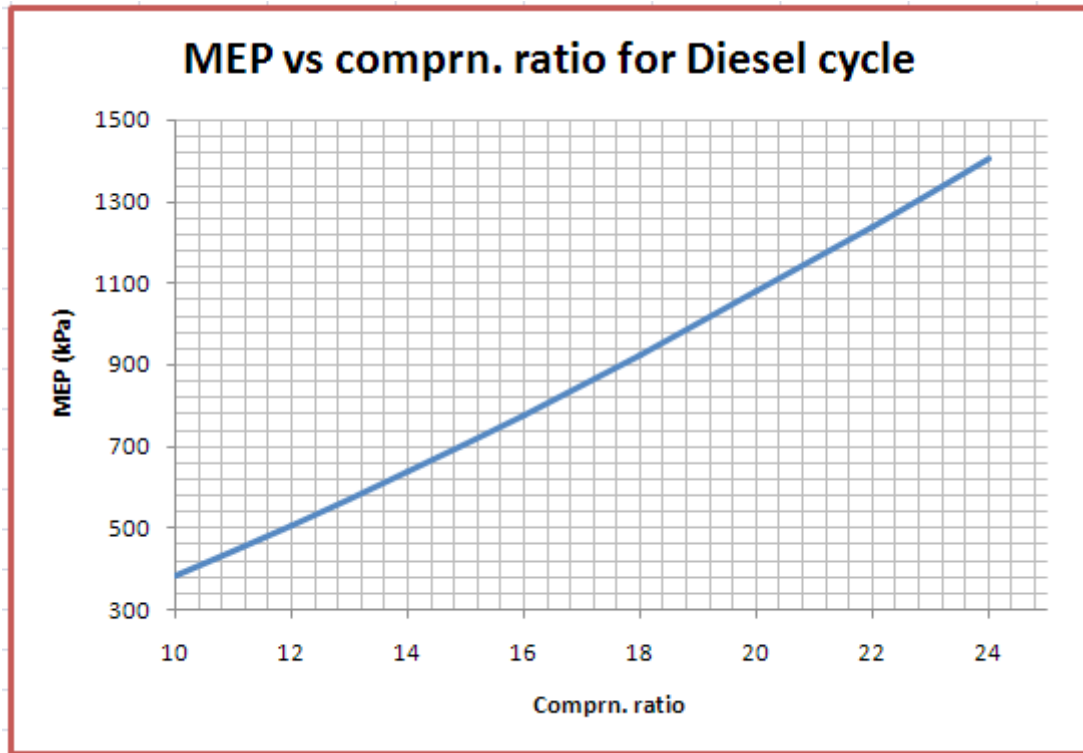
and you're ready

Day one. It's the moment you've been waiting for. When you prove your worth, meet new challenges, and go looking for the next one. It's when your dreams take shape. And your expectations can be exceeded. From the day you join us, we're committed to helping you achieve your potential. So, whether your career lies in assurance, tax, transaction, advisory or core business services, shouldn't your day one be at Ernst & Young?

What's next for your future?
ey.com/careers

© 2010 EYGM Limited. All Rights Reserved.





1.4 Problems on Dual cycle (or, limited pressure cycle):

1.4.1 Problems solved with Mathcad:

Prob.1.36. An air standard dual cycle has a compression ratio of 9. At the beginning of compression, P and T are 1 bar and 300 K respectively. The heat addition per unit mass of air is 1400 kJ/kg, with one-half added at constant volume and one-half added at constant pressure. Determine: (i) the temps at the end of each heat addition process (ii) net work per unit mass (iii) thermal efficiency (iv) the mep. [VTU]

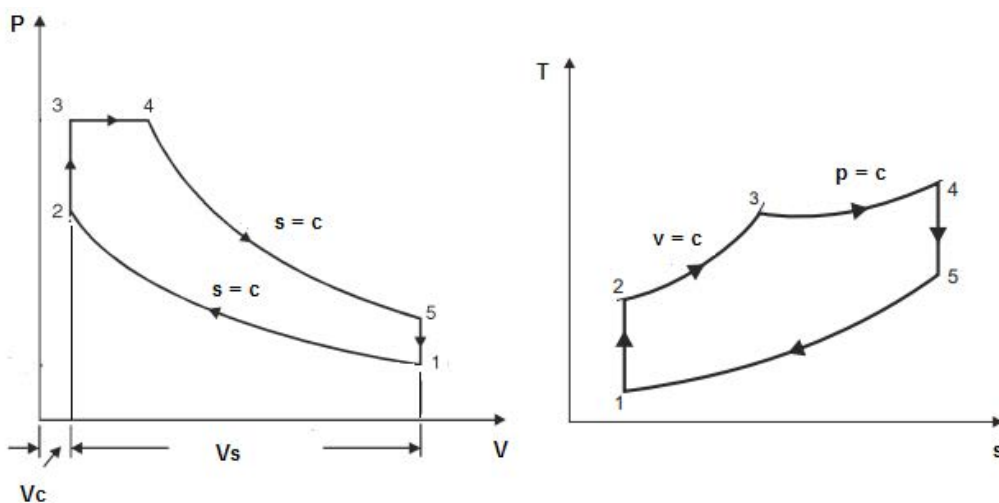


Fig.Prob.1.36

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$r := 9 \quad \text{....compression ratio} \quad R := 0.287 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K} \quad \text{.... Gas const. for air}$$

$$P_1 := 100 \quad \text{kPa} \quad T_1 := 300 \quad \text{K} \quad \gamma := 1.4 \quad c_v := 0.718 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K} \quad c_p := 1.005 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$Q_v := 700 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \text{... heat supplied at const. vol.}$$

$$Q_p := 700 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \text{... heat supplied at const. pressure}$$

Calculations:

Process 1-2:

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_2 = 722.467 \quad \text{K....Ans.}$$

$$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^{\gamma} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_2 = 2.167 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kPa....Ans.}$$

Process 2-3:

$$c_p \cdot (T_4 - T_3) = c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) = 700 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \text{.... heat supplied in two processes}$$

Therefore:

$$T_3 := \frac{Q_v}{c_v} + T_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_3 = 1.697 \times 10^3 \quad \text{K.....Ans}$$

And, for Process 3-4:

$$T_4 := \frac{Q_p}{c_p} + T_3 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_4 = 2.394 \times 10^3 \quad \text{K.....Ans}$$

Process 4-5:

Now, we have:

$$\frac{T_4}{T_5} = \left(\frac{v_5}{v_4}\right)^{\gamma-1} = \left(\frac{v_5}{v_2} \cdot \frac{v_2}{v_4}\right)^{\gamma-1} = \left(\frac{v_1}{v_2} \cdot \frac{v_3}{v_4}\right)^{\gamma-1} = \left(r \cdot \frac{T_3}{T_4}\right)^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{...since } v_5 = v_1, v_3 = v_2$$

Therefore:

$$T_4 \text{by} T_5 := \left(r \cdot \frac{T_3}{T_4}\right)^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_4 \text{by} T_5 = 2.099$$

$$\text{So:} \quad T_5 := \frac{T_4}{T_4 \text{by} T_5} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_5 = 1.141 \times 10^3 \quad \text{K.... Ans.}$$

Heat rejected, Q_r :

$$Q_r := c_v \cdot (T_5 - T_1) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad Q_r = 603.567 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Heat supplied, Q_s :

$$Q_s := Q_v + Q_p \quad \text{i.e.} \quad Q_s = 1.4 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Net work done:

$$W_{\text{net}} := Q_s - Q_r \quad \text{i.e.} \quad W_{\text{net}} = 796.433 \quad \text{kJ/kg....Ans.}$$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta := \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{Q_s} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad \eta = 0.569 \quad \text{...Ans}$$



In the past four years we have drilled

81,000 km

That's more than **twice** around the world.

Who are we?
We are the world's leading oilfield services company. Working globally—often in remote and challenging locations—we invent, design, engineer, manufacture, apply, and maintain technology to help customers find and produce oil and gas safely.

Who are we looking for?
We offer countless opportunities in the following domains:

- Engineering, Research, and Operations
- Geoscience and Petrotechnical
- Commercial and Business

If you are a self-motivated graduate looking for a dynamic career, apply to join our team.

What will you be?

Schlumberger

careers.slb.com

Mean Effective Pressure:

$$v_1 := \frac{R \cdot T_1}{P_1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad v_1 = 0.861 \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg} \dots \text{volume of 1 kg at state 1}$$

$$v_2 := \frac{R \cdot T_2}{P_2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad v_2 = 0.096 \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg} \dots \text{vol. at state 2}$$

Therefore:

$$mep := \frac{W_{net} \cdot 10^3}{v_1 - v_2}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad mep = 1.0406 \times 10^6 \quad \text{Pa} = 10.406 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Verify the above results for thermal efficiency, Work done and MEP with Mathcad Functions for the same:

Following are the Mathcad Functions: (see the formulas given at the beginning of this chapter)

$$\eta_{th}(r, rc, rp, \gamma) := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \left[\frac{rp \cdot rc^\gamma - 1}{(rp - 1) + \gamma \cdot rp \cdot (rc - 1)} \right] \quad \dots \text{Thermal effcy.}$$

Work output: P1 in kPa, v1 in m³/kg:

$$W(r, rc, rp, P_1, v_1, \gamma) := \frac{P_1 \cdot v_1 \cdot \left[rp \cdot \gamma \cdot (rc - 1) \cdot r^{\gamma-1} + (rp - 1) \cdot r^{\gamma-1} - (rp \cdot rc^\gamma - 1) \right]}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Mean Effective Pressure: p1 in kpa

$$MEP(r, rc, rp, \gamma, p_1) := \frac{p_1}{(r - 1) \cdot (\gamma - 1)} \cdot \left[r^\gamma \cdot \left[rp \cdot \gamma \cdot (rc - 1) + (rp - 1) \right] - r \cdot (rp \cdot rc^\gamma - 1) \right] \quad \text{kPa}$$

Remember:

$$r = \frac{v_1}{v_2} \quad \dots \text{compression ratio}$$

$$rc = \frac{v_3}{v_2} \quad \dots \text{cut off ratio}$$

$$rp = \frac{p_3}{p_2} \quad \dots \text{pressure ratio, or explosion ratio}$$

Now, for the above problem:

$$P_1 = 100 \text{ kPa} \quad v_1 = 0.861 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$r = \frac{v_1}{v_2} = 9 \quad r = 9$$

$$r_c = \frac{v_3}{v_2} = \frac{T_4}{T_3} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r_c := \frac{T_4}{T_3} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r_c = 1.41$$

$$r_p = \frac{p_3}{p_2} = \frac{T_3}{T_2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r_p := \frac{T_3}{T_2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r_p = 2.349$$

Applying the above Mathcad Functions:

$$\eta_{th}(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma) = 0.569 = 56.9 \% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$W(r, r_c, r_p, P_1, v_1, \gamma) = 796.018 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$\text{MEP}(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma, P_1) = 1.0401 \times 10^3 \text{ kPa} = 10.401 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Note that the results obtained with Mathcad Functions match very well with those obtained earlier.

=====

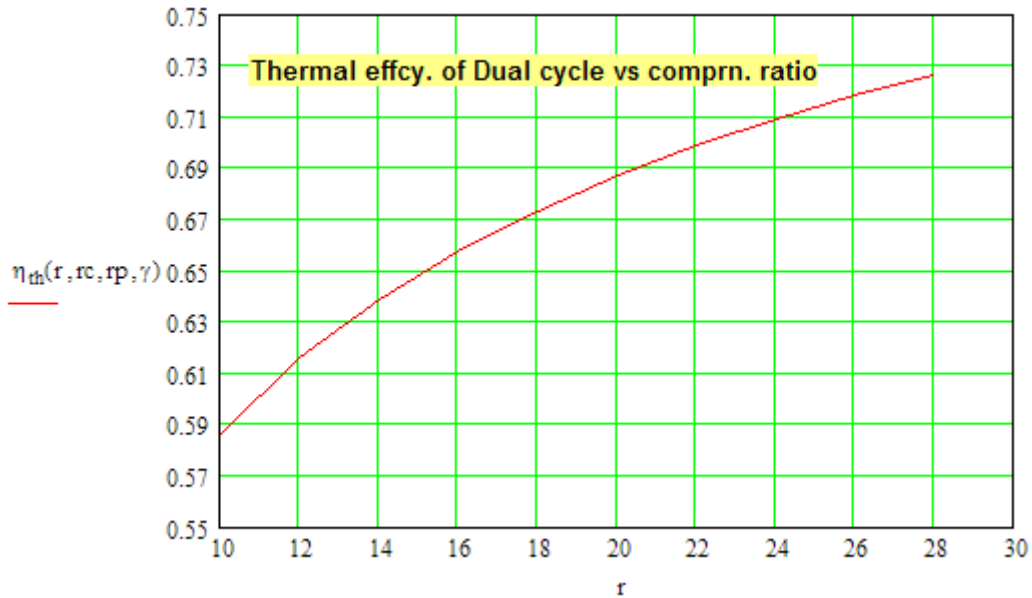
(b) Now, for the above problem, plot the Efficiency, Work output and MEP as the compression ratio varies from 10 to 28:

With the above Mathcad Functions, plotting the desired graphs is very easy:

$r := 10, 12 \dots 28$ define r as a range variable from 10 to 28.

r =	$\eta_{th}(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma)$	$W(r, r_c, r_p, P_1, v_1, \gamma)$	$\text{MEP}(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma, P_1)$
10	0.587	856.245	$1.105 \cdot 10^3$
12	0.616	966.653	$1.225 \cdot 10^3$
14	0.639	$1.066 \cdot 10^3$	$1.334 \cdot 10^3$
16	0.658	$1.158 \cdot 10^3$	$1.435 \cdot 10^3$
18	0.673	$1.243 \cdot 10^3$	$1.529 \cdot 10^3$
20	0.687	$1.323 \cdot 10^3$	$1.617 \cdot 10^3$
22	0.699	$1.397 \cdot 10^3$	$1.7 \cdot 10^3$
24	0.709	$1.468 \cdot 10^3$	$1.779 \cdot 10^3$
26	0.718	$1.536 \cdot 10^3$	$1.855 \cdot 10^3$
28	0.726	$1.6 \cdot 10^3$	$1.927 \cdot 10^3$

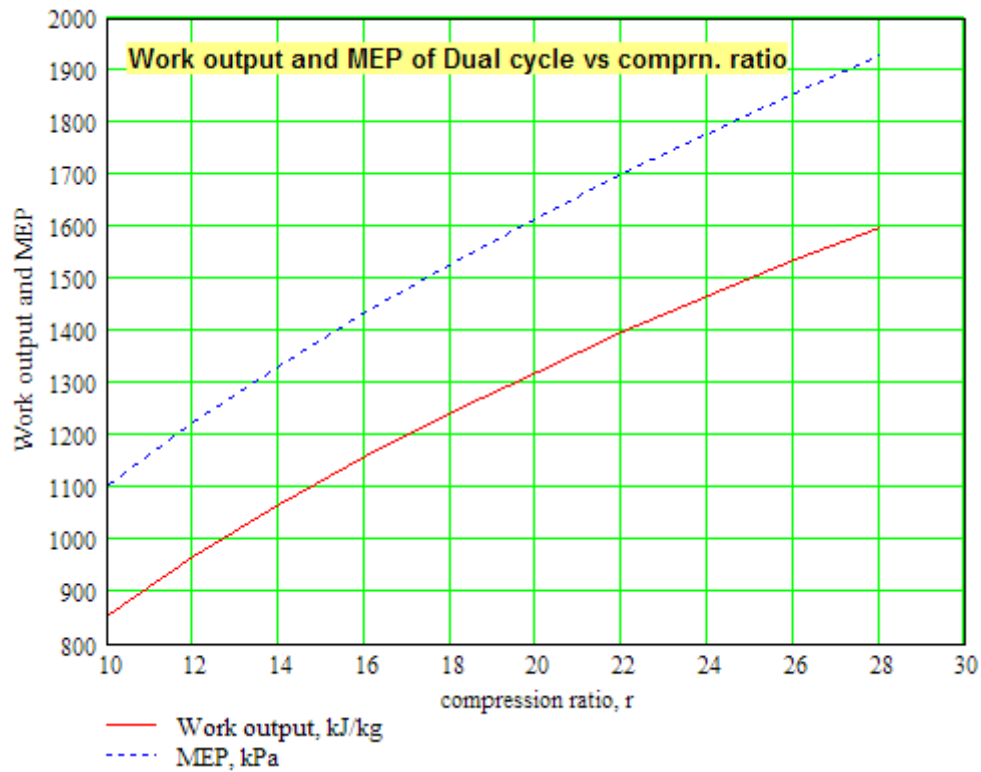
Now, plot the results:



Hellmann's is one of Unilever's oldest brands having been popular for over 100 years. If you too share a passion for discovery and innovation we will give you the tools and opportunities to provide you with a challenging career. Are you a great scientist who would like to be at the forefront of scientific innovations and developments? Then you will enjoy a career within Unilever Research & Development. For challenging job opportunities, please visit www.unilever.com/rjjobs.

Could it be 
Unilever





Prob.1.37. The compression ratio and expansion ratio of an oil engine working on the dual cycle are 9 and 5 respectively. The initial pressure and temp of air are 1 bar and 30 C. The heat liberated at const. pressure is twice the heat liberated at const. vol. The expansion and compression follow the law $p.v^{1.25} = \text{const}$. Determine: (i) P and T at all salient points (ii) MEP of the cycle (iii) Efficiency of the cycle (iv) Power of the engine, if working cycles per sec are 8. Assume cylinder bore = 250 mm and stroke length = 400 mm. [VTU]

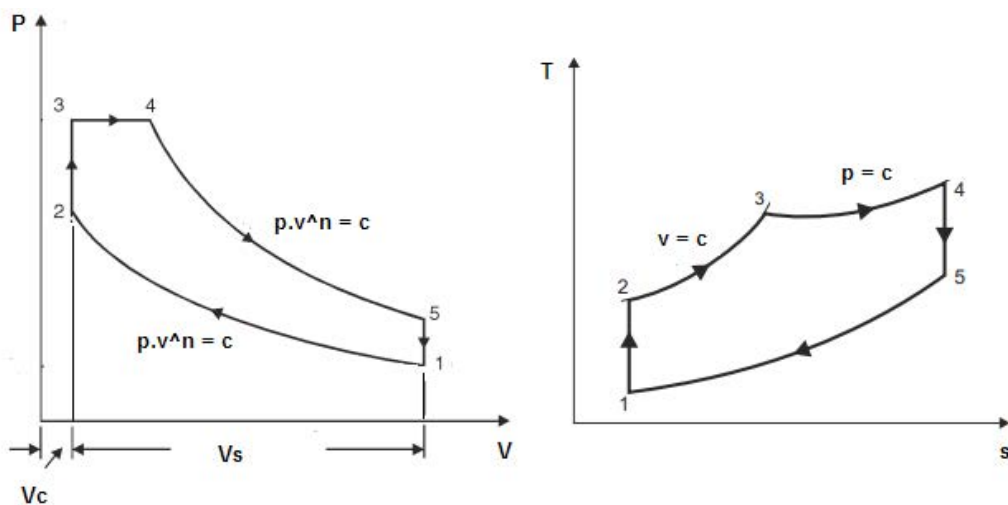


Fig.Prob.1.37

Mathcad Solution:

Note: In this problem, compression and expansion are polytropic, and not isentropic.

Therefore, we can not write W as Qs – Qin; Instead, W = area of the cycle in the p-v diagram.

Data:

$$r := 9 \quad \dots \text{comprn. ratio} \quad r_e := 5 \quad \dots \text{expansion ratio} = v_5/v_4$$

$$P_1 := 1 \text{ bar} \quad T_1 := 303 \text{ K} \quad n := 1.25 \quad \gamma := 1.4 \quad R := 287 \text{ J/kg.K}$$

$$D := 0.25 \text{ m} \quad L := 0.4 \text{ m}$$

We have, for cut off ratio:

$$r_c = \frac{v_4}{v_3} = \frac{v_4}{v_5} \cdot \frac{v_5}{v_3} = \frac{1}{r_e} \cdot \frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{r}{r_e}$$

i.e. $r_c := \frac{r}{r_e}$ i.e. $r_c = 1.8$...cut off ratio

Calculations:

$$V_s := \frac{\pi \cdot D^2}{4} \cdot L \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_s = 0.02 \text{ m}^3 \dots \text{stroke volume}$$

$$V_c := \frac{V_s}{r - 1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_c = 2.454 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3 \dots \text{clearance volume}$$

Also: $V_3 := V_c \quad V_2 := V_3$

$$V_1 := r \cdot V_c \quad \text{i.e.} \quad V_1 = 0.022 \text{ m}^3$$

$$V_4 := r_c \cdot V_3 \quad V_5 := V_1$$

Process 1-2: ... polytropic process:

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{n-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_2 = 524.811 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^n \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_2 = 15.588 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Process 2-3: ... const. volume process

By data: $cp \cdot (T_4 - T_3) = 2 \cdot cv \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$

i.e. $\frac{(T_4 - T_3) \cdot \gamma}{2} = T_3 - T_2$ Also: $\frac{T_4}{T_3} = rc$

Then, we get:

$$T_3 \cdot \left(\frac{T_4}{T_3} - 1 \right) \cdot \gamma = 2 \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$$

i.e. $T_3 \cdot (rc - 1) \cdot \gamma = 2 \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$

i.e. $T_2 = T_3 \cdot (1 - 0.56)$

i.e. $T_3 := \frac{T_2}{0.44}$



Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.



Click on the ad to read more

i.e. $T_3 = 1.193 \times 10^3 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans.}$

And: $T_4 := T_3 \cdot r_c$

i.e. $T_4 = 2.147 \times 10^3 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Process 3-4, const. pressure process:

$$P_3 := P_2 \cdot \frac{T_3}{T_2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_3 = 35.428 \quad \text{bar}$$

$$P_4 := P_3 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_4 = 35.428 \quad \text{bar}$$

Process 4-5: ... polytropic process:

$$T_5 := \frac{T_4}{r_e^{n-1}} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_5 = 1.436 \times 10^3 \text{ K} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$P_5 := \frac{P_4}{r_e^n} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad P_5 = 4.738 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Work output:

$$W = \text{area } 12345$$

Therefore:

$$W := \left[P_3 \cdot (V_4 - V_3) + \frac{(P_4 \cdot V_4 - P_5 \cdot V_5)}{n-1} - \frac{(P_2 \cdot V_2 - P_1 \cdot V_1)}{n-1} \right] \cdot 100 \quad \text{kJ}$$

i.e. $W = 21.227 \text{ kJ} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Mean Effective Pressure:

$$mep := \frac{W}{V_s} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad mep = 1.081 \times 10^3 \text{ kPa} = 10.81 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Heat supplied....taking in to account only the heat supplied in Processes 2-3 and 3-4:

(Remember: there is heat transfer in the polytropic processes 1-2 and 4-5 too.)

$$m := \frac{P_1 \cdot 10^5 \cdot V_1}{R \cdot T_1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad m = 0.025 \text{ kg/cycle} \quad c_p := 1005 \text{ J/kg.K} \quad c_v := 718 \text{ J/kg.K}$$

$$Q_s := m \cdot [c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) + c_p \cdot (T_4 - T_3)]$$

i.e. $Q_s = 3.654 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta := \frac{W \cdot 10^3}{Q_s} \quad \text{i.e. } \eta = 0.581 = 58.1 \% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Power developed when no. of cycles is 8 per sec.:

$$\text{Power} := W \cdot 8$$

i.e. $\text{Power} = 169.818 \text{ kW} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Prob.1.38. In an air standard dual cycle, P and T at the start of the compression stroke are 100 kPa and 300K. Compression ratio is 15. Max. temp of cycle is 3000 K and max pressure is 7 MPa. Determine:

- 1) Work done per kg of air
- 2) energy added per kg of air
- 3) MEP[VTU]

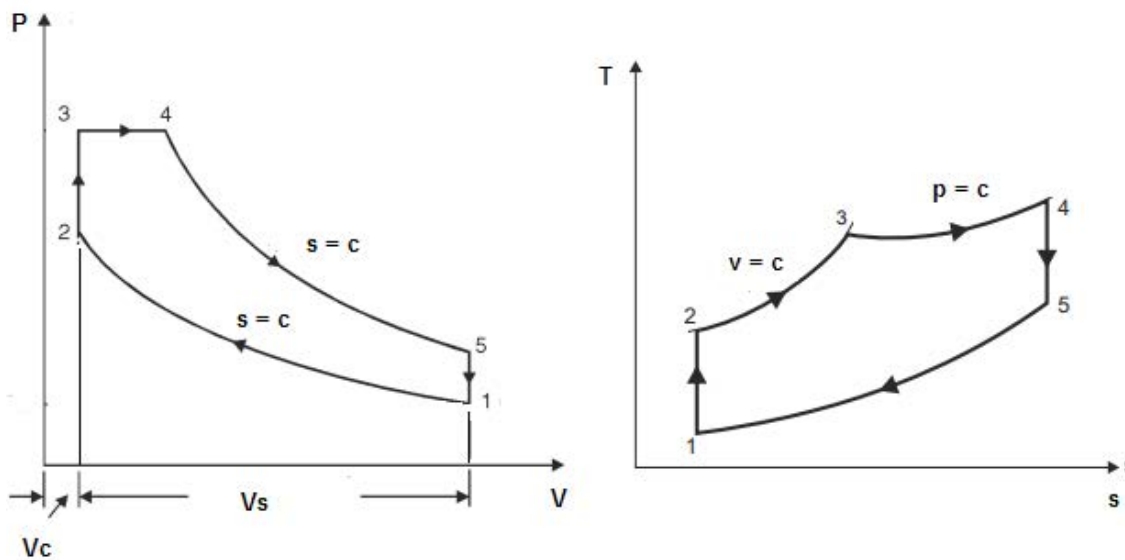


Fig.Prob.1.38

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$P_1 := 1 \text{ bar} \quad T_1 := 300 \text{ K} \quad r := 15 \quad P_4 := 70 \text{ bar} \quad T_4 := 3000 \text{ K} \quad P_3 := P_4$$

$$R := 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad \gamma := 1.4$$

$$c_v := \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e. } c_v = 0.718 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \quad c_p := \frac{R \cdot \gamma}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e. } c_p = 1.005 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

Calculations:

Process 1-2:

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e. } T_2 = 886.253 \text{ K}$$

$$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^\gamma \quad \text{i.e. } P_2 = 44.313 \text{ bar}$$

Process 2-3:

$$T_3 := \frac{P_3}{P_2} \cdot T_2 \quad \text{i.e. } T_3 = 1.4 \times 10^3 \text{ K}$$

Grant Thornton—^{REALLY} a great place to work.

We're proud to have been recognized as one of Canada's Best Workplaces by the Great Place to Work Institute™ for the last four years. In 2011 Grant Thornton LLP was ranked as the fifth Best Workplace in Canada, for companies with more than 1,000 employees. We are also very proud to be recognized as one of Canada's top 25 Best Workplaces for Women and as one of Canada's Top Campus Employers.



Priyanka Sawant
Manager



Audit • Tax • Advisory
www.GrantThornton.ca/Careers



Grant Thornton
An instinct for growth™

© Grant Thornton LLP. A Canadian Member of Grant Thornton International Ltd



Process 4-5:

$$T_5 := T_4 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{r} \cdot \frac{T_4}{T_3} \right)^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e. } T_5 = 1.377 \times 10^3 \text{ K}$$

Heat supplied:

$$Q_S := c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) + c_p \cdot (T_4 - T_3) \quad \text{i.e. } Q_S = 1.976 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg...heat added...Ans.}$$

Heat rejected:

$$Q_R := c_v \cdot (T_5 - T_1) \quad \text{i.e. } Q_R = 773.084 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Work output:

$$W := Q_S - Q_R \quad \text{i.e. } W = 1.203 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg...Ans}$$

Mean effective pressure:

$$V_1 := \frac{R \cdot 10^3 \cdot T_1}{P_1 \cdot 10^5} \quad \text{i.e. } V_1 = 0.861 \text{ m}^3$$

Therefore:

$$mep := \frac{W \cdot 10^3}{V_1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{r} \right)} \quad \text{i.e. } mep = 1.497 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa.. = 14.97 bar.... Ans.}$$

Verify the above results with the Mathcad Functions written earlier:

We have: $r = 15$..comprn. ratio

$$rc = \frac{v_4}{v_3} = \frac{T_4}{T_3} \quad \text{i.e. } rc := \frac{T_4}{T_3} \quad \text{i.e. } rc = 2.143 \quad \text{....cut off ratio}$$

$$rp := \frac{P_3}{P_2} \quad \text{i.e. } rp = 1.58 \quad \text{..pressure ratio} \quad V_1 = 0.861 \text{ m}^3$$

We have the Mathcad Functions:

$$W(r, rc, rp, p1, v1, \gamma) := \frac{p1 \cdot v1 \cdot [rp \cdot \gamma \cdot (rc - 1) \cdot r^{\gamma-1} + (rp - 1) \cdot r^{\gamma-1} - (rp \cdot rc^{\gamma} - 1)]}{\gamma - 1}$$

$$\eta_{th}(r, rc, rp, \gamma) := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \left[\frac{rp \cdot rc^{\gamma} - 1}{(rp - 1) + \gamma \cdot rp \cdot (rc - 1)} \right]$$

$$MEP(r, rc, rp, \gamma, p1) := \frac{p1}{(r - 1) \cdot (\gamma - 1)} \cdot [r^{\gamma} \cdot [rp \cdot \gamma \cdot (rc - 1) + (rp - 1)] - r \cdot (rp \cdot rc^{\gamma} - 1)]$$

Therefore:

$$W(r, rc, rp, P1-100, V1, \gamma) = 1.203 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg....Ans.}$$

$$\eta_{th}(r, rc, rp, \gamma) = 0.609 = 60.9 \% \text{....Ans.}$$

$$MEP(r, rc, rp, \gamma, P1) = 14.967 \text{ bar...Ans.}$$

Note that the results with Mathcad Functions match very well with the results obtained above.

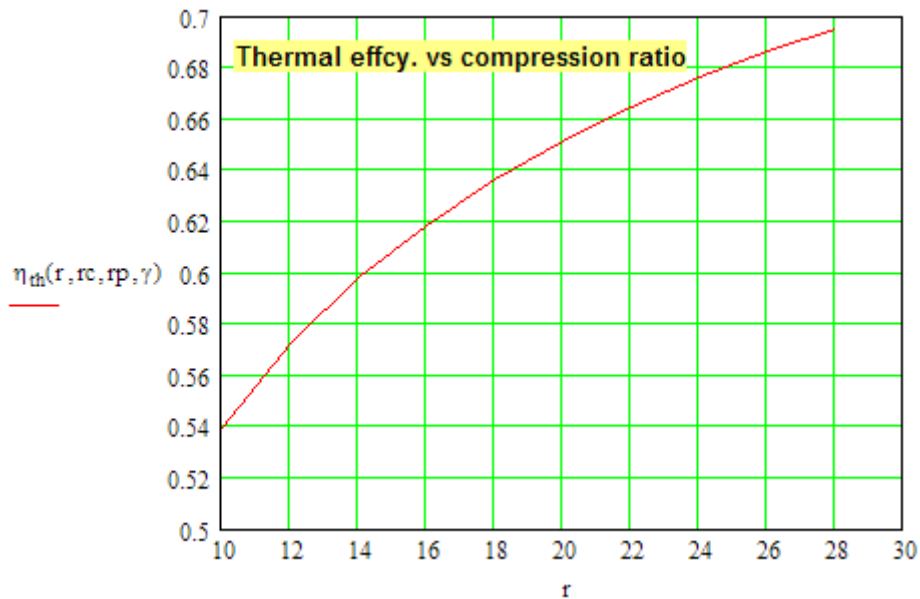
(b) Plot the variation of efficiency, work output and MEP as compression ratio varies from 10 to 28, other conditions remaining the same:

With the use of these Functions, it is very easy to plot the graphs:

$r := 10, 12.. 28$ define r as a range variable

r =	$W(r, rc, rp, P1-100, V1, \gamma)$	$\eta_{th}(r, rc, rp, \gamma)$	$MEP(r, rc, rp, \gamma, P1)$
10	906.916	0.54	11.704
12	$1.034 \cdot 10^3$	0.572	13.101
14	$1.149 \cdot 10^3$	0.598	14.371
16	$1.254 \cdot 10^3$	0.619	15.54
18	$1.352 \cdot 10^3$	0.636	16.629
20	$1.444 \cdot 10^3$	0.651	17.65
22	$1.53 \cdot 10^3$	0.664	18.614
24	$1.611 \cdot 10^3$	0.676	19.529
26	$1.689 \cdot 10^3$	0.686	20.401
28	$1.763 \cdot 10^3$	0.695	21.235

Now, plot the graphs:



The Wake

the only emission we want to leave behind

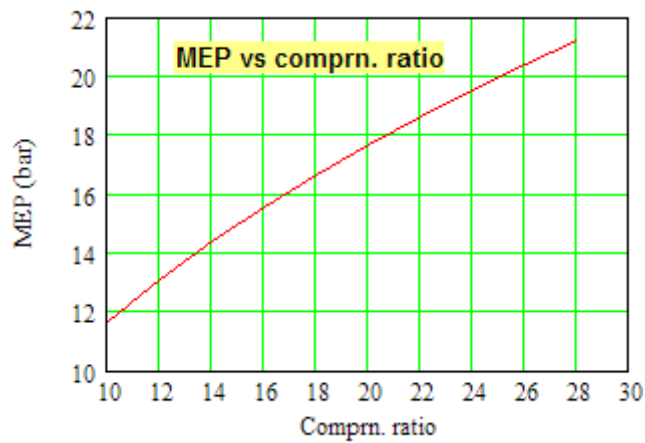
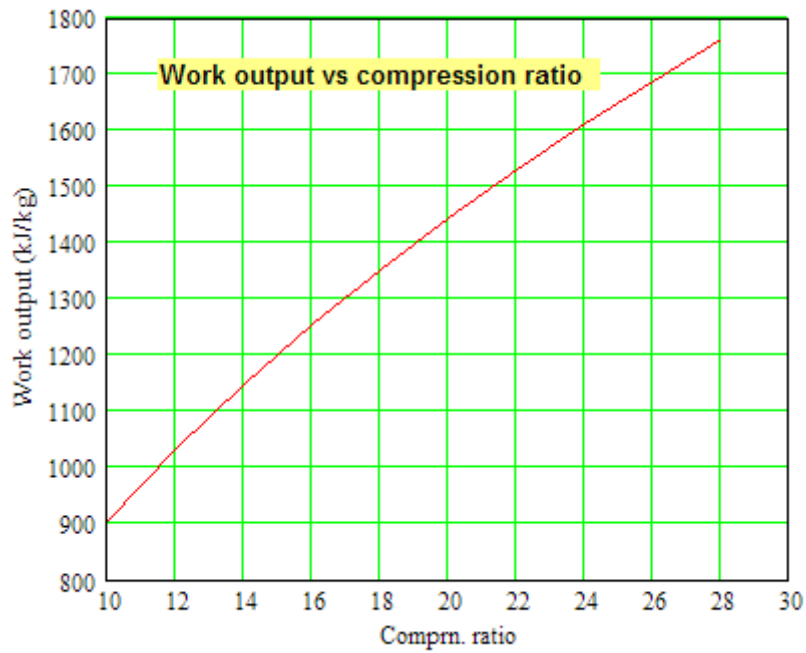
Low-speed Engines Medium-speed Engines Turbochargers Propellers Propulsion Packages PrimeServ

The design of eco-friendly marine power and propulsion solutions is crucial for MAN Diesel & Turbo. Power competencies are offered with the world's largest engine programme – having outputs spanning from 450 to 87,220 kW per engine. Get up front! Find out more at www.mandieselturbo.com

Engineering the Future – since 1758.

MAN Diesel & Turbo

 Click on the ad to read more



=====

Prob.1.39. An engine working on air standard dual cycle has a compression ratio of 10. The cylinder diameter is 25 cm and stroke, 30 cm. P and T at the beginning of compression are 1 bar and 27 C. Pressure at the end of const. vol. heat addition is 50 bar. If the heat addition during const. pressure is up to 5% of stroke, calculate:

- i) net work done during the cycle
- ii) amount of heat added
- iii) amount of heat rejected [M.U]

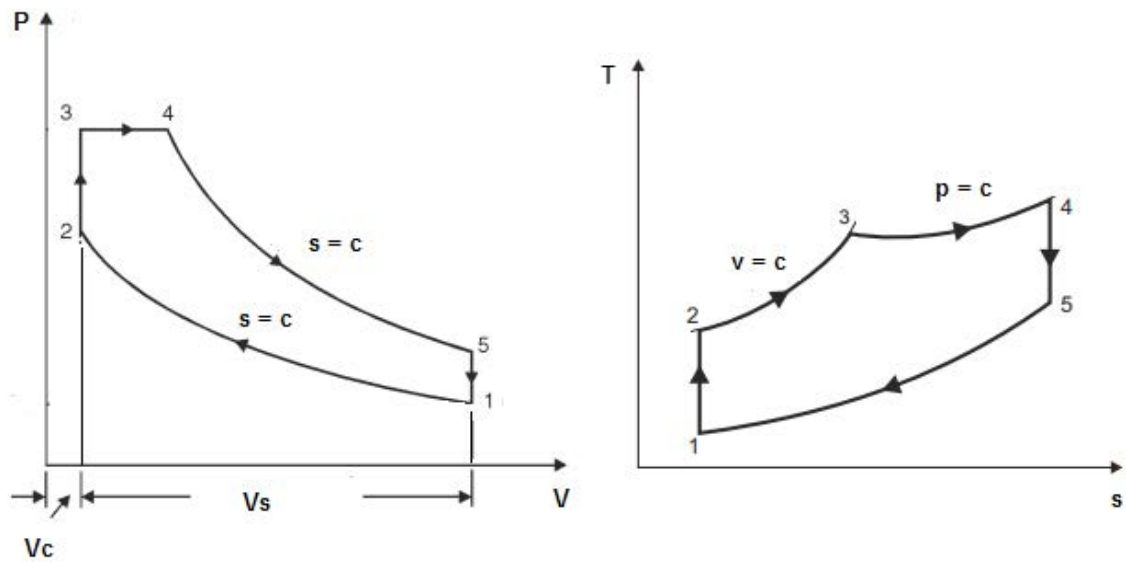


Fig.Prob.1.39

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$r := 10 \quad T_1 := 300 \text{ K} \quad P_1 := 1 \text{ bar}$$

$$P_3 := 50 \text{ bar} \quad P_4 := P_3 \quad D := 0.25 \text{ m} \quad L := 0.3 \text{ m}$$

$$\gamma = 1.401 \quad R := 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$c_p := \frac{R \cdot \gamma}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e. } c_p = 1.003 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$c_v := \frac{R}{\gamma - 1} \quad \text{i.e. } c_v = 0.716 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

Calculations:

$$V_s := \frac{\pi \cdot D^2}{4} \cdot L \quad \text{i.e. } V_s = 0.015 \text{ m}^3 \dots \text{stroke volume}$$

Process 1-2:

$$P_2 := P_1 \cdot r^\gamma \quad \text{i.e. } P_2 = 25.151 \text{ bar}$$

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e. } T_2 = 754.539 \text{ K}$$

Process 2-3:

$$T_3 := T_2 \cdot \frac{P_3}{P_2} \quad \text{i.e. } T_3 = 1.5 \times 10^3 \text{ K}$$

Process 3-4:

$$V_c := \frac{V_s}{r - 1} \quad \text{i.e. } V_c = 1.636 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3$$

$$V_1 := V_s + V_c \quad \text{i.e. } V_1 = 0.016 \text{ m}^3$$

$$V_4 := V_c + 0.05 \cdot V_s \quad \text{i.e. } V_4 = 2.373 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3$$

$$T_4 := T_3 \cdot \frac{V_4}{V_c} \quad \text{i.e. } T_4 = 2.175 \times 10^3 \text{ K}$$

 RBS Group

CAREER KICKSTART

An app to keep you in the know

Whether you're a graduate, school leaver or student, it's a difficult time to start your career. So here at RBS, we're providing a helping hand with our new Facebook app. Bringing together the most relevant and useful careers information, we've created a one-stop shop designed to help you get on the career ladder – whatever your level of education, degree subject or work experience.

And it's not just finance-focused either. That's because it's not about us. It's about you. So download the app and you'll get everything you need to know to kickstart your career.

So what are you waiting for?

Click [here](#) to get started.



Process 4-5: $P_4 := P_3$

$$T_5 := T_4 \cdot \left(\frac{T_4 \cdot 1}{T_3 \cdot r} \right)^{\gamma-1} \quad T_5 = 1.004 \times 10^3 \quad \text{K}$$

$$P_5 := \left(\frac{V_4}{V_1} \right)^{\gamma} \cdot P_4 \quad P_5 = 3.345 \quad \text{bar}$$

Heat supplied:

$$m := \frac{P_1 \cdot 10^5 \cdot V_1}{R \cdot 10^3 \cdot T_1} \quad \text{i.e. } m = 0.019 \quad \text{kg...mass of air per cycle}$$

$$Q_s := m \cdot cv \cdot (T_3 - T_2) + m \cdot cp \cdot (T_4 - T_3)$$

i.e. $Q_s = 23.023$ **kJ/cycle.... heat supplied.... Ans.**

Heat rejected:

$$Q_r := m \cdot cv \cdot (T_5 - T_1) \quad \text{i.e. } Q_r = 9.58 \quad \text{kJ/cycle.... heat rejected.... Ans.}$$

Net Work output:

$$W := Q_s - Q_r \quad \text{i.e. } W = 13.443 \quad \text{kJ/cycle.....Ans.}$$

Air standard effcy.:

$$\eta := \frac{Q_s - Q_r}{Q_s}$$

i.e. $\eta = 0.584$ **= 58.4 %....Ans.**

Mean Effective Pressure:

$$\text{MEP} := \frac{W \cdot 10^3}{V_s} \quad \text{i.e. } \text{MEP} = 9.129 \times 10^5 \quad \text{Pa} = 9.129 \text{ bar ... Ans.}$$

Verify the above results with Mathcad Functions written earlier:

We have: $r = 10$..comprn. ratio

$$rc = \frac{v_4}{v_3} = \frac{T_4}{T_3} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad rc := \frac{T_4}{T_3} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad rc = 1.45 \quad \dots \text{cut off ratio}$$

$$rp := \frac{P_3}{P_2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad rp = 1.988 \quad \dots \text{pressure ratio} \quad V_1 = 0.016 \quad \text{m}^3$$

We have the Mathcad Functions:

$$W(r, rc, rp, p_1, v_1, \gamma) := \frac{p_1 \cdot v_1 \cdot [rp \cdot \gamma \cdot (rc - 1) \cdot r^{\gamma-1} + (rp - 1) \cdot r^{\gamma-1} - (rp \cdot rc^\gamma - 1)]}{\gamma - 1}$$

$$\eta_{th}(r, rc, rp, \gamma) := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \left[\frac{rp \cdot rc^\gamma - 1}{(rp - 1) + \gamma \cdot rp \cdot (rc - 1)} \right]$$

$$MEP(r, rc, rp, \gamma, p_1) := \frac{p_1}{(r - 1) \cdot (\gamma - 1)} \cdot [r^\gamma \cdot [rp \cdot \gamma \cdot (rc - 1) + (rp - 1)] - r \cdot (rp \cdot rc^\gamma - 1)]$$

Therefore:

$$W(r, rc, rp, P_1=100, V_1, \gamma) = 13.443 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$\eta_{th}(r, rc, rp, \gamma) = 0.584 = 58.4 \% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$MEP(r, rc, rp, \gamma, P_1) = 9.129 \quad \text{bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Note that the results with Mathcad Functions match very well with the results obtained above.

(b) Plot the variation of efficiency, work output and MEP as compression ratio varies from 10 to 28, other conditions remaining the same:

With the use of these Functions, it is very easy to plot the graphs:

$r := 10, 12.. 28$ define r as a range variable

$r =$	$W(r, r_c, r_p, P1=100, V1, \gamma)$	$\eta_{th}(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma)$	$MEP(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma, P1)$
10	13.443	0.584	9.129
12	15.188	0.613	10.126
14	16.765	0.636	11.034
16	18.213	0.655	11.873
18	19.555	0.671	12.654
20	20.811	0.685	13.388
22	21.994	0.697	14.082
24	23.114	0.707	14.74
26	24.179	0.716	15.368
28	25.196	0.725	15.969

ORACLE®

Be BRAVE

enough to reach for the sky

Oracle's business is information - how to manage it, use it, share it, protect it. Oracle is the name behind most of today's most innovative and successful organisations.

Oracle continuously offers international opportunities to top-level graduates, mainly in our Sales, Consulting and Support teams.

If you want to join a company that will invest in your future, Oracle is the company for you to drive your career!



<https://campus.oracle.com>

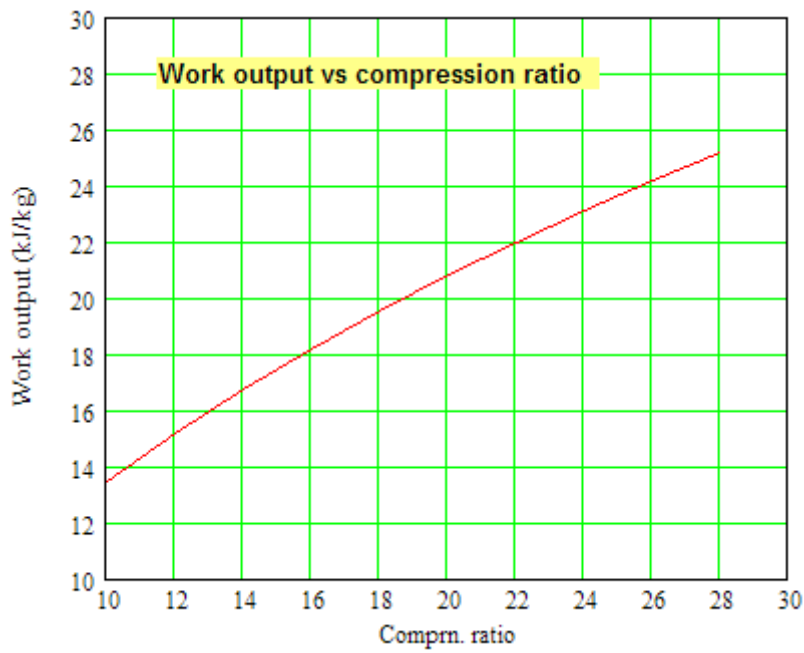
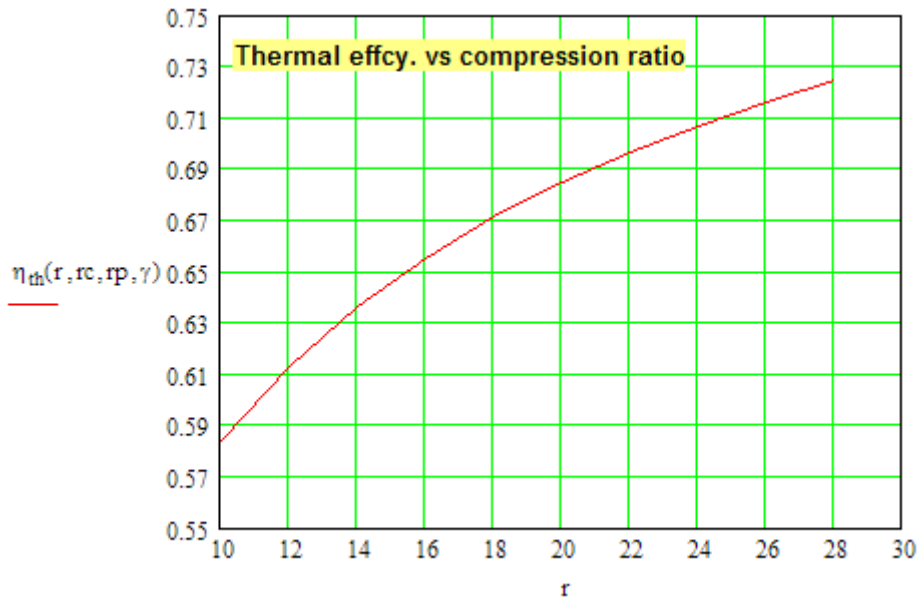


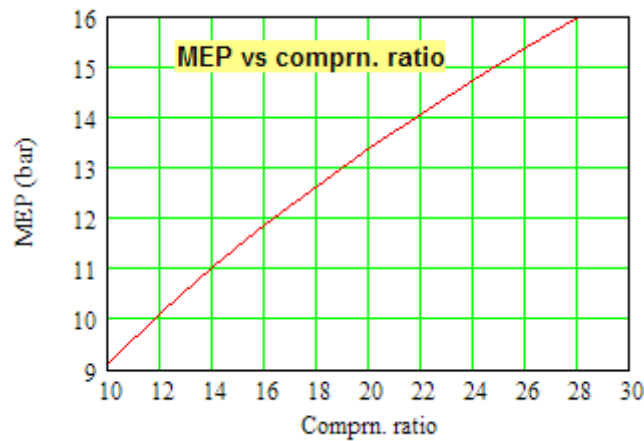
ORACLE IS THE INFORMATION COMPANY



Click on the ad to read more

Now, plot the graphs:





=====

Prob.1.40. In an air standard dual cycle, the air is at a pressure of 100 kPa and a temp of 27 C before the isentropic compression begins. In this process, volume of air is reduced from 0.07 m³ to 0.004 m³. During the process of heat addition at const. pressure, the temp of air is increased from 1160 C to 1600 C. Determine: (i) compression ratio (ii) Cut off ratio (iii) thermal efficiency. (iv) m.e.p. [M.U.]

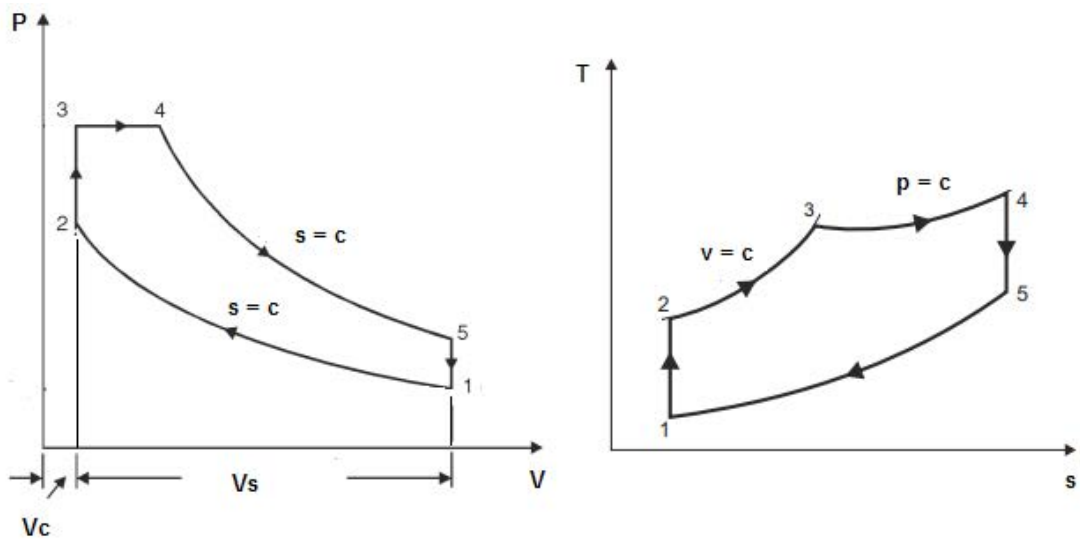


Fig.Prob.1.40

Mathcad Solution:

Data:

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_1 &:= 1 \text{ bar} & T_1 &:= 300 \text{ K} & V_1 &:= 0.07 \text{ m}^3 & V_2 &:= 0.004 \text{ m}^3 & V_3 &:= V_2 \\
 T_3 &:= 1160 + 273 \text{ K} & T_4 &:= 1600 + 273 \text{ K} & R &:= 0.287 \text{ kJ/kg.K} & \gamma &:= 1.4
 \end{aligned}$$

Calculations:

Compression ratio:

$$r := \frac{V_1}{V_2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r = 17.5 \quad \text{...Ans.}$$

Cut off ratio:

$$r_c = \frac{V_4}{V_3} = \frac{T_4}{T_3} \quad \text{....since Process 3-4 is at constant pressure}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad r_c := \frac{T_4}{T_3} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r_c = 1.307 \quad \text{...Ans.}$$

Pressure ratio:

Process 1-2:

$$T_2 := T_1 \cdot r^{\gamma-1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_2 = 942.62 \quad \text{K}$$

$$r_p = \frac{P_3}{P_2} = \frac{T_3}{T_2} \quad \text{....since Process 2-3 is at constant volume}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad r_p := \frac{T_3}{T_2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad r_p = 1.52$$

Now, use the Mathcad Functions written earlier:

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta_{th}(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma) := 1 - \frac{1}{r^{\gamma-1}} \cdot \left[\frac{r_p \cdot r_c^\gamma - 1}{(r_p - 1) + \gamma \cdot r_p \cdot (r_c - 1)} \right]$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \eta_{th}(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma) = 0.671 = 67.2 \% \quad \text{... Ans.}$$

Mean Effective Pressure:

$$MEP(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma, p_1) := \frac{p_1}{(r-1) \cdot (\gamma-1)} \cdot \left[r^\gamma \cdot [r_p \cdot \gamma \cdot (r_c - 1) + (r_p - 1)] - r \cdot (r_p \cdot r_c^\gamma - 1) \right]$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad MEP(r, r_c, r_p, \gamma, P_1) = 6.566 \quad \text{barAns.}$$

(b) Plot the variation of efficiency and MEP as compression ratio varies from 10 to 28, other conditions remaining the same:

With the use of these Functions, it is very easy to plot the graphs:

$r = 10, 12 \dots 28$ define r as a range variable

$r =$	$\eta_{th}(r, rc, rp, \gamma)$	$MEP(r, rc, rp, \gamma, P1)$
10	0.589	4.824
12	0.618	5.345
14	0.641	5.819
16	0.659	6.257
18	0.675	6.665
20	0.689	7.049
22	0.7	7.411
24	0.71	7.755
26	0.72	8.084
28	0.728	8.398

Cynthia | AXA Graduate

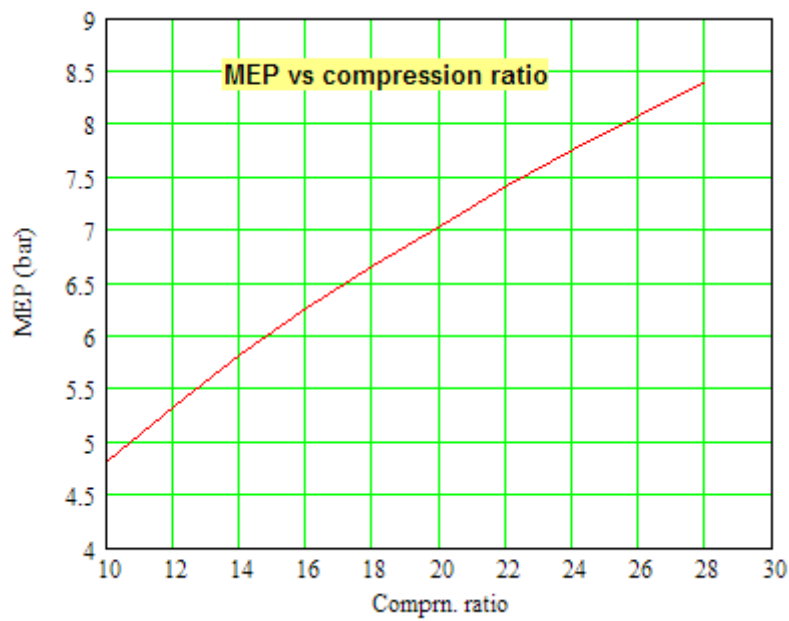
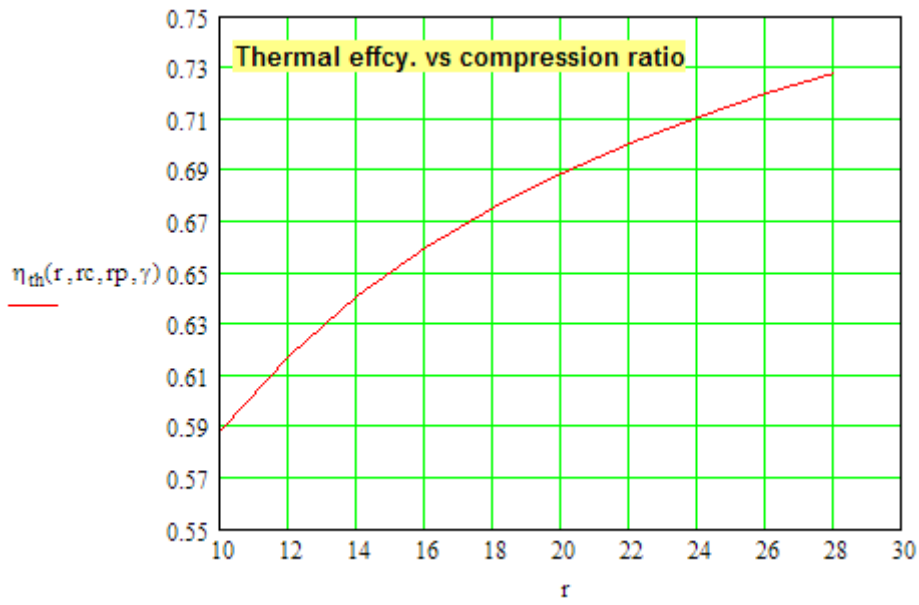
AXA Global Graduate Program

Find out more and apply

redefining / standards AXA



Now, plot the graphs:



=====

1.4.2 Problems solved with EES:

“**Prob.1.41.** Write EES Functions for: (i) thermal efficiency, (ii) work output and (iii) mean effective pressure, for an air standard Dual (or, limited pressure) cycle.”

\$UnitSystem SI Pa C J

“EES Functions:”

“Dual cycle- Functions:”

FUNCTION EFFCY_Dual(rr, rc, rp, gamma)

“Thermal effcy. of Air standard Dual cycle”

“Inputs: rc = cut off ratio = V_4/V_3 ,

rr = comprn. ratio = V_1/V_2 ,

rp = pressure ratio = P_3/P_2

gamma = sp. heat ratio = 1.4 for air”

“Outputs: EFFCY_Dual = Thermal effcy. of Dual cycle”

$EFFCY_Dual := 1 - (1/rr^{(gamma-1)}) * (rp * rc^{gamma} - 1) / ((rp - 1) + rp * gamma * (rc - 1))$

END

“=====”

FUNCTION W_net_Dual(rr, rc, rp, P1, V1, gamma)

“W_net of Air standard Dual cycle”

“Inputs: rc = cut off ratio = V_4/V_3 ,

rr = comprn. ratio = V_1/V_2 ,

rp = pressure ratio = P_3/P_2

gamma = sp. heat ratio = 1.4 for air”

“Outputs: W_net_Dual = Net work output of Dual cycle”

$A := P_1 * V_1 / (gamma - 1)$

$B := gamma * rp * rr^{(gamma - 1)} * (rc - 1)$

$C := rr^{(gamma - 1)} * (rp - 1)$

$D := (rp * rc^{gamma} - 1)$

$$W_{\text{net_Dual}} := A * (B + C - D)$$

END

“=====”

FUNCTION MEP_Dual(rr, rc, rp, gamma, P1)

“MEP of Air standard Dual cycle”

“Inputs: rc = cut off ratio = V_4/V_3 ,

rr = comprn. ratio = V_1/V_2 ,

rp = pressure ratio = P_3/P_2

gamma = sp. heat ratio = 1.4 for air”

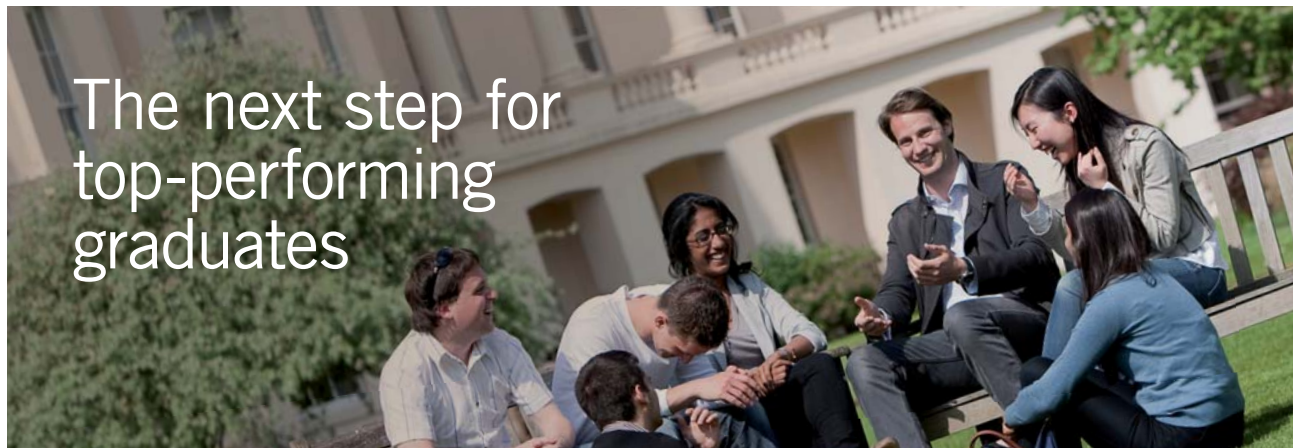
“Outputs: MEP_Dual = MEP of Dual cycle”

$$A := P1 / ((\text{gamma} - 1) * (\text{rr} - 1))$$

$$B := \text{gamma} * \text{rp} * \text{rr}^{\text{gamma}} * (\text{rc} - 1)$$

$$C := \text{rr}^{\text{gamma}} * (\text{rp} - 1)$$

$$D := \text{rr} * (\text{rp} * \text{rc}^{\text{gamma}} - 1)$$



Masters in Management



Designed for high-achieving graduates across all disciplines, London Business School's Masters in Management provides specific and tangible foundations for a successful career in business.

This 12-month, full-time programme is a business qualification with impact. In 2010, our MiM employment rate was 95% within 3 months of graduation*; the majority of graduates choosing to work in consulting or financial services.

As well as a renowned qualification from a world-class business school, you also gain access to the School's network of more than 34,000 global alumni – a community that offers support and opportunities throughout your career.

For more information visit www.london.edu/mm, email mim@london.edu or give us a call on +44 (0)20 7000 7573.

* Figures taken from London Business School's Masters in Management 2010 employment report



$$\text{MEP_Dual} := A * (B + C - D)$$

END

“=====”

“Example:”

“From Prob.1.39, we have:”

$$rr = 10; rc = 1.45; rp = 1.988; \text{gamma} = 1.4$$

$$P1 = 100 \text{ "kPa"}; V1 = 0.0164 \text{ "m}^3\text{"}$$

“Then, applying the EES Functions written above, we get:”

$$W_{\text{net}} = W_{\text{net_Dual}}(rr, rc, rp, P1, V1, \text{gamma}) \text{ "kJ"}$$

$$\text{eta} = \text{EFFCY_Dual}(rr, rc, rp, \text{gamma})$$

$$\text{MEP} = \text{MEP_Dual}(rr, rc, rp, \text{gamma}, P1) \text{ "kPa"}$$

Results:

Unit Settings: SI C Pa J mass deg

$$\eta = 0.5834$$

$$\gamma = 1.4$$

$$\text{MEP} = 912 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$P1 = 100 \text{ [Pa]}$$

$$rc = 1.45$$

$$rp = 1.988$$

$$rr = 10$$

$$V1 = 0.0164 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$W_{\text{net}} = 13.46 \text{ [kJ]}$$

Thus:

Thermal efficiency, eta = 58.34 % ... Ans.

Work output, W_{net} = 13.46 kJ Ans.

MEP = 912 kPa = 9.12 bar Ans.

=====

“**Prob.1.42.** An air standard limited pressure cycle has a compression ratio of 15 and compression begins at 0.1 MPa, 40 C. The max. pressure is limited to 6 MPa and the heat added is 1.675 MJ/kg. Compute: (i) the heat supplied at constant volume per kg of air, (ii) heat supplied at const. pressure per kg of air, (iii) work done per kg of air, (iv) cycle efficiency, (v) cut off ratio, and (vi) the MEP of the cycle. [VTU-ATD-July 2007]”

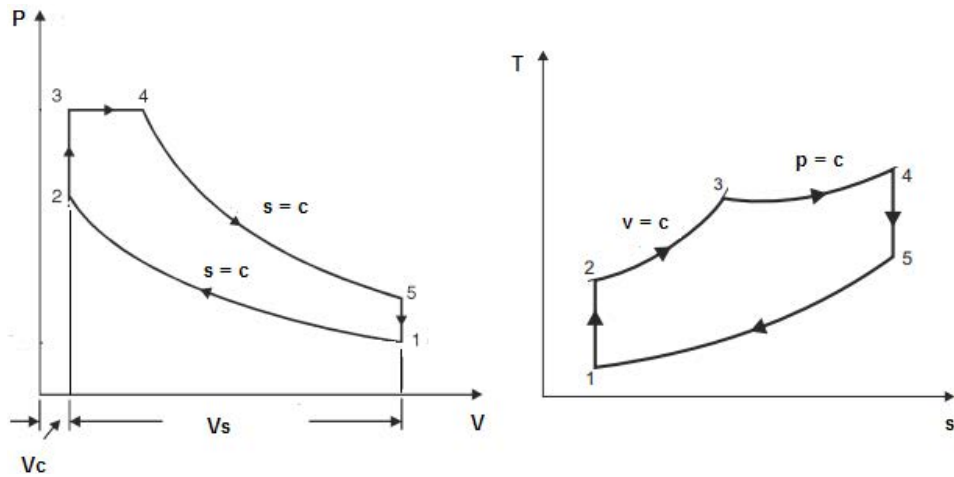


Fig.Prob.1.42

EES Solution:

“Data:”

$T_1 = 40 + 273 \text{ "K"}$
 $R = 0.287 \text{ "kJ/kg.K"}$
 $c_p = 1.005 \text{ "kJ/kg.K"}$
 $\gamma = 1.4$
 $c_p / c_v = \gamma \text{ "finds } c_v, \text{ kJ/kg.K"}$
 $p_1 = 100 \text{ "kPa"}$
 $rr = 15 \text{ "comprn. ratio"}$
 $m = 1 \text{ "kg"}$
 $q_{in} = 1.675 \times 10^3 \text{ "kJ"}$
 $p_3 = 6 \times 10^3 \text{ "kPa, max. pressure"}$
 $p_4 = p_3 \text{ "for Process 3-4"}$

“Calculations:”

“Process 1-2:”

$p_1 \cdot V_1 = m \cdot R \cdot T_1 \text{ "To calculate } V_1, \text{ m}^3/\text{kg"}$
 $p_2 / p_1 = rr^\gamma \text{ "finds } p_2, \text{ Pa"}$
 $T_2 / T_1 = rr^{(\gamma-1)} \text{ "finds } T_2, \text{ K"}$
 $V_1 / V_2 = rr \text{ "To find } V_2, \text{ m}^3"$

“Process 2-3:”

$V_3 = V_2$
 $p_3 / T_3 = p_2 / T_2 \text{ "finds } T_3, \text{ K"}$

“Process 3-4:”

$m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) + m \cdot c_p \cdot (T_4 - T_3) = q_{in} \text{ "finds } T_4, \text{ K"}$
 $V_3 / T_3 = V_4 / T_4 \text{ "finds } V_4, \text{ m}^3"$

“Process 4-5:”

$$V_5 = V_1$$

$$T_4 / T_5 = (V_5 / V_4)^{(\gamma-1)}$$
“finds T5, K”

“-----”

$$q_{cv} = m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$$
“kJ ... heat supplied during const. vol. process 2-3”

$$q_{cp} = m \cdot c_p \cdot (T_4 - T_3)$$
“kJ... heat supplied during const. pressure process 3-4”

$$q_{out} = m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_5 - T_1)$$
“kJ ... heat rejected during const. vol. process 5-1”

$$w_{net} = q_{in} - q_{out}$$
“kJ ... net work output”

$$\eta_{th} = w_{net} / q_{in}$$
“...thermal efficiency”

$$mep = w_{net} / (V_1 - V_2)$$
“kPa mean effective pressure”

$$rc = V_4 / V_3$$
“cut-off ratio”

$$rp = p_3 / p_2$$
“...pressure ratio”

“-----”

“Verify with EES Functions written above:”

$$W_{net2} = W_{net_Dual}(rr, rc, rp, P1, V1, \gamma)$$
“kJ”

$$\eta_{th2} = EFFCY_Dual(rr, rc, rp, \gamma)$$

$$MEP_2 = MEP_Dual(rr, rc, rp, \gamma, P1)$$
“kPa”



Get Internationally Connected at the University of Surrey

MA Intercultural Communication with International Business
MA Communication and International Marketing



MA Intercultural Communication with International Business

Provides you with a critical understanding of communication in contemporary socio-cultural contexts by combining linguistic, cultural/media studies and international business and will prepare you for a wide range of careers.

MA Communication and International Marketing

Equips you with a detailed understanding of communication in contemporary international marketing contexts to enable you to address the market needs of the international business environment.

For further information contact:

T: +44 (0)1483 681681

E: pg-enquiries@surrey.ac.uk

www.surrey.ac.uk/downloads



Click on the ad to read more

Results:

Unit Settings: SI C Pa J mass deg

$c_p = 1.005$ [J/kg-K]	$c_v = 0.7179$ [J/kg-K]	$\eta_{th} = 0.6057$	$\eta_{th2} = 0.6057$
$\gamma = 1.4$	$m = 1$ [kg]	$mep = 1210$ [kPa]	$MEP_2 = 1209$ [kPa]
$p_1 = 100$ [kPa]	$p_2 = 4431$ [kPa]	$p_3 = 6000$ [kPa]	$p_4 = 6000$ [kPa]
$q_{cp} = 1440$ [kJ]	$q_{cv} = 235$ [kJ]	$q_{in} = 1675$ [kJ]	$q_{out} = 660.5$ [kJ]
$R = 0.287$ [kJ/kg-K]	$r_c = 2.144$	$r_p = 1.354$	$r_r = 15$
$T_1 = 313$ [K]	$T_2 = 924.7$ [K]	$T_3 = 1252$ [K]	$T_4 = 2685$ [K]
$T_5 = 1233$ [K]	$V_1 = 0.8983$ [m ³]	$V_2 = 0.05989$ [m ³]	$V_3 = 0.05989$ [m ³]
$V_4 = 0.1284$ [m ³]	$V_5 = 0.8983$ [m ³]	$w_{net} = 1014$ [kJ]	$w_{net2} = 1014$ [kJ]

Thus:

Heat supplied at const. volume = $q_{cv} = 235$ kJ/kg ... Ans.

Heat supplied at const. pressure = $q_{cp} = 1440$ kJ/kg ... Ans.

Work output = $w_{net} = 1014$ kJ/kg ... Ans.

Cycle efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 0.6057 = 60.57\%$... Ans.

Cut off ratio = $r_c = 2.144$... Ans.

MEP of the cycle = $mep = 1210$ kPa = 12.1 bar ... Ans.

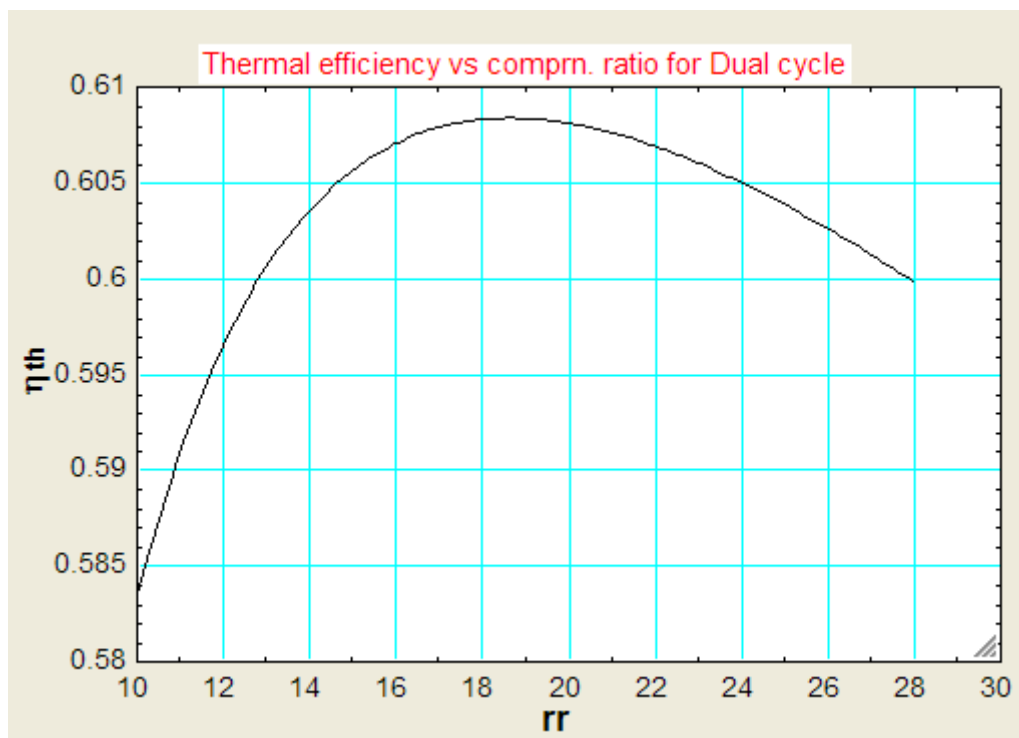
Note that results calculated with EES Functions, viz. η_{th2} , w_{net2} and MEP_2 match very well with the above results.

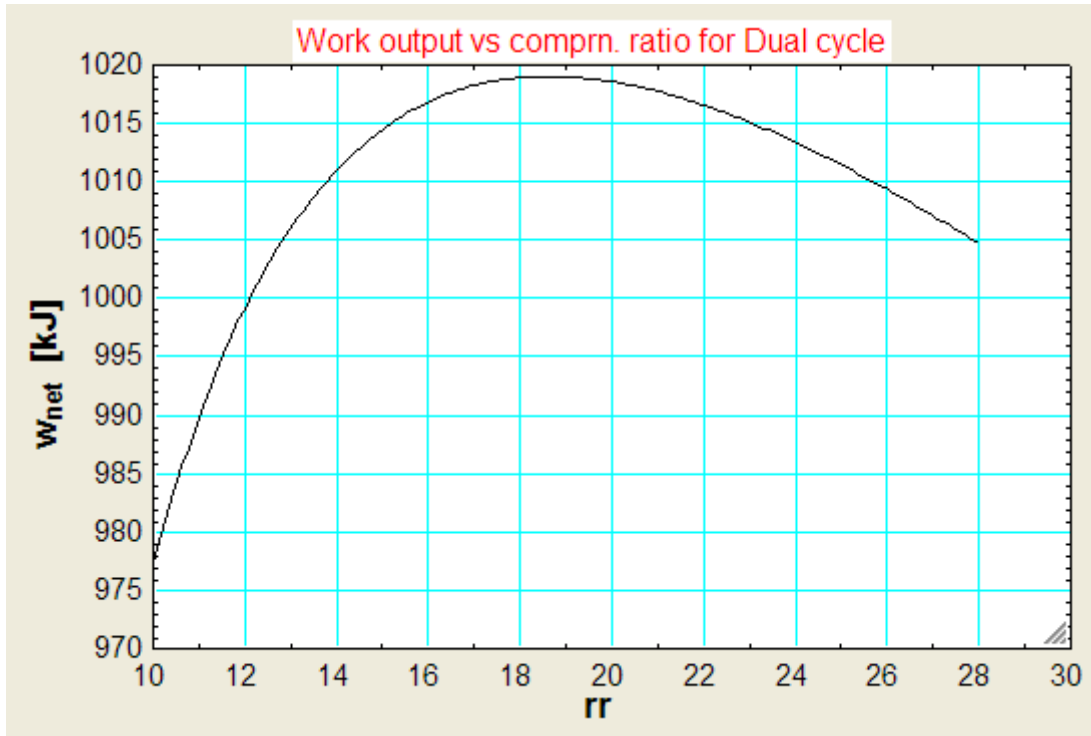
(b) In addition, plot η_{th} , W_{net} and MEP as compression ratio varies from 10 to 28, other conditions remaining the same:

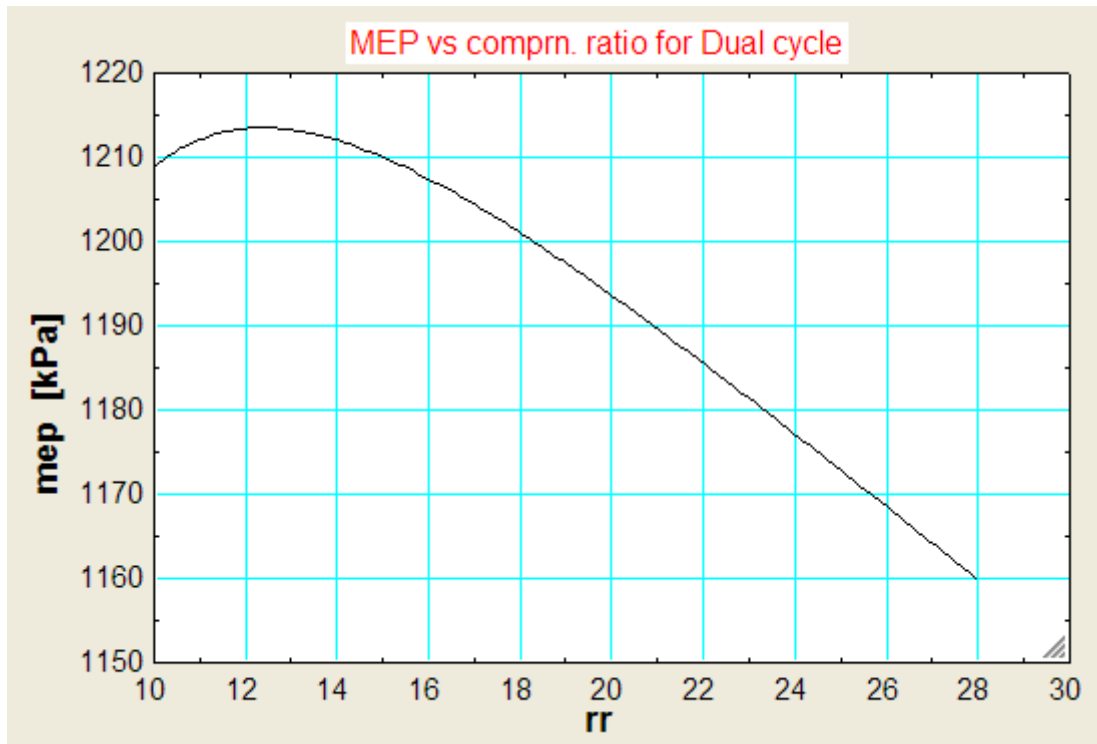
First, compute the Parametric Table:

1..10	1 rr	2 η_{th}	3 w_{net} [kJ]	4 mep [kPa]
Run 1	10	0.5835	977.3	1209
Run 2	12	0.5965	999.2	1213
Run 3	14	0.6036	1011	1212
Run 4	16	0.6071	1017	1207
Run 5	18	0.6083	1019	1201
Run 6	20	0.6081	1019	1194
Run 7	22	0.6069	1017	1186
Run 8	24	0.605	1013	1177
Run 9	26	0.6026	1009	1168
Run 10	28	0.5998	1005	1160

Now, plot the results:







Prob.1.43. The compression ratio and expansion ratio of an oil engine working on the dual cycle are 9 and 5 respectively. The initial pressure and temp of air are 1 bar and 30 C. The heat liberated at const. pressure is twice the heat liberated at const. vol. The expansion and compression follow the law $p.v^{1.25} = \text{const.}$ Determine: (i) P and T at all salient points (ii) MEP of the cycle (iii) Efficiency of the cycle (iv) Power of the engine, if working cycles per sec are 8. Assume cylinder bore = 250 mm and stroke length = 400 mm. [VTU]

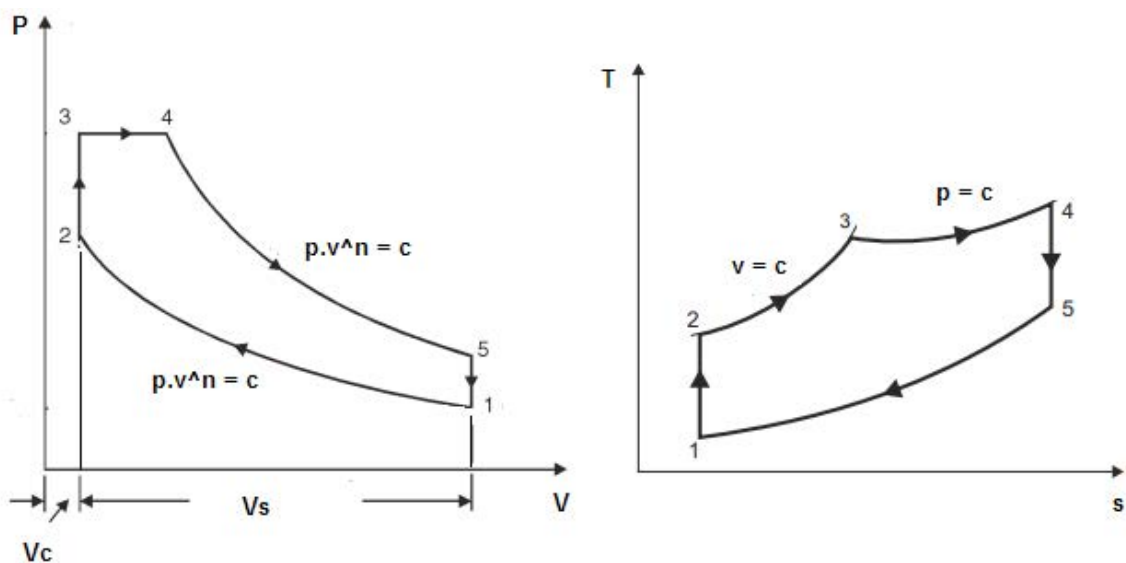


Fig.Prob.1.43

This problem is the same as Prob.1.37 which was solved with Mathcad.

Now, let us solve it with EES and draw plots of η_{th} , W_{net} and MEP vs comprn. ratio.

Note: In this problem, compression and expansion are polytropic, and not isentropic.

Therefore, we can not write W as $Q_s - Q_{in}$; Instead, $W = \text{area of the cycle in the } p\text{-}v \text{ diagram.}$

EES Solution:

“Data:”

$T_1 = 30 + 273$ “K”
 $P_1 = 100$ “kPa”
 $R = 0.287$ “kJ/kg.K”
 $c_p = 1.005$ “kJ/kg.K”
 $n = 1.25$ “...polytropic index”
 $c_p / c_v = \gamma$ “finds cv, kJ/kg.K”
 $\gamma = 1.4$
 $rr = 9$ “..comprn. ratio”
 $re = 5$ “expn. ratio”
 $D = 0.25$ “m dia of cylinder”
 $L = 0.4$ “m stroke length”
 $\text{cyclespersec} = 8$ “...no. of working cycles per sec”

“Calculations:”

$V_s = \pi * L * D^2 / 4$ “m³ stroke volume”
 $V_2 = V_s / (rr - 1)$ “...finds V2”
 $rc = rr / re$ “...cut off ratio”

“Process 1-2:”

$P_1 * V_1 = m * R * T_1$ “finds m, kg”
 $P_2 / P_1 = rr^n$ “finds P2, Pa”
 $T_2 / T_1 = rr^{(n - 1)}$ “finds T2, K”

“Process 2-3:”

$V_3 = V_2$
 $P_3 / T_3 = P_2 / T_2$ “finds T3, K”
 $q_{cv} = m * c_v * (T_3 - T_2)$ “kJ ... heat supplied during const. vol. process 2-3”
 $q_{cp} = m * c_p * (T_4 - T_3)$ “kJ... heat supplied during const. pressure process 3-4”
 $q_{cp} = 2 * q_{cv}$ “..heat liberated at const. pressure. is twice that at const. vol.”

“Process 3-4:”

$$rc = V4 / V3 \text{ “...finds } V4\text{”}$$

$$T4 = T3 * rc \text{ “finds } T4, K\text{”}$$

$$P4 = P3$$

“Process 4-5:”

$$re = V5 / V4 \text{ “...expn. ratio”}$$

$$V5 = V1$$

$$T4 / T5 = re^{(n-1)} \text{ “finds } T5, K\text{”}$$

$$P4 / P5 = re^n$$

“-----”

$$q_{in} = q_{cv} + q_{cp} \text{ “kJ... total heat input”}$$

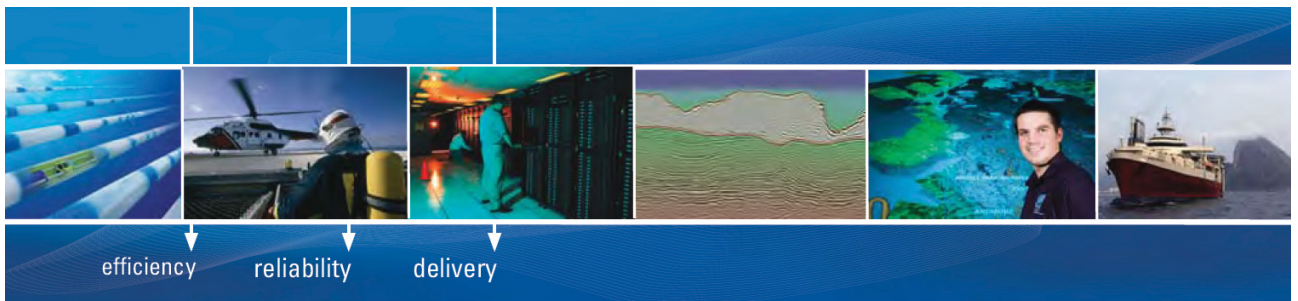
$$q_{out} = m * cv * (T5-T1) \text{ “kJ ... heat rejected during const. vol. process 5-1”}$$

$$w_{net} = P3 * (V4 - V3) + (P4 * V4 - P5 * V5) / (n-1) - (P2 * V2 - P1 * V1) / (n - 1) \text{ “kJ ... net work output”}$$

$$\eta_{th} = w_{net} / q_{in} \text{ “...thermal efficiency”}$$

$$mep = w_{net} / (V1-V2) \text{ “kPa mean effective pressure”}$$

$$\text{Power} = w_{net} * \text{cyclespersec} \text{ “kW...power developed”}$$



As a leading technology company in the field of geophysical science, PGS can offer exciting opportunities in offshore seismic exploration.

We are looking for new BSc, MSc and PhD graduates with Geoscience, engineering and other numerate backgrounds to join us.

To learn more our career opportunities, please visit www.pgs.com/careers



Results:

Unit Settings: SI C Pa J mass deg

$c_p = 1.005$ [kJ/kg-K]	$c_v = 0.7179$ [J/kg-K]	cyclespersec = 8	$D = 0.25$ [m]
$\eta_{th} = 0.581$	$\gamma = 1.4$	$L = 0.4$ [m]	$m = 0.0254$ [kg]
$mep = 1081$ [kPa]	$n = 1.25$	$P_1 = 100$ [kPa]	$P_2 = 1559$ [kPa]
$P_3 = 3543$ [kPa]	$P_4 = 3543$ [kPa]	$P_5 = 473.8$ [kPa]	Power = 169.8 [kW]
$q_{cp} = 24.36$ [kJ]	$q_{cv} = 12.18$ [kJ]	$q_{in} = 36.54$ [kJ]	$q_{out} = 20.66$ [kJ]
$R = 0.287$ [kJ/kg-K]	$rc = 1.8$	$re = 5$	$rr = 9$
$T_1 = 303$ [K]	$T_2 = 524.8$ [K]	$T_3 = 1193$ [K]	$T_4 = 2147$ [K]
$T_5 = 1436$ [K]	$V_1 = 0.02209$ [m ³]	$V_2 = 0.002454$ [m ³]	$V_3 = 0.002454$ [m ³]
$V_4 = 0.004418$ [m ³]	$V_5 = 0.02209$ [m ³]	$V_s = 0.01963$ [m ³]	$w_{net} = 21.23$ [kJ]

Thus:

P and T at the salient points:

$P_1 = 100, P_2 = 1559, P_3 = 3543, P_4 = 3543, P_5 = 473.8$ kPa ... Ans.

$T_1 = 303, T_2 = 524.8, T_3 = 1193, T_4 = 2147, T_5 = 1436$ K Ans.

$MEP = 1081$ kPa = 10.81 bar Ans.

Efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 0.581 = 58.1\%$... Ans.

Net work output = $w_{net} = 21.23$ kJ....Ans.

Power developed for 8 cycles per sec. = 169.8 kW ... Ans.

Note: These values match with those obtained with Mathcad in Prob.1.37.

=====

“**Prob.1.44.** The compression ratio of an air standard Dual cycle is 8. Air is at 100 kPa, 300 K at the beginning of the compression process. The temp of air at the end of constant pressure heat addition process is 1300 K. The heat transfer to the cycle is 480 kJ/kg. Determine: (i) heat transferred at constant volume per kg of air, and (ii) the cycle efficiency. [VTU]”

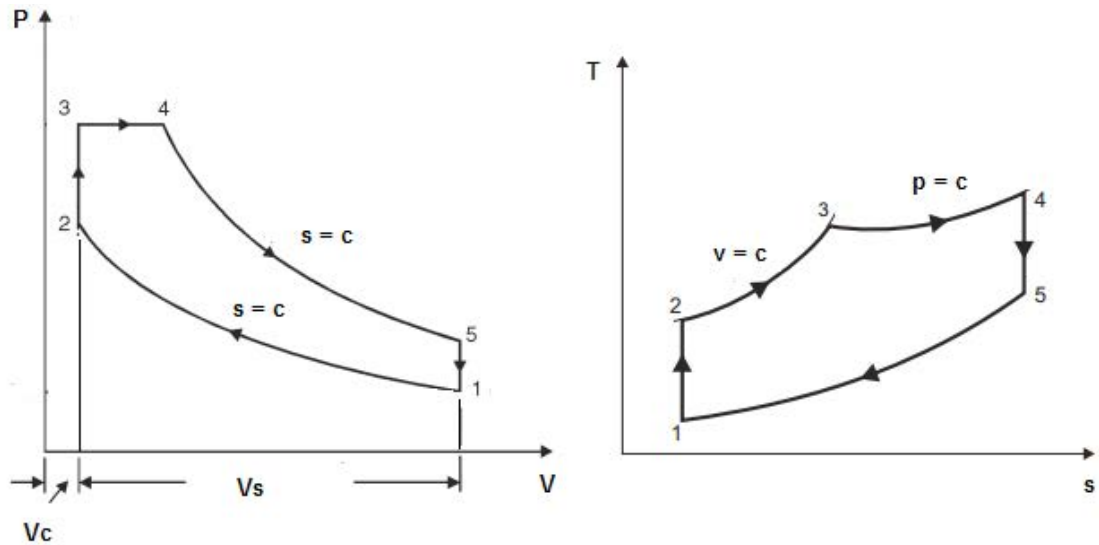


Fig.Prob.1.44

EES Solution:

“Data:”

$T_1 = 300 \text{ "k"}$
 $p_1 = 100 \text{ "kPa"}$
 $R = 0.287 \text{ "kJ/kg.K"}$
 $c_p = 1.005 \text{ "kJ/kg.K"}$
 $\gamma = 1.4$
 $c_p / c_v = \gamma \text{ "findst cv, kJ/kg.K"}$
 $rr = 8 \text{ "comprn. ratio"}$
 $T_4 = 1300 \text{ "K"}$
 $q_{in} = 480 \text{ "kJ/kg"}$
 $m = 1 \text{ "kg"}$

“Calculations:”

“Process 1-2:”

$p_1 * V_1 = m * R * T_1 \text{ "finds V1, m^3/kg"}$
 $p_2 / p_1 = rr^\gamma \text{ "finds p2, Pa"}$
 $T_2 / T_1 = rr^{(\gamma-1)} \text{ "finds T2, K"}$
 $V_1 / V_2 = rr \text{ "To find V2, m^3"}$

“Process 2-3:”

$V_3 = V_2$
 $p_3 / T_3 = p_2 / T_2 \text{ "finds p3, kPa"}$

“Process 3-4:”

$$m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) + m \cdot c_p \cdot (T_4 - T_3) = q_{in} \text{“finds } T_3, K\text{”}$$

$$V_3 / T_3 = V_4 / T_4 \text{“finds } V_4, m^3\text{”}$$

“Process 4-5:”

$$V_5 = V_1$$

$$T_4 / T_5 = (V_5 / V_4)^{(\gamma - 1)} \text{“finds } T_5, K\text{”}$$

“-----”

$$q_{cv} = m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_2) \text{“kJ ... heat supplied during const. vol. process 2-3”}$$

$$q_{cp} = m \cdot c_p \cdot (T_4 - T_3) \text{“kJ... heat supplied during const. pressure process 3-4”}$$

$$q_{out} = m \cdot c_v \cdot (T_5 - T_1) \text{“kJ ... heat rejected during const. vol. process 5-1”}$$

$$w_{net} = q_{in} - q_{out} \text{“kJ ... net work output”}$$

$$\eta_{th} = w_{net} / q_{in} \text{“...thermal efficiency”}$$

$$mep = w_{net} / (V_1 - V_2) \text{“kPa mean effective pressure”}$$

$$rc = V_4 / V_3 \text{“cut-off ratio”}$$

$$rp = p_3 / p_2 \text{“...pressure ratio”}$$

“=====”

“Verify with EES Functions written above:”

$$W_{net2} = W_{net_Dual}(rr, rc, rp, P1, V1, \gamma) \text{“kJ”}$$

$$\eta_{th2} = EFFCY_Dual(rr, rc, rp, \gamma)$$

$$MEP_2 = MEP_Dual(rr, rc, rp, \gamma, P1) \text{“kPa”}$$



Results:

Unit Settings: SI C Pa J mass deg

$c_p = 1.005 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$

$c_v = 0.7179 \text{ [J/kg-K]}$

$\eta_{th} = 0.5615$

$\eta_{th2} = 0.5615$

$\gamma = 1.4$

$m = 1 \text{ [kg]}$

$mep = 357.8 \text{ [kPa]}$

$MEP_2 = 357.6 \text{ [kPa]}$

$p_1 = 100 \text{ [kPa]}$

$p_2 = 1838 \text{ [kPa]}$

$p_3 = 3081 \text{ [kPa]}$

$q_{cp} = 145.4 \text{ [kJ]}$

$q_{cv} = 334.6 \text{ [kJ]}$

$q_{in} = 480 \text{ [kJ]}$

$q_{out} = 210.5 \text{ [kJ]}$

$R = 0.287 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$

$rc = 1.125$

$r_p = 1.676$

$rr = 8$

$T_1 = 300 \text{ [K]}$

$T_2 = 689.2 \text{ [K]}$

$T_3 = 1155 \text{ [K]}$

$T_4 = 1300 \text{ [K]}$

$T_5 = 593.2 \text{ [K]}$

$V_1 = 0.861 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$V_2 = 0.1076 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$V_3 = 0.1076 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$V_4 = 0.1211 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$V_5 = 0.861 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$

$w_{net} = 269.5 \text{ [kJ]}$

$W_{net2} = 269.4 \text{ [kJ]}$

Thus:

Heat transferred during const. vol. process = $q_{cv} = 334.6 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Cycle efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 0.5615 = 56.15\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

Note that results calculated with EES Functions, viz. η_{th2} , W_{net2} and MEP_2 match well with the above results.

1.4.3 Problems solved with TEST:

Prob.1.45. An engine working on Dual combustion cycle draws air at 1 bar, 27 C. Max. pressure is limited to 55 bar. Compression ratio is 15. If the heat transfer at constant volume is twice that at constant pressure, determine: (i) cut off ratio, (ii) explosion ratio, (iii) temperatures at salient points, and (iv) air standard efficiency. [VTU]

TEST Solution:

Following are the steps:

Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for Problem 1.32, using PG model.

- Select Air as the working substance and fill in data for $p_1 = 100 \text{ kPa}$, $T_1 = 27 \text{ C}$, and $m_1 = 1 \text{ kg}$ for State 1, i.e. at beginning of compression, and hit Enter. We get:

Note that properties for State 1 are calculated.

- For State 2: Enter $v_2 = v_1/15$ (since compression ratio is 15), $s_2 = s_1$ (since Process 1-2 is isentropic) and $m_2 = m_1$. Hit Enter:

Here, $p_2 = 4437.694 \text{ kPa}$, $T_2 = 887.98 \text{ K}$ Ans.

7. Similarly, for State 3: Enter $p_3 = 5500 \text{ kPa}$, $v_3 = v_2$, and $m_3 = m_1$. Hit Enter, and we get:



Note that $T_3 = 1100.55 \text{ K}$... Ans.

Technical training on *WHAT* you need, *WHEN* you need it

At IDC Technologies we can tailor our technical and engineering training workshops to suit your needs. We have extensive experience in training technical and engineering staff and have trained people in organisations such as General Motors, Shell, Siemens, BHP and Honeywell to name a few.

Our onsite training is cost effective, convenient and completely customisable to the technical and engineering areas you want covered. Our workshops are all comprehensive hands-on learning experiences with ample time given to practical sessions and demonstrations. We communicate well to ensure that workshop content and timing match the knowledge, skills, and abilities of the participants.

We run onsite training all year round and hold the workshops on your premises or a venue of your choice for your convenience.

For a no obligation proposal, contact us today at training@idc-online.com or visit our website for more information: www.idc-online.com/onsite/

OIL & GAS ENGINEERING

ELECTRONICS

AUTOMATION & PROCESS CONTROL

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

INDUSTRIAL DATA COMMS

ELECTRICAL POWER

Phone: **+61 8 9321 1702**
 Email: **training@idc-online.com**
 Website: **www.idc-online.com**

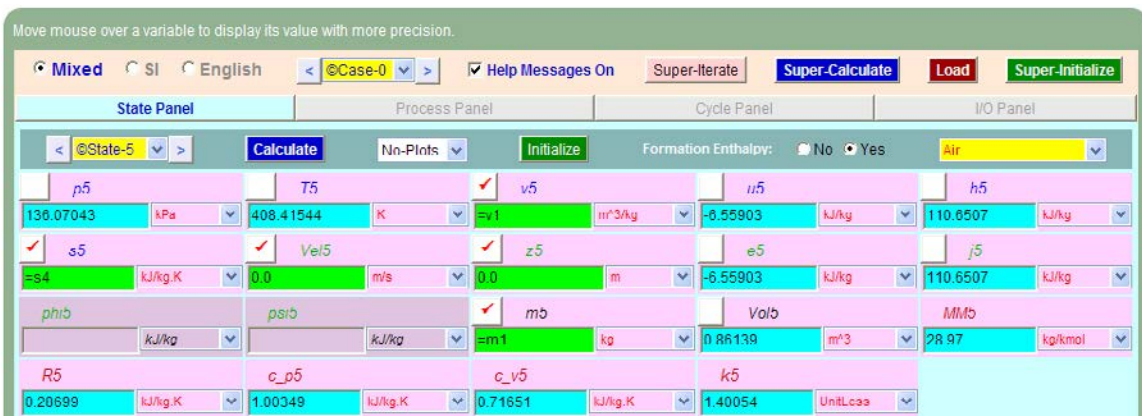
Click on the ad to read more

8. Now, for State 4: enter $p_4 = p_3$, $m_4 = m_1$, and since $c_v * (T_3 - T_2) = 2 * c_p * (T_4 - T_3)$, i.e. $(u_3 - u_2) = 2 * (h_4 - h_3)$, we enter for h_4 as: $h_4 = h_3 + (u_3 - u_2)/2$. Hit Enter. We get:



Note that $T_4 = 1176.44 \text{ K}$Ans. And, $s_4 = 7.11408 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$.

9. Now, for State 5: Enter $v_5 = v_1$, $s_5 = s_4$, $m_5 = m_1$, and hit Enter. We get:



Note that $T_5 = 408.415 \text{ K}$... Ans.

10. Now, go to the Process Panel. For Process A (i.e. process 1-2), enter State 1 and State 2 for b-state and f-state respectively, and $Q = 0$ since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter, and we get:

Q = -77.57299 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-A [1-2] b-State: State-1 f-State: State-2 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
0.0 kJ	-121.1864 kJ	25.0 deg-C	0.0 kJ/K
n	Delta_F	Delta_S	
1.40054 UnitLess	421.1864 kJ	0.0 kJ/K	

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_O^0)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}^{w_{ext}}$

WinHip: Work in negative Heat in positive

Note that the boundary work, W_B etc for this process are immediately calculated.

11. Similarly, for Process B (i.e. process 2-3): enter b-state and f-state, hit Enter:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-B [2-3] b-State: State-2 f-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize Vol=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
152.30618 kJ	0.0 kJ	25.0 deg-C	-0.35707 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
Infinity UnitLess	152.30618 kJ	0.15377 kJ/K	

12. And, similarly for Process 3-4:

W_B = 0.0 kJ [Boundary work of pV kind]

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-C [3-4] b-State: State-3 f-State: State-4 Calculate Initialize p=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
76.15309 kJ	21.77882 kJ	25.0 deg-C	-0.1885 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
0.0 UnitLess	54.37427 kJ	0.06691 kJ/K	

13. Again, for Process 4-5:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-D [4-5] h-State: State-4 i-State: State-5 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
0.0 kJ	550.2939 kJ	25.0 deg-C	0.0 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.40054 Unitless	-550.2939 kJ	0.0 kJ/K	

14. And, for Process 5-1:

Q = 0.0 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-E [5-1] h-State: State-5 i-State: State-1 Calculate Initialize Vol=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
-77.57299 kJ	0.0 kJ	25.0 deg-C	0.03949 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
Infinity Unitless	-77.57299 kJ	-0.22069 kJ/K	

15. Now, go to Cycle Panel, Click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. All calculations are available here:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Initialize Calculate Regenerator Donor: State-NULL Receiver: State-NULL

T _{max}	T _{min}	p _{max}	p _{min}	Q _{in}
1176.438 K	300.15 K	5500.0 kPa	100.0 kPa	228.45927 kJ
Q _{out}	W _{in}	W _{out}	Q _{net}	W _{net}
77.57299 kJ	421.1864 kJ	572.0727 kJ	150.88628 kJ	150.88628 kJ
S _{gen,int}	eta _{th}	MEP	N	Wdot _{net}
-0.50600 kJ/K	66.04516 %	107.67709 kPa		

Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):

$$Q_{out} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(Q_j, 0); \quad Q_{in} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(Q_j, 0)$$

$$W_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(W_{R,j}, 0); \quad W_{in} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(W_{R,j}, 0)$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}}; \quad \eta_{Carnot} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}; \quad W_{net} = Q_{net}$$

Note that:

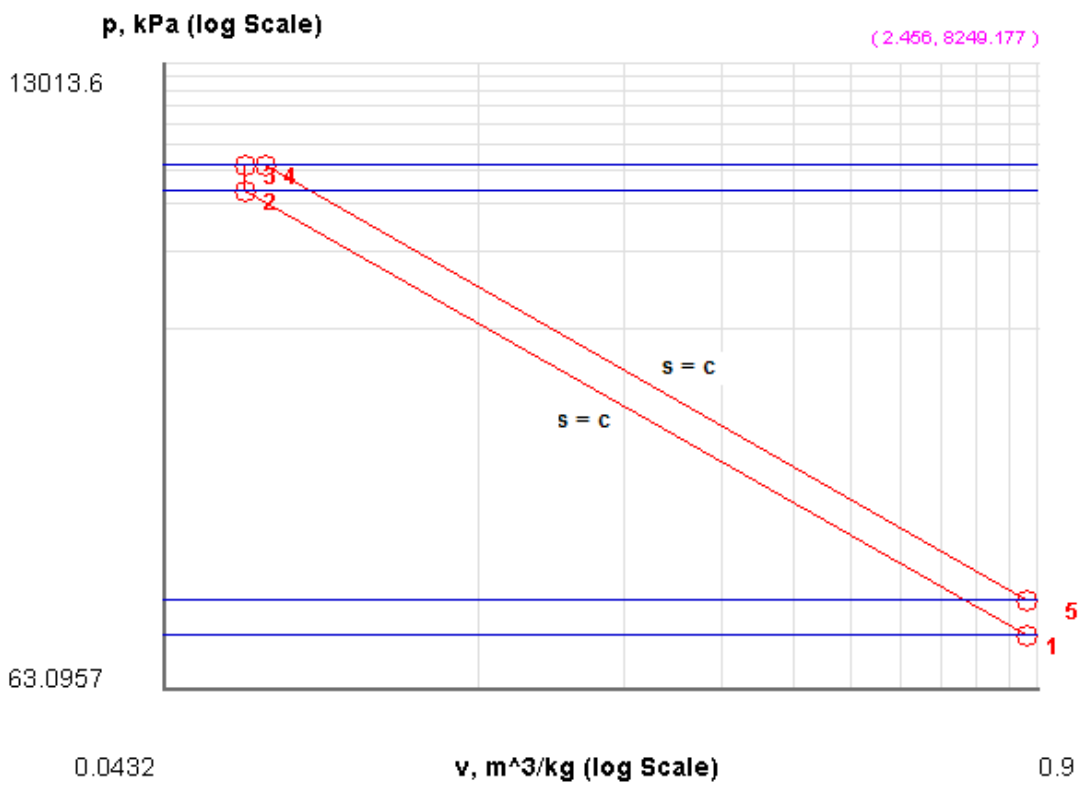
Air standard efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 66.05\%$ Ans.

MEP = 187.68 kPa = 1.877 bar ... Ans.

Cut off ratio = $v_4/v_3 = 1.069$ Ans.

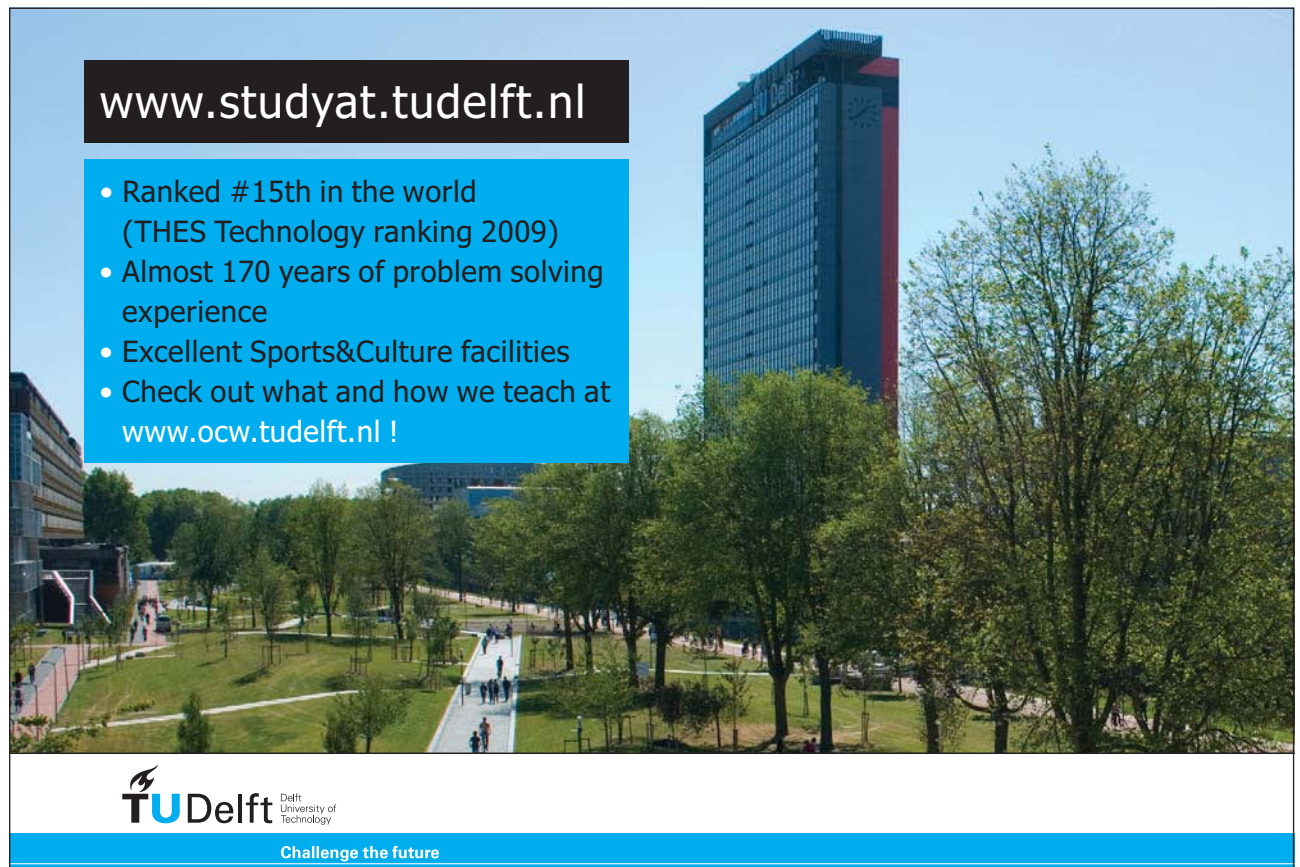
Explosion ratio = $p_3/p_2 = 1.239$... Ans.

16. Get the p-v plot from the Plots widget:



17. And get the TEST code etc from the I/O panel:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#   Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
  State-1: Air;
  Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 27.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
  State-2: Air;
  Given: { v2= "v1/15"m^3/kg; s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1"kg; }
  State-3: Air;
  Given: { p3= 5500.0 kPa; v3= "v2"m^3/kg; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m1"kg; }
  State-4: Air;
  Given: { p4= "p3"kJ/kg; h4= "h3+(u3-u2)/2"kJ/kg; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m1"kg; }
  State-5: Air;
  Given: { v5= "v1"m^3/kg; s5= "s4"kJ/kg.K; Vel5= 0.0 m/s; z5= 0.0 m; m5= "m1"kg; }
}
```



www.studyat.tudelft.nl

- Ranked #15th in the world (THES Technology ranking 2009)
- Almost 170 years of problem solving experience
- Excellent Sports&Culture facilities
- Check out what and how we teach at www.ocw.tudelft.nl !

TU Delft Delft University of Technology
Challenge the future



Analysis {

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-5;

Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

Process-E: b-State = State-5; f-State = State-1;

Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }

}

#-----End of TEST-code -----

#-----Property spreadsheet starts:

#	State	p(kPa)	T(K)	v(m ³ /kg)	u(kJ/kg)	h(kJ/kg)	s(kJ/kg)
#	1	100.0	300.2	0.8614	-84.13	2.01	6.893
#	2	4437.69	888.0	0.0574	337.05	591.89	6.893
#	3	5500.0	1100.6	0.0574	489.36	805.2	7.047
#	4	5500.0	1176.4	0.0614	543.73	881.36	7.114
#	5	136.07	408.4	0.8614	-6.56	110.65	7.114

#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----

Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: W_B= -421.1864 kJ; S_{gen}= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= 421.1864 kJ;

Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: Q= 152.30618 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_{gen}= -0.3570654 kJ/K; n= Infinity UnitLess;

Delta_E= 152.30618 kJ; Delta_S= 0.15377201 kJ/K;

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: Q= 76.15309 kJ; W_B= 21.778816 kJ; S_{gen}= -0.1885046 kJ/K; n= 0.0 UnitLess;

Delta_E= 54.37427 kJ; Delta_S= 0.066914104 kJ/K;

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-5;

Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;

Calculated: W_B= 550.2939 kJ; S_{gen}= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E= -550.2939 kJ;

Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;


```
# Process-E: b-State = State-5; f-State = State-1;
# Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: Q= -77.57299 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= 0.03949498 kJ/K; n= Infinity UnitLess;
# Delta_E= -77.57299 kJ; Delta_S= -0.22068611 kJ/K;
# Cycle Analysis Results:
# Calculated: T_max= 1176.438 K; T_min= 300.15 K; p_max= 5500.0 kPa;
# p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 228.45927 kJ; Q_out= 77.57299 kJ;
# W_in= 421.1864 kJ; W_out= 572.0727 kJ; Q_net= 150.88628 kJ;
# W_net= 150.88628 kJ; S_gen,int= -0.50608 kJ/K; eta_th= 66.04516 %;
# MEP= 187.67789 kPa;
#*****CALCULATE VARIABLES: Type in an expression starting with an '=' sign ('= mdot1*(h2-h1)',
# '= sqrt(4*A1/PI)', etc.) and press the Enter key)*****
#Cut off ratio:
=v4/v3
v4/v3 = 1.0689545558054636... Ans.
#Explosion ratio:
=p3/p2
p3/p2 = 1.2393824892196206....Ans.
```



"I studied English for 16 years but...
...I finally learned to speak it in just six lessons"
Jane, Chinese architect

ENGLISH OUT THERE

Click to hear me talking before and after my unique course download



(b) If the variation of sp. heat with temp is to be taken in to account:

In conventional calculations, we use Gas Tables for Ideal Gas properties of air. This table, shown below, [Ref: 3] tabulates enthalpy (h), internal energy (u), relative pressure (p_r), relative volume (v_r) etc. against T (K).

Important: For an isentropic process 1-2, we use the relations:

$$\frac{p_2}{p_1} = \frac{p_{r2}}{p_{r1}} \quad \text{and}$$

$$\frac{v_2}{v_1} = \frac{v_{r2}}{v_{r1}}$$

For, example, in the above problem, we have:

$p_1 = 1 \text{ bar}$, $T_1 = 300 \text{ K}$ Then, from the Table, $v_{r1} = 621.2$

Process 1-2 is isentropic. And, since compression ratio is 15, $v_1/v_2 = 15$.

Therefore:

$$v_1/v_2 = v_{r1}/v_{r2} = 15. \text{ So, } v_{r2} = v_{r1}/15 = 41.433$$

Now, interpolate from the Table to get T_2 corresponding to $v_{r2} = 41.433$.

We get: $T_2 = 840 \text{ K}$ approx.

TABLE A-22 Ideal Gas Properties of Air

T(K), h and u(kJ/kg), s° (kJ/kg · K)											
T	h	u	s°	when Δs = 0 ¹		T	h	u	s°	when Δs = 0	
				p _r	v _r					p _r	v _r
200	199.97	142.56	1.29559	0.3363	1707.	450	451.80	322.62	2.11161	5.775	223.6
210	209.97	149.69	1.34444	0.3987	1512.	460	462.02	329.97	2.13407	6.245	211.4
220	219.97	156.82	1.39105	0.4690	1346.	470	472.24	337.32	2.15604	6.742	200.1
230	230.02	164.00	1.43557	0.5477	1205.	480	482.49	344.70	2.17760	7.268	189.5
240	240.02	171.13	1.47824	0.6355	1084.	490	492.74	352.08	2.19876	7.824	179.7
250	250.05	178.28	1.51917	0.7329	979.	500	503.02	359.49	2.21952	8.411	170.6
260	260.09	185.45	1.55848	0.8405	887.8	510	513.32	366.92	2.23993	9.031	162.1
270	270.11	192.60	1.59634	0.9590	808.0	520	523.63	374.36	2.25997	9.684	154.1
280	280.13	199.75	1.63279	1.0889	738.0	530	533.98	381.84	2.27967	10.37	146.7
285	285.14	203.33	1.65055	1.1584	706.1	540	544.35	389.34	2.29906	11.10	139.7
290	290.16	206.91	1.66802	1.2311	676.1	550	554.74	396.86	2.31809	11.86	133.1
295	295.17	210.49	1.68515	1.3068	647.9	560	565.17	404.42	2.33685	12.66	127.0
300	300.19	214.07	1.70203	1.3860	621.2	570	575.59	411.97	2.35531	13.50	121.2
305	305.22	217.67	1.71865	1.4686	596.0	580	586.04	419.55	2.37348	14.38	115.7
310	310.24	221.25	1.73498	1.5546	572.3	590	596.52	427.15	2.39140	15.31	110.6
315	315.27	224.85	1.75106	1.6442	549.8	600	607.02	434.78	2.40902	16.28	105.8
320	320.29	228.42	1.76690	1.7375	528.6	610	617.53	442.42	2.42644	17.30	101.2
325	325.31	232.02	1.78249	1.8345	508.4	620	628.07	450.09	2.44356	18.36	96.92
330	330.34	235.61	1.79783	1.9352	489.4	630	638.63	457.78	2.46048	19.84	92.84
340	340.42	242.82	1.82790	2.149	454.1	640	649.22	465.50	2.47716	20.64	88.99
350	350.49	250.02	1.85708	2.379	422.2	650	659.84	473.25	2.49364	21.86	85.34
360	360.58	257.24	1.88543	2.626	393.4	660	670.47	481.01	2.50985	23.13	81.89
370	370.67	264.46	1.91313	2.892	367.2	670	681.14	488.81	2.52589	24.46	78.61
380	380.77	271.69	1.94001	3.176	343.4	680	691.82	496.62	2.54175	25.85	75.50
390	390.88	278.93	1.96633	3.481	321.5	690	702.52	504.45	2.55731	27.29	72.56
400	400.98	286.16	1.99194	3.806	301.6	700	713.27	512.33	2.57277	28.80	69.76
410	411.12	293.43	2.01699	4.153	283.3	710	724.04	520.23	2.58810	30.38	67.07
420	421.26	300.69	2.04142	4.522	266.6	720	734.82	528.14	2.60319	32.02	64.53
430	431.43	307.99	2.06533	4.915	251.1	730	745.62	536.07	2.61803	33.72	62.13
440	441.61	315.30	2.08870	5.332	236.8	740	756.44	544.02	2.63280	35.50	59.82

1. p_r and v_r data for use with Eqs. 6.43 and 6.44, respectively.

Study at one of Europe's leading universities



DTU, Technical University of Denmark, is ranked as one of the best technical universities in Europe, and offers internationally recognised Master of Science degrees in 39 English-taught programmes.

DTU offers a unique environment where students have hands-on access to cutting edge facilities and work

closely under the expert supervision of top international researchers.

DTU's central campus is located just north of Copenhagen and life at the University is engaging and vibrant. At DTU, we ensure that your goals and ambitions are met. Tuition is free for EU/EEA citizens.

Visit us at www.dtu.dk



Click on the ad to read more

TABLE A-22 (Continued)

T(K), h and u(kJ/kg), s° (kJ/kg · K)											
T	h	u	s°	when $\Delta s = 0^1$		T	h	u	s°	when $\Delta s = 0$	
				p _r	v _r					p _r	v _r
750	767.29	551.99	2.64737	37.35	57.63	1300	1395.97	1022.82	3.27345	330.9	11.275
760	778.18	560.01	2.66176	39.27	55.54	1320	1419.76	1040.88	3.29160	352.5	10.747
770	789.11	568.07	2.67595	41.31	53.39	1340	1443.60	1058.94	3.30959	375.3	10.247
780	800.03	576.12	2.69013	43.35	51.64	1360	1467.49	1077.10	3.32724	399.1	9.780
790	810.99	584.21	2.70400	45.55	49.86	1380	1491.44	1095.26	3.34474	424.2	9.337
800	821.95	592.30	2.71787	47.75	48.08	1400	1515.42	1113.52	3.36200	450.5	8.919
820	843.98	608.59	2.74504	52.59	44.84	1420	1539.44	1131.77	3.37901	478.0	8.526
840	866.08	624.95	2.77170	57.60	41.85	1440	1563.51	1150.13	3.39586	506.9	8.153
860	888.27	641.40	2.79783	63.09	39.12	1460	1587.63	1168.49	3.41247	537.1	7.801
880	910.56	657.95	2.82344	68.98	36.61	1480	1611.79	1186.95	3.42892	568.8	7.468
900	932.93	674.58	2.84856	75.29	34.31	1500	1635.97	1205.41	3.44516	601.9	7.152
920	955.38	691.28	2.87324	82.05	32.18	1520	1660.23	1223.87	3.46120	636.5	6.854
940	977.92	708.08	2.89748	89.28	30.22	1540	1684.51	1242.43	3.47712	672.8	6.569
960	1000.55	725.02	2.92128	97.00	28.40	1560	1708.82	1260.99	3.49276	710.5	6.301
980	1023.25	741.98	2.94468	105.2	26.73	1580	1733.17	1279.65	3.50829	750.0	6.046
1000	1046.04	758.94	2.96770	114.0	25.17	1600	1757.57	1298.30	3.52364	791.2	5.804
1020	1068.89	776.10	2.99034	123.4	23.72	1620	1782.00	1316.96	3.53879	834.1	5.574
1040	1091.85	793.36	3.01260	133.3	22.39	1640	1806.46	1335.72	3.55381	878.9	5.355
1060	1114.86	810.62	3.03449	143.9	21.14	1660	1830.96	1354.48	3.56867	925.6	5.147
1080	1137.89	827.88	3.05608	155.2	19.98	1680	1855.50	1373.24	3.58335	974.2	4.949
1100	1161.07	845.33	3.07732	167.1	18.896	1700	1880.1	1392.7	3.5979	1025	4.761
1120	1184.28	862.79	3.09825	179.7	17.886	1750	1941.6	1439.8	3.6336	1161	4.328
1140	1207.57	880.35	3.11883	193.1	16.946	1800	2003.3	1487.2	3.6684	1310	3.944
1160	1230.92	897.91	3.13916	207.2	16.064	1850	2065.3	1534.9	3.7023	1475	3.601
1180	1254.34	915.57	3.15916	222.2	15.241	1900	2127.4	1582.6	3.7354	1655	3.295
1200	1277.79	933.33	3.17888	238.0	14.470	1950	2189.7	1630.6	3.7677	1852	3.022
1220	1301.31	951.09	3.19834	254.7	13.747	2000	2252.1	1678.7	3.7994	2068	2.776
1240	1324.93	968.95	3.21751	272.3	13.069	2050	2314.6	1726.8	3.8303	2303	2.555
1260	1348.55	986.90	3.23638	290.8	12.435	2100	2377.4	1775.3	3.8605	2559	2.356
1280	1372.24	1004.76	3.25510	310.4	11.835	2150	2440.3	1823.8	3.8901	2837	2.175
						2200	2503.2	1872.4	3.9191	3138	2.012
						2250	2566.4	1921.3	3.9474	3464	1.864

Source: Tables A-22 are based on J. H. Keenan and J. Kaye, *Gas Tables*, Wiley, New York, 1945.

For given T get p_r and v_r from the Table.

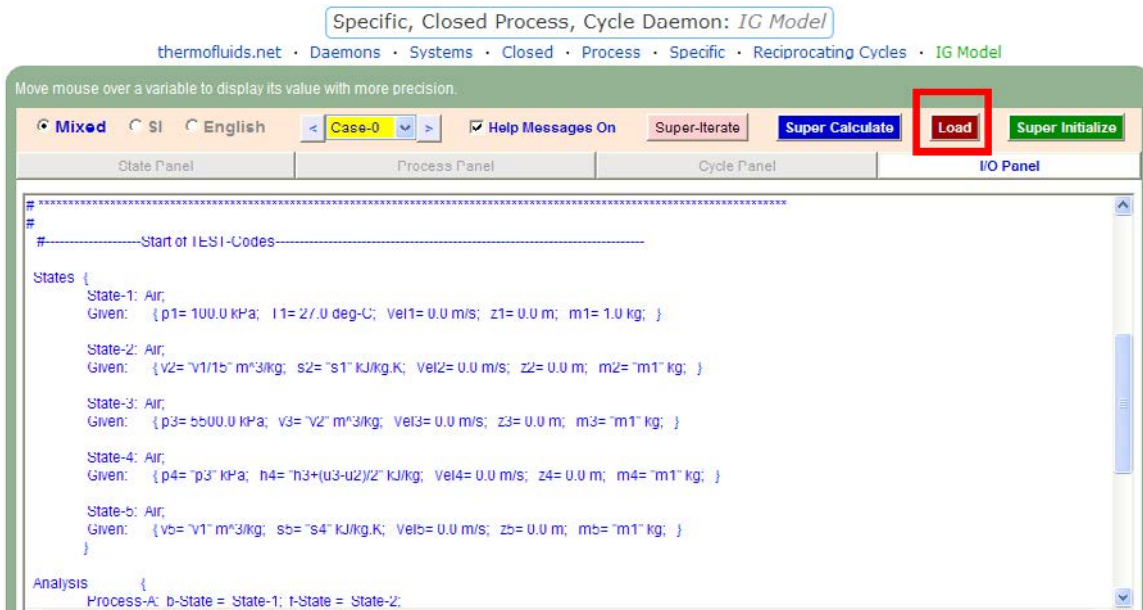
For given p_r or v_r, interpolate the value of T from the Table.

Obviously, referring to the Table, interpolating etc is tedious.

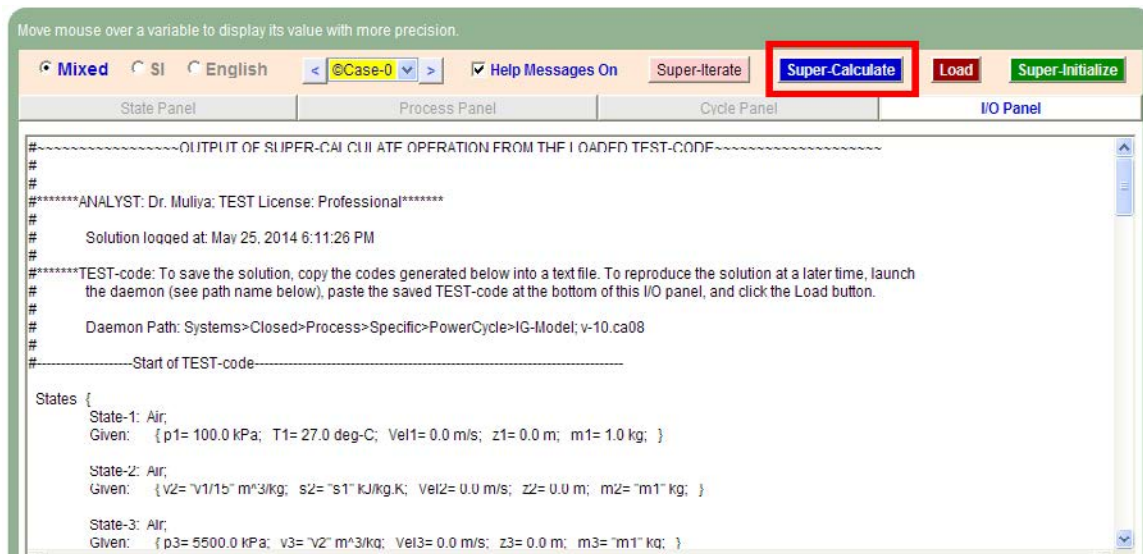
All this labor is avoided if we use TEST for calculations, as illustrated below:

If the variation of sp. heat with temp is to be taken in to account, it is done very easily in TEST:

- Just choose Ideal Gas (IG) model, instead of PG model. In IG model, variation of sp. heat with temp is taken in to account.
- Select air as working substance, and copy the TEST code to the I/O panel
- Click on Load to load this TEST code.



d) Now, click on SuperCalculate, and immediately, all calculations are up-dated.



e) Go to Cycle panel and see the results:

Use the I/O Panel as a scientific calculator that recognizes state properties (e.g. 3.14*9.5^2, h2-h1, p1*(Vol1/Vol2)^1.3, etc.)

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel **Cycle Panel** I/O Panel

Initialize Calculate Regenerator Donor: State-Null Receiver: State-Null

T_{max}	T_{min}	p_{max}	p_{min}	Q_{in}
1195.2439 K	300.15 K	5500.0 kPa	100.0 kPa	330.66235 kJ
Q_{out}	W_{in}	W_{out}	Q_{net}	W_{net}
122.82308 kJ	411.96042 kJ	619.7997 kJ	207.83926 kJ	207.83926 kJ
$S_{gen,int}$	η_{th}	MEP	N	$Wdot_{net}$
-0.6971 kJ/K	62.85544 %	258.5181 kPa		

Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):

$$Q_{out} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(Q_j, 0); \quad Q_{in} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(Q_j, 0)$$

$$W_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(W_{B,j}, 0); \quad W_{in} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(W_{B,j}, 0)$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}}; \quad \eta_{Carnot} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}; \quad W_{net} = Q_{net}$$

Thus:

Air standard efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 62.86\%$ Ans.

MEP = 258.52 kPa = 2.585 bar ... Ans.

Cut off ratio = $v_4/v_3 = 1.086$ Ans.

Explosion ratio = $p_3/p_2 = 1.312$... Ans.

f) TEST Code etc are given below, briefly:

#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE

Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>IG-Model; v-10.ca08

#-----Start of TEST-code -----

```
States {
    State-1: Air;
    Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 27.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
    State-2: Air;
    Given: { v2= "v1/15"m^3/kg; s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1"kg; }
    State-3: Air;
    Given: { p3= 5500.0 kPa; v3= "v2"m^3/kg; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m1"kg; }
    State-4: Air;
```

Given: { $p_4 = "p_3"$ kPa; $h_4 = "h_3 + (u_3 - u_2) / 2"$ kJ/kg; $Vel_4 = 0.0$ m/s; $z_4 = 0.0$ m; $m_4 = "m_1"$ kg; }

State-5: Air;

Given: { $v_5 = "v_1"$ m³/kg; $s_5 = "s_4"$ kJ/kg.K; $Vel_5 = 0.0$ m/s; $z_5 = 0.0$ m; $m_5 = "m_1"$ kg; }

}

Analysis {

Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;

Given: { $Q = 0.0$ kJ; $T_B = 25.0$ deg-C; }

Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;

Given: { $T_B = 25.0$ deg-C; }

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;

Given: { $T_B = 25.0$ deg-C; }

Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-5;

Given: { $Q = 0.0$ kJ; $T_B = 25.0$ deg-C; }

Process-E: b-State = State-5; f-State = State-1;

Given: { $T_B = 25.0$ deg-C; }

}

#-----End of TEST-code -----



MSM

MAASTRICHT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Increase your impact with MSM Executive Education



For almost 60 years Maastricht School of Management has been enhancing the management capacity of professionals and organizations around the world through state-of-the-art management education.

Our broad range of Open Enrollment Executive Programs offers you a unique interactive, stimulating and multicultural learning experience.

Be prepared for tomorrow's management challenges and apply today.

For more information, visit www.msm.nl or contact us at +31 43 38 70 808 or via admissions@msm.nl

the globally networked management school



#-----Property spreadsheet starts:

##	State	p(kPa)	T(K)	v(m ³ /kg)	u(kJ/kg)	h(kJ/kg)	s(kJ/kg)
#	1	100.0	300.2	0.8614	-84.12	2.02	6.893
#	2	4193.16	839.1	0.0574	327.84	568.64	6.893
#	3	5500.0	1100.6	0.0574	548.29	864.13	7.122
#	4	5500.0	1195.2	0.0624	631.33	974.35	7.218
#	5	156.04	468.3	0.8614	38.71	173.12	7.218

#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----

Cycle Analysis Results:

```
#           Calculated: T_max= 1195.2439 K; T_min= 300.15 K; p_max= 5500.0 kPa;
#           p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 330.66235 kJ; Q_out= 122.82308 kJ;
#           W_in= 411.96042 kJ; W_out= 619.7997 kJ; Q_net= 207.83926 kJ;
#           W_net= 207.83926 kJ; S_gen,int= -0.6971 kJ/K; eta_th= 62.85544 %;
#           MEP= 258.5181 kPa;
#
```

*****CALCULATE VARIABLES: Type in an expression starting with an '=' sign ('= mdot1*(h2-h1)', '= sqrt(4*A1/PI)', etc.) and press the Enter key)*****

#Cut off ratio:

$v_4/v_3 = 1.0860422812893336 \dots$ Ans.

#Explosion ratio:

$p_3/p_2 = 1.3116600154084803\dots$, Ans.

=====

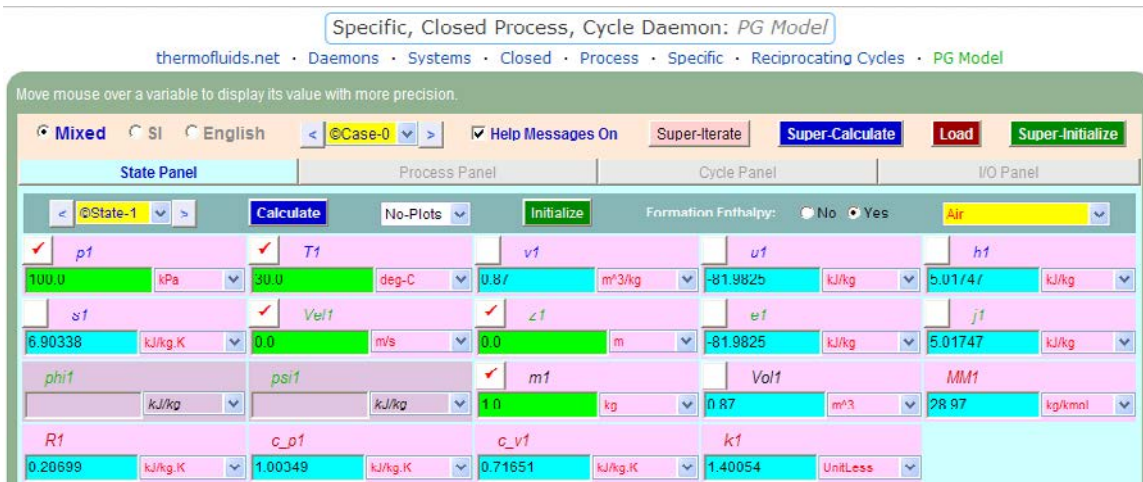
Prob.1.46.An engine working on Dual combustion cycle takes in air at 1 bar and 30 C. The clearance is 6% of the stroke and cut off takes place at 10% of the stroke. The max. pressure in the cycle is limited to 70 bar. Find: (i) the temperatures and pressures at salient points, and (ii) air standard efficiency. [VTU]

TEST Solution:

Following are the steps:

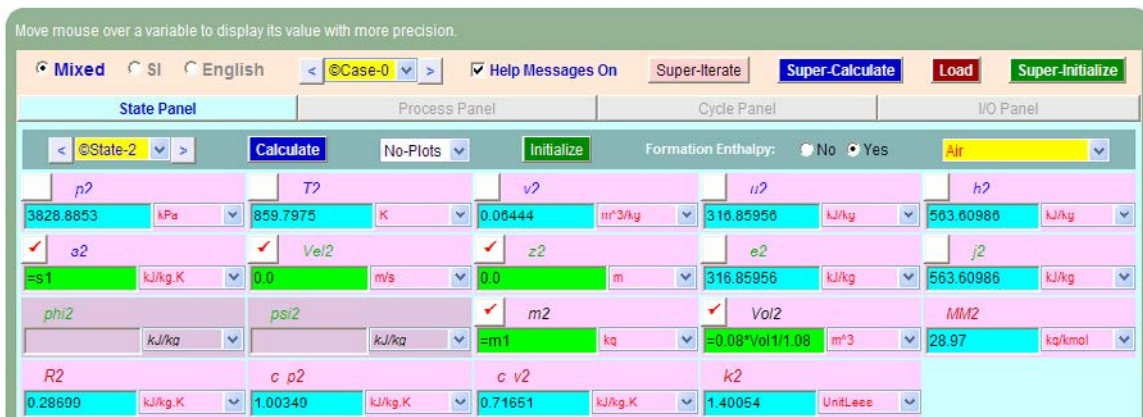
Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for Problem 1.32, using PG model.

- Select Air as the working substance and fill in data for $p_1 = 100 \text{ kPa}$, $T_1 = 30 \text{ C}$, and $m_1 = 1 \text{ kg}$ for State 1, i.e. at beginning of compression, and hit Enter. We get:



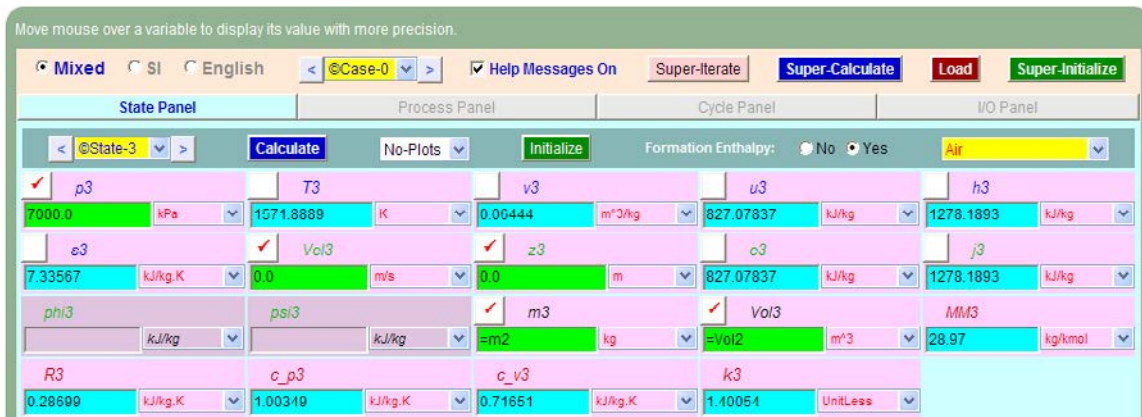
Note that properties for State 1 are calculated.

- For State 2: Enter $\text{Vol}_2 = 0.08 * (\text{Vol}_1 - \text{Vol}_2)$ i.e. $\text{Vol}_2 = 0.08 * \text{Vol}_1 / 1.08$, $s_2 = s_1$ (since Process 1-2 is isentropic) and $m_2 = m_1$. Hit Enter:



Here, $p_2 = 3828.89 \text{ kPa}$, $T_2 = 859.8 \text{ K}$ Ans.

7. Similarly, for State 3: Enter $p_3 = 7000$ kPa, $Vol_3 = Vol_2$, and $m_3 = m_2$. Hit Enter, and we get:



Note that $T_3 = 1571.89$ K ... Ans.

gaiteye
Challenge the way we run

EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF
FULL ENGAGEMENT...

.....

**RUN FASTER.
RUN LONGER..
RUN EASIER...**

READ MORE & PRE-ORDER TODAY
WWW.GAITEYE.COM

8. Now, for State 4: enter $p_4 = p_3$, $m_4 = m_3$, and $(Vol_4 - Vol_3) = 0.1 * (Vol_1 - Vol_2)$, i.e. $Vol_4 = Vol_3 + 0.1 * (Vol_1 - Vol_2)$ since cut off occurs at 10% of stroke. Hit Enter. We get:

Variable	Value	Unit
p_4	3536.75	kPa
T_4	3536.75	K
v_4	0.145	m ³ /kg
u_4	2234.916	kJ/kg
h_4	3249.9158	kJ/kg
s_4	8.14944	kJ/kg.K
Vel_4	0.0	m/s
z_4	0.0	m
e_4	2234.916	kJ/kg
j_4	3249.9158	kJ/kg
ϕ_4		
ψ_4		
m_4	$=m_3$	kg
Vol_4	$=Vol_3 + 0.1 * (Vol_1 - Vol_2)$	m ³
MM_4	28.97	kg/kmol
R_4	0.28699	kJ/kg.K
c_{p4}	1.00349	kJ/kg.K
c_{v4}	0.71051	kJ/kg.K
k_4	1.40054	UnitLess

Note that $T_4 = 3536.75$ K....Ans. And, $s_4 = 7.11408$ kJ/kg.K.

9. Now, for State 5: Enter $Vol_5 = Vol_1$, $s_5 = s_4$, $m_5 = m_4$, and hit Enter. We get:

Variable	Value	Unit
p_5	569.20636	kPa
T_5	1725.5491	K
v_5	0.87	m ³ /kg
u_5	937.17706	kJ/kg
h_5	1432.3864	kJ/kg
s_5	$=s_4$	kJ/kg.K
Vel_5	0.0	m/s
z_5	0.0	m
e_5	937.17706	kJ/kg
j_5	1432.3864	kJ/kg
ϕ_5		
ψ_5		
m_5	$=m_4$	kg
Vol_5	$=Vol_1$	m ³
MM_5	28.97	kg/kmol
R_5	0.28699	kJ/kg.K
c_{p5}	1.00349	kJ/kg.K
c_{v5}	0.71651	kJ/kg.K
k_5	1.40054	UnitLess

Note that $p_5 = 569.21$ kPa, $T_5 = 1725.55$ K ... Ans.

10. Now, go to the Process Panel. For Process A (i.e. process 1-2), enter State 1 and State 2 for b-state and f-state respectively, and $Q = 0$ since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter, and we get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English < @Case-0 > Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

< Process-A [1-2] > b-State: State-1 f-State: State-2 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
0.0	-390.04207	25.0	0.0
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.40054	398.84207	0.0	

UnitLess kJ kJ deg-C kJ/K

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_o^0)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}^{w_{ext}}$

WinHip: Work in negative Heat in positive

Note that the boundary work, W_B etc for this process are immediately calculated.

11. Similarly, for Process B (i.e. process 2-3): enter b-state and f-state, hit Enter:

Q = 0.0 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English < @Case-0 > Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

< Process-B [2-3] > b-State: State-2 f-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize User Defined

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
510.21884	0.0	25.0	-1.27899
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
	510.21884	0.4323	

UnitLess kJ kJ deg-C kJ/K

12. And, similarly for Process 3-4:

Q = 510.2188 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English < @Case-0 > Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

< Process-C [3-4] > b-State: State-3 f-State: State-1 Calculate Initialize p=constant

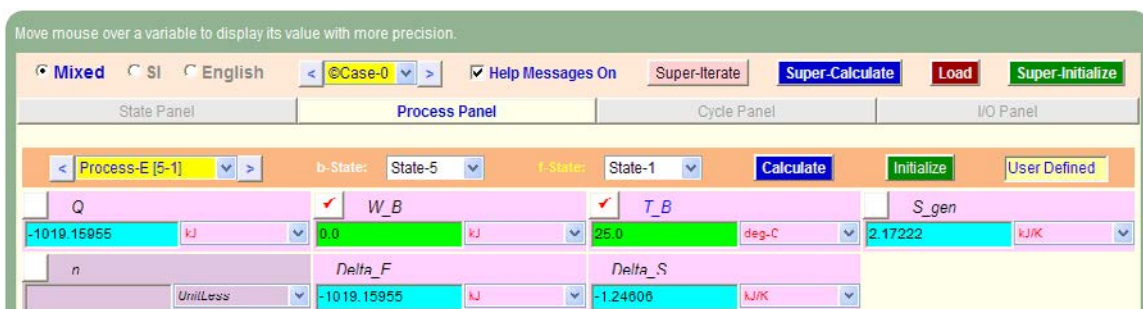
Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
1971.7263	563.8887	25.0	-5.79944
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
0.0	1407.8376	0.81376	

UnitLess kJ kJ deg-C kJ/K

13. Again, for Process 4-5:



14. And, for Process 5-1:



OLIVER WYMAN



Oliver Wyman is a leading global management consulting firm that combines deep industry knowledge with specialized expertise in strategy, operations, risk management, organizational transformation, and leadership development. With offices in 50+ cities across 25 countries, Oliver Wyman works with the CEOs and executive teams of Global 1000 companies.
An equal opportunity employer.

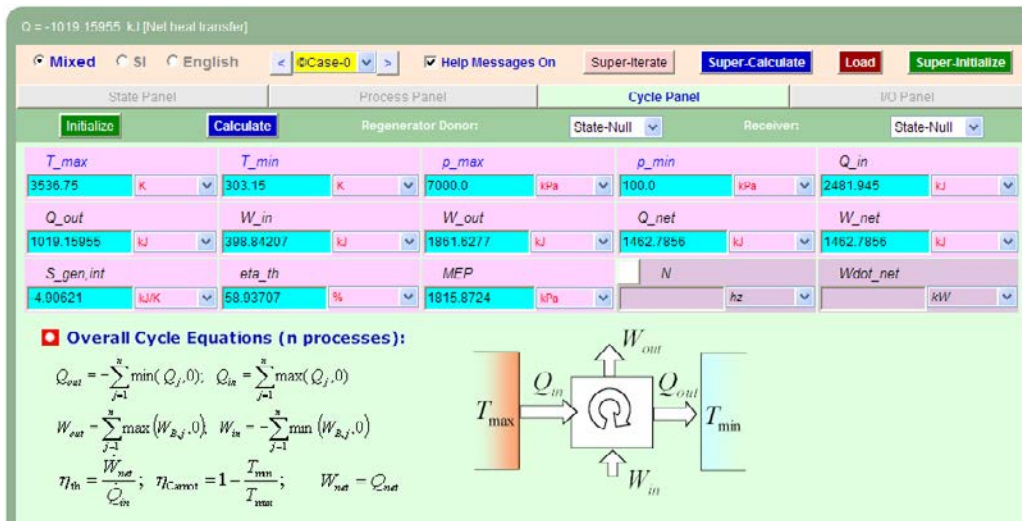
GET THERE FASTER

Some people know precisely where they want to go. Others seek the adventure of discovering uncharted territory. Whatever you want your professional journey to be, you'll find what you're looking for at Oliver Wyman.

Discover the world of Oliver Wyman at oliverwyman.com/careers



15. Now, go to Cycle Panel, Click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. All calculations are available here:

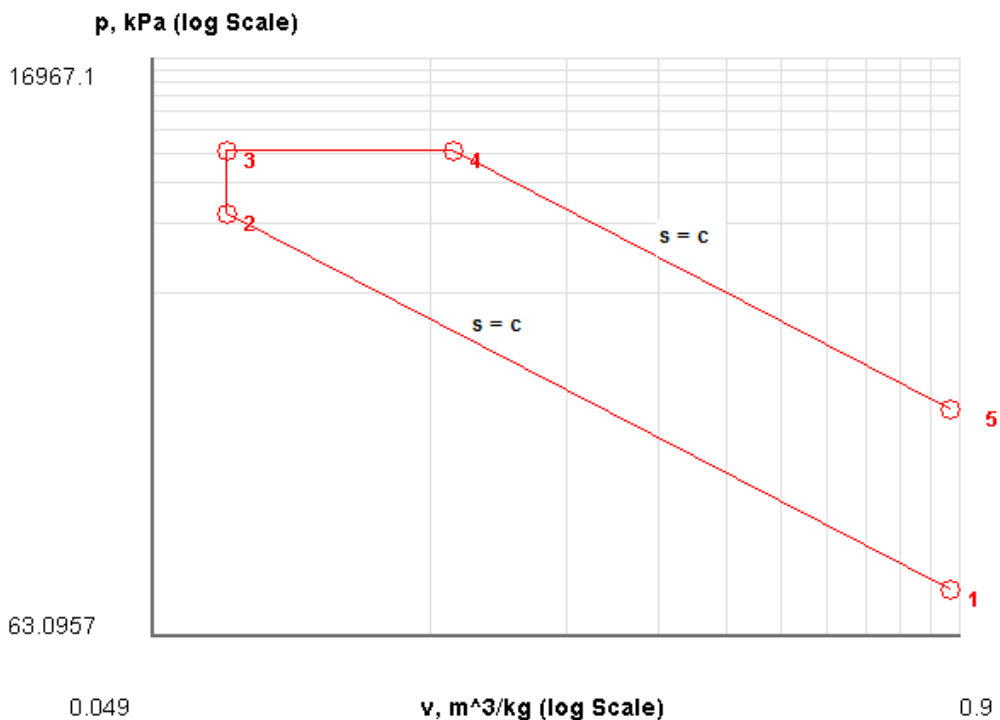


Note that:

Air standard efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 58.94\%$ Ans.

MEP = 1815.87 kPa = 18.16 bar ... Ans.

16. Get the p-v plot from the Plots widget:



17. And get the TEST code etc from the I/O panel:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#      Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
  State-1: Air;
  Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 30.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
  State-2: Air;
  Given: { s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1"kg; Vol2= "0.08*Vol1/1.08"m^3;
}
  State-3: Air;
  Given: { p3= 7000.0 kPa; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m2"kg; Vol3= "Vol2"m^3; }
  State-4: Air;
  Given: { p4= "p3"kJ/kg.K; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m3"kg; Vol4= "Vol3+0.1*(Vol1-Vol3)"m^3;
}
  State-5: Air;
  Given: { s5= "s4"kJ/kg.K; Vel5= 0.0 m/s; z5= 0.0 m; m5= "m4"kg; Vol5= "Vol1"m^3; }
}
Analysis {
  Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
  Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
  Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
  Given: { W_B= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
  Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
  Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
  Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-5;
  Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
  Process-E: b-State = State-5; f-State = State-1;
  Given: { W_B= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
}
#-----End of TEST-code -----
#-----Property spreadsheet starts:
#      State      p(kPa)      T(K)      v(m^3/kg)  u(kJ/kg)      h(kJ/kg)      s(kJ/kg)
#      1          100.0      303.2      0.87       -81.98         5.02           6.903
#      2          3828.89    859.8      0.0644     316.86         563.61         6.903
#      3          7000.0     1571.9     0.0644     827.08         1278.19        7.336
#      4          7000.0     3536.8     0.145      2234.92        3249.92        8.149
#      5          569.21     1725.5     0.87       937.18         1432.39        8.149
#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----
```

Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:

```
# Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
#           Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#           Calculated: W_B= -398.84207 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E=
398.84207 kJ;
#           Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
# Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
#           Given: W_B= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#           Calculated: Q= 510.2188 kJ; S_gen= -1.2789873 kJ/K; Delta_E= 510.2188 kJ; Delta_S=
0.43229505 kJ/K;
# Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
#           Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#           Calculated: Q= 1971.7263 kJ; W_B= 563.8887 kJ; S_gen= -5.799439 kJ/K; n= 0.0
UnitLess;
#           Delta_E= 1407.8376 kJ; Delta_S= 0.8137636 kJ/K;
# Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-5;
#           Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#           Calculated: W_B= 1297.739 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.4005353 UnitLess; Delta_E=
-1297.739 kJ;
#           Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
# Process-E: b-State = State-5; f-State = State-1;
#           Given: W_B= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
#           Calculated: Q= -1019.15955 kJ; S_gen= 2.1722193 kJ/K; Delta_E= -1019.15955 kJ;
Delta_S= -1.2460587 kJ/K;
# Cycle Analysis Results:
#           Calculated: T_max= 3536.75 K; T_min= 303.15 K; p_max= 7000.0 kPa;
#           p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 2481.945 kJ; Q_out= 1019.15955 kJ;
#           W_in= 398.84207 kJ; W_out= 1861.6277 kJ; Q_net= 1462.7856 kJ;
#           W_net= 1462.7856 kJ; S_gen,int= -4.90621 kJ/K; eta_th= 58.93707 %;
#           MEP= 1815.8724 kPa;
```

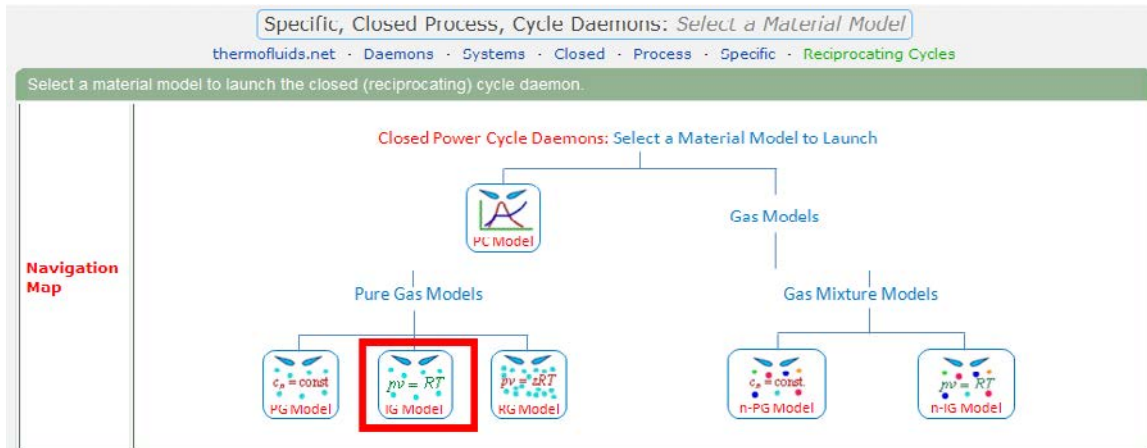
=====
Prob.1.47.An air standard Dual cycle uses 1 kg of air and has a compression ratio of 14. The P and T at the beginning of the adiabatic compression are 1 bar and 30 C respectively. The temp at the end of constant volume and constant pressure heat addition are 1200 C and 1500 C respectively. Taking into account the variation of sp. heat with temp, calculate: (i) heat supplied, (ii) heat rejected, (iii) net work done, and (iv) air standard efficiency.

TEST Solution:

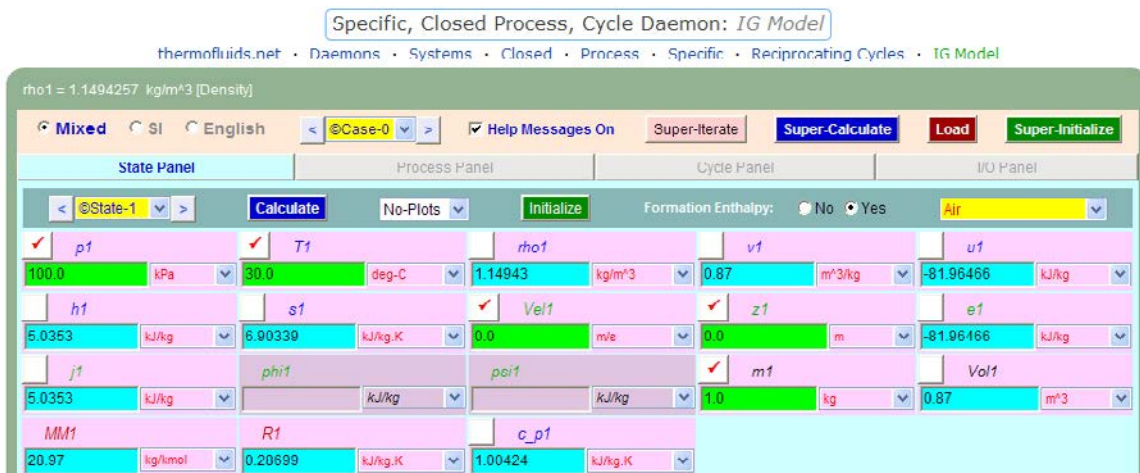
Following are the steps:

Steps 1 to 3 are the same as for Problem 1.32.

4. For Materials model choose IG model, where c_p is dependent on temp:

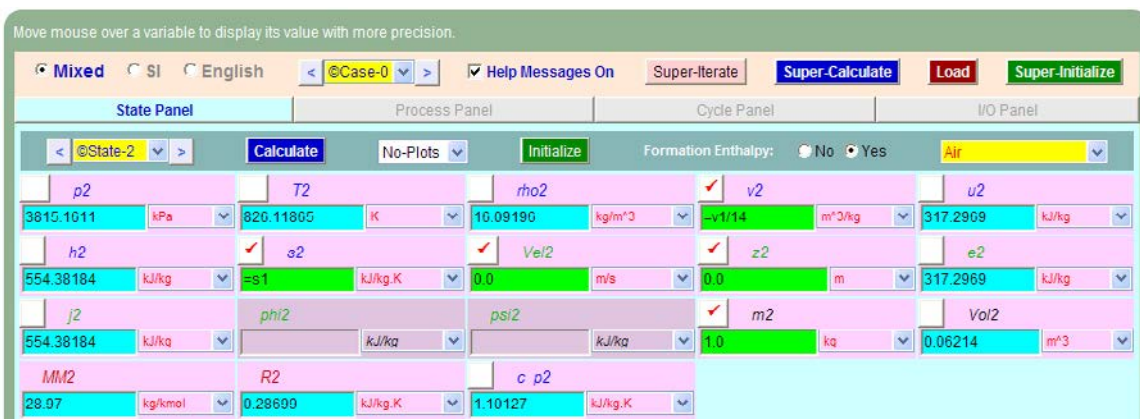


- Select Air as the working substance and fill in data for $p_1 = 100 \text{ kPa}$, $T_1 = 30 \text{ C}$, and $m_1 = 1 \text{ kg}$ for State 1, i.e. at beginning of compression, and hit Enter. We get:



Note that properties for State 1 are calculated.

- For State 2: Enter $v_2 = v_1/14$ (since comprn. ratio is 14), $s_2 = s_1$ (since Process 1-2 is isentropic) and $m_2 = 1 \text{ kg}$. Hit Enter:



Here, $p_2 = 3815.16 \text{ kPa}$, $T_2 = 826.12 \text{ K}$ Ans.

7. Similarly, for State 3: Enter $T_3 = 1200\text{ C}$, $v_3 = v_2$, and $m_3 = 1\text{ kg}$. Hit Enter, and we get:

Note that $p_3 = 6803.27\text{ kPa} \dots$ Ans.

8. Now, for State 4: enter $p_4 = p_3$, $m_4 = 1\text{ kg}$, and $T_4 = 1500\text{ C}$, and hit Enter. We get:

9. Now, for State 5: Enter $v_5 = v_1$, $s_5 = s_4$, $m_5 = 1\text{ kg}$, and hit Enter. We get:

Note that $p_5 = 283.49\text{ kPa}$, $T_5 = 798.78\text{ K} \dots$ Ans.

10. Now, go to the Process Panel. For Process A (i.e. process 1-2), enter State 1 and State 2 for b-state and f-state respectively, and $Q = 0$ since process 1-2 is adiabatic. Hit Enter, and we get:

W_B = -399.26157 kJ [Boundary work of pdV kind]

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-A [1-2] b-State: State-1 f-State: State-2 Calculate Initialize s=constant

Q	W_B	T_B	S_gen
0.0 kJ	399.26157 kJ	25.0 deg C	0.0 kJ/K
n	Delta_E	Delta_S	
1.37987 UnitLess	399.26157 kJ	0.0 kJ/K	

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f = m_b = m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_B + W_O^0)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}^{lost}$

WinHip: Work in negative Heat in positive

Note that the boundary work, W_B etc for this process are immediately calculated.

In the past four years we have drilled
81,000 km
That's more than **twice** around the world.

Who are we?
We are the world's leading oilfield services company. Working globally—often in remote and challenging locations—we invent, design, engineer, manufacture, apply, and maintain technology to help customers find and produce oil and gas safely.

Who are we looking for?
We offer countless opportunities in the following domains:

- Engineering, Research, and Operations
- Geoscience and Petrotechnical
- Commercial and Business

If you are a self-motivated graduate looking for a dynamic career, apply to join our team.

What will you be?

Schlumberger

careers.slb.com

Click on the ad to read more

11. Similarly, for Process B (i.e. process 2-3): enter b-state and f-state, hit Enter:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-B [2-3] b-State: State-2 f-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize User Defined

Q	566.12946	kJ	W _D	0.0	kJ	T _D	25.0	deg-C	S _{gen}	-1.39589	kJ/K
n	UnitLess	Delta _E	566.12946	kJ	Delta _S	0.50292	kJ/K				

12. And, similarly for Process 3-4:

Q = 566.12946 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process C [3-4] b-State: State 3 f-State: State 4 Calculate Initialize p=constant

Q	367.73578	kJ	W _B	86.09596	kJ	T _B	25.0	deg-C	S _{gen}	-1.00625	kJ/K
n	0.0	UnitLess	Delta _E	281.63983	kJ	Delta _S	0.22715	kJ/K			

13. Again, for Process 4-5:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process D [4-5] b-State: State 4 f-State: State 5 Calculate Initialize p=constant

Q	0.0	kJ	W _B	869.9579	kJ	T _B	25.0	deg-C	S _{gen}	0.0	kJ/K
n	1.32499	UnitLess	Delta _E	-869.9579	kJ	Delta _S	0.0	kJ/K			

14. And, for Process 5-1:

Q = 0.0 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English ©Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-E [5-1] b-State: State-5 f-State: State-1 Calculate Initialize User Defined

Q	-377.07303	kJ	W _B	0.0	kJ	T _B	25.0	deg-C	S _{gen}	0.63465	kJ/K
n	UnitLess	Delta _E	377.07303	kJ	Delta _S	0.73006	kJ/K				

15. Now, go to Cycle Panel, Click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. All calculations are available here:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

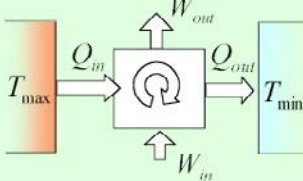
Initialize Calculate Regenerator Donor: State-Null Receiver: State-Null

T_{max}	T_{min}	p_{max}	p_{min}	Q_{in}
1773.15 K	303.15 K	6803.2656 kPa	100.0 kPa	933.8653 kJ
Q_{out}	W_{in}	W_{out}	Q_{net}	W_{net}
377.07303 kJ	399.26157 kJ	956.05383 kJ	556.79224 kJ	556.79224 kJ
$S_{gen,int}$	η_{th}	MEP	N	$Wdot_{net}$
-1.06749 kJ/K	59.62233 %	609.22144 kPa	hz	kW

Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):

$$Q_{out} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(Q_j, 0); \quad Q_{in} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(Q_j, 0)$$

$$W_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(W_{R,j}, 0); \quad W_{in} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(W_{R,j}, 0)$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}}; \quad \eta_{Carnot} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}; \quad W_{net} = Q_{net}$$


Note that:

Heat supplied = $Q_{in} = 933.87 \text{ kJ} \dots \text{Ans.}$

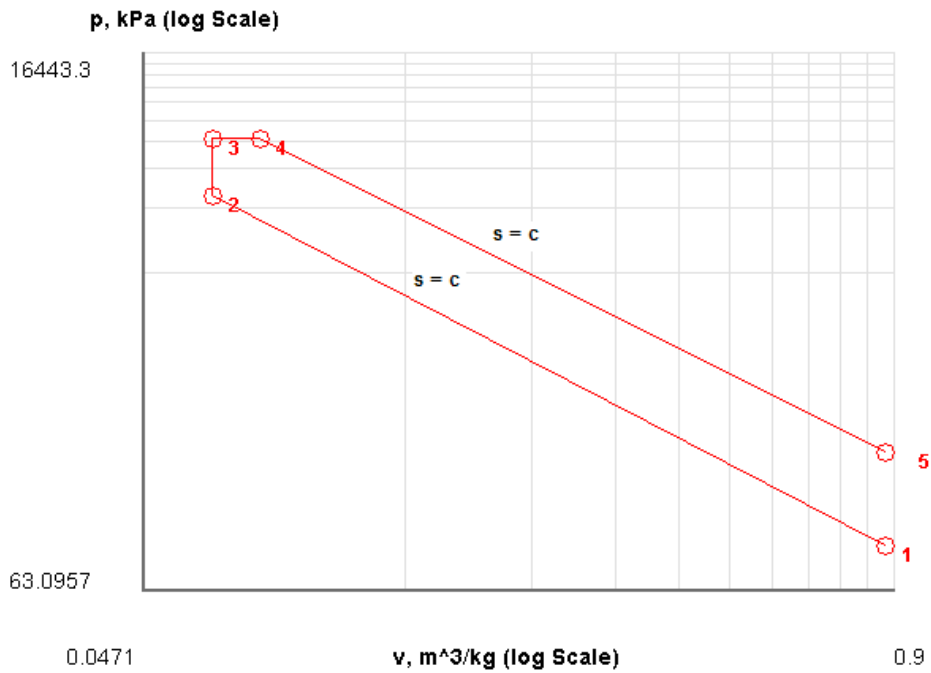
Heat rejected = $Q_{out} = 377.07 \text{ kJ} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Net work done = $W_{net} = 556.70 \text{ kJ} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Air standard efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 59.62\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

MEP = $689.22 \text{ kPa} = 6.892 \text{ bar} \dots \text{Ans.}$

16. Get the p-v plot from the Plots widget:



Hellmann's is one of Unilever's oldest brands having been popular for over 100 years. If you too share a passion for discovery and innovation we will give you the tools and opportunities to provide you with a challenging career. Are you a great scientist who would like to be at the forefront of scientific innovations and developments? Then you will enjoy a career within Unilever Research & Development. For challenging job opportunities, please visit www.unilever.com/rjjobs.

Could it be 
Unilever



17. Get the TEST code etc from the I/O panel:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#      Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>IG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
  State-1: Air;
  Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 30.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; m1= 1.0 kg; }
  State-2: Air;
  Given: { v2= "v1/14"m^3/kg; s2= "s1"kJ/kg.K; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= 1.0 kg; }
  State-3: Air;
  Given: { T3= 1200.0 deg-C; v3= "v2"m^3/kg; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= 1.0 kg; }
  State-4: Air;
  Given: { p4= "p3"kJ/kg; T4= 1500.0 deg-C; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= 1.0 kg; }
  State-5: Air;
  Given: { v5= "v1"m^3/kg; s5= "s4"kJ/kg.K; Vel5= 0.0 m/s; z5= 0.0 m; m5= 1.0 kg; }
}
Analysis {
  Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
  Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
  Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
  Given: { W_B= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
  Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
  Given: { T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
  Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-5;
  Given: { Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
  Process-E: b-State = State-5; f-State = State-1;
  Given: { W_B= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C; }
}
#-----End of TEST-code -----
#-----Property spreadsheet starts:
#      State    p(kPa)    T(K)    v(m^3/kg) u(kJ/kg)  h(kJ/kg)  s(kJ/kg)
#      1        100.0    303.2    0.87     -81.96    5.04      6.903
#      2       3815.16   826.1    0.0621    317.3    554.38    6.903
#      3       6803.27   1473.2   0.0621    883.43   1306.2    7.406
#      4       6803.27   1773.2   0.0748   1165.07   1673.94   7.633
#      5        263.49   798.8    0.87     295.11   524.35    7.633
#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----
```

Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:

```
# Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
# Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: W_B= -399.26157 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.3798746 UnitLess; Delta_E= 399.26157
kJ;
# Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
# Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
# Given: W_B= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: Q= 566.12946 kJ; S_gen= -1.3958921 kJ/K; Delta_E= 566.12946 kJ; Delta_S=
0.5029155 kJ/K;
# Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
# Given: T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: Q= 367.73578 kJ; W_B= 86.09596 kJ; S_gen= -1.0062462 kJ/K; n= 0.0 UnitLess;
# Delta_E= 281.63983 kJ; Delta_S= 0.22714564 kJ/K;
# Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-5;
# Given: Q= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: W_B= 869.9579 kJ; S_gen= -0.0 kJ/K; n= 1.3249912 UnitLess; Delta_E= -869.9579
kJ;
# Delta_S= -0.0 kJ/K;
# Process-E: b-State = State-5; f-State = State-1;
# Given: W_B= 0.0 kJ; T_B= 25.0 deg-C;
# Calculated: Q= -377.07303 kJ; S_gen= 0.534648 kJ/K; Delta_E= -377.07303 kJ; Delta_S=
-0.7300611 kJ/K;
```

Cycle Analysis Results:

```
# Calculated: T_max= 1773.15 K; T_min= 303.15 K; p_max= 6803.2656 kPa;
# p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 933.8653 kJ; Q_out= 377.07303 kJ;
# W_in= 399.26157 kJ; W_out= 956.05383 kJ; Q_net= 556.79224 kJ;
# W_net= 556.79224 kJ; S_gen,int= -1.86749 kJ/K; eta_th= 59.62233 %;
# MEP= 689.22144 kPa;
```

=====

1.5 Problems on Stirling cycle:

1.5.1 Problem solved with TEST:

Prob. 1.48. Following data refers to an ideal Stirling cycle with ideal regenerator. P, T and V of the working medium at the beginning of isothermal compression are 100 kPa, 30 C and 0.05 m³ respectively. The clearance volume is 1/10 of the initial volume. The max. temp attained in the cycle is 700 C. Draw the p-v and T-s diagrams. Calculate: (i) net work, (ii) thermal efficiency with 100% regenerator efficiency, and (iv) thermal efficiency without the regenerator. [VTU]

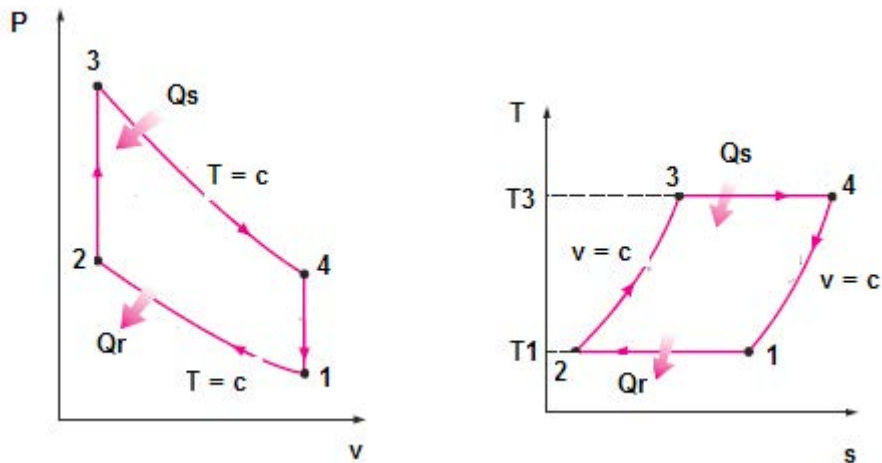


Fig.Prob.1.48



Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.



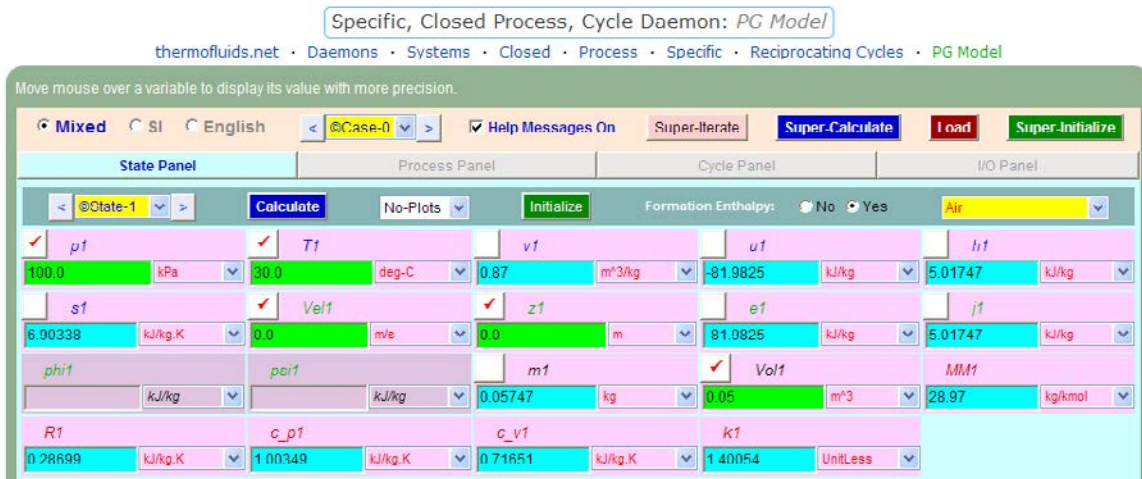
Click on the ad to read more

TEST Solution:

Following are the steps:

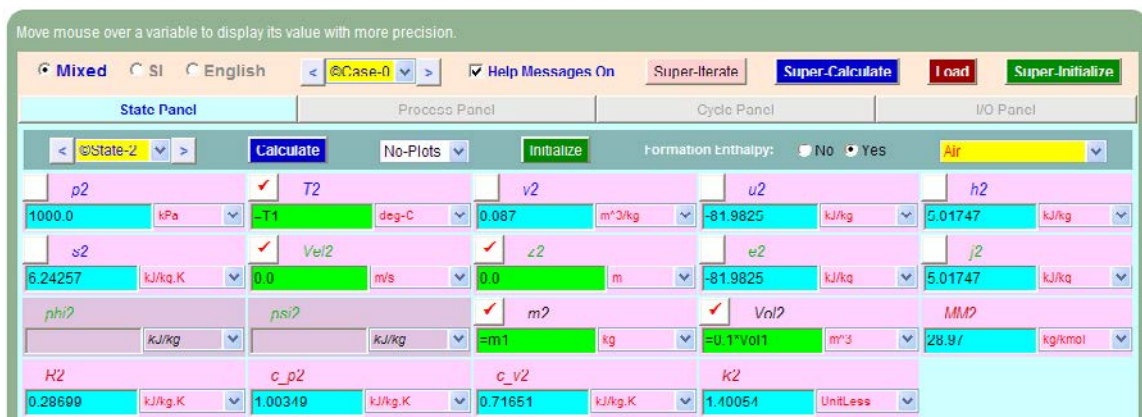
Steps 1 to 4 are the same as for Problem 1.32, using PG model.

5. Select Air as the working substance and fill in data for $p_1 = 100 \text{ kPa}$, $T_1 = 30 \text{ C}$, and $\text{Vol}_1 = 0.05 \text{ m}^3$ for State 1, i.e. at beginning of compression, and hit Enter. We get:



Note that properties for State 1 are calculated.

6. For State 2: Enter $\text{Vol}_2 = 0.1 * \text{Vol}_1$, $T_2 = T_1$ (since Process 1-2 is isothermal) and $m_2 = m_1$. Hit Enter:



Here, we get $p_2 = 1000 \text{ kPa}$.

7. Similarly, for State 3: Enter $T_3 = 700$ C, $Vol_3 = Vol_2$, and $m_3 = m_1$. Hit Enter, and we get:

Note that $p_3 = 3210.13$ kPa.

8. Now, for State 4: enter $T_4 = T_3$, $m_4 = m_1$, and $Vol_4 = Vol_1$. Hit Enter. We get:

Note that $p_4 = 321.01$ kPa

9. Now, go to the Process Panel. For Process A (i.e. process 1-2), enter State 1 and State 2 for b-state and f-state respectively, Hit Enter, and we get:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-A [1-2] b-State: State-1 f-State: State-2 Calculate Initialize T=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
-11.51293 kJ	-11.51293 kJ	298.15 K	6.4E-4 kJ/K
n	Delta _F	Delta _S	
1.0 UnitLess	0.0 kJ	-0.03798 kJ/K	

Closed Process - A

Mass: $m_f - m_b - m$

Energy: $m(e_f - e_b) = Q - (W_b + W_o^0)$

Entropy: $m(s_f - s_b) = \frac{Q}{T_B} + S_{gen}$

WinHip: Work In negative Heat in positive

Note that the boundary work, W_B, Q etc for this process are immediately calculated.

10. Similarly, for Process B (i.e. process 2-3): enter b-state and f-state, hit Enter:

Q = 27.589664 kJ [Net heat transfer]

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-B [2-3] b-State: State-2 f-State: State-3 Calculate Initialize Vol=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
27.58967 kJ	0.0 kJ	298.15 K	-0.04451 kJ/K
n	Delta _E	Delta _S	
Infinity UnitLess	27.58967 kJ	0.04003 kJ/K	

11. And, similarly for Process 3-4:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

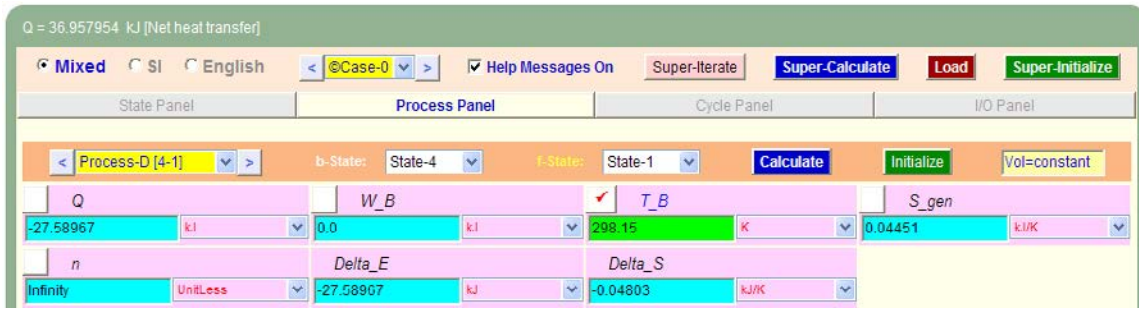
Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Process-C [3-4] b-State: State-3 f-State: State-4 Calculate Initialize T=constant

Q	W _B	T _B	S _{gen}
36.95795 kJ	36.95795 kJ	290.15 K	-0.00590 kJ/K
n	Delta _C	Delta _S	
1.0 UnitLess	0.0 kJ	0.03798 kJ/K	

12. Again, for Process 4-1:



Grant Thornton—^{REALLY} a great place to work.

We're proud to have been recognized as one of Canada's Best Workplaces by the Great Place to Work Institute™ for the last four years. In 2011 Grant Thornton LLP was ranked as the fifth Best Workplace in Canada, for companies with more than 1,000 employees. We are also very proud to be recognized as one of Canada's top 25 Best Workplaces for Women and as one of Canada's Top Campus Employers.



Priyanka Sawant
Manager



Audit • Tax • Advisory
www.GrantThornton.ca/Careers



Grant Thornton
An instinct for growth™

© Grant Thornton LLP. A Canadian Member of Grant Thornton International Ltd



Click on the ad to read more

13. Now, go to Cycle Panel, Click on Calculate and SuperCalculate. All calculations are available here:

Move mouse over a variable to display its value with more precision.

Mixed SI English Case-0 Help Messages On Super-Iterate Super-Calculate Load Super-Initialize

State Panel Process Panel Cycle Panel I/O Panel

Initialize Calculate Regenerator Donor: State-Null Receiver: State-Null

T_{max}	T_{min}	p_{max}	p_{min}	Q_{in}
973.15 K	303.15 K	3210.127 kPa	100.0 kPa	64.54762 kJ
Q_{out}	W_{in}	W_{out}	Q_{net}	W_{net}
39.10259 kJ	11.51293 kJ	36.95795 kJ	25.44503 kJ	25.44503 kJ
$S_{gen,int}$	η_{th}	MEP	N	$Wdot_{net}$
0.08534 kJ/K	39.42055 %	565.44507 kPa	hz	kW

Overall Cycle Equations (n processes):

$$Q_{out} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(Q_j, 0); \quad Q_{in} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(Q_j, 0)$$

$$W_{out} = \sum_{j=1}^n \max(W_{B,j}, 0); \quad W_{in} = -\sum_{j=1}^n \min(W_{B,j}, 0)$$

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_{in}}; \quad \eta_{Carnot} = 1 - \frac{T_{min}}{T_{max}}; \quad W_{net} = Q_{net}$$

Note that values obtained here are for the case when there is no regenerator:

Air standard efficiency = $\eta_{th} = 39.42\%$ Ans.

MEP = 565.445 kPa = 5.654 bar ... Ans.

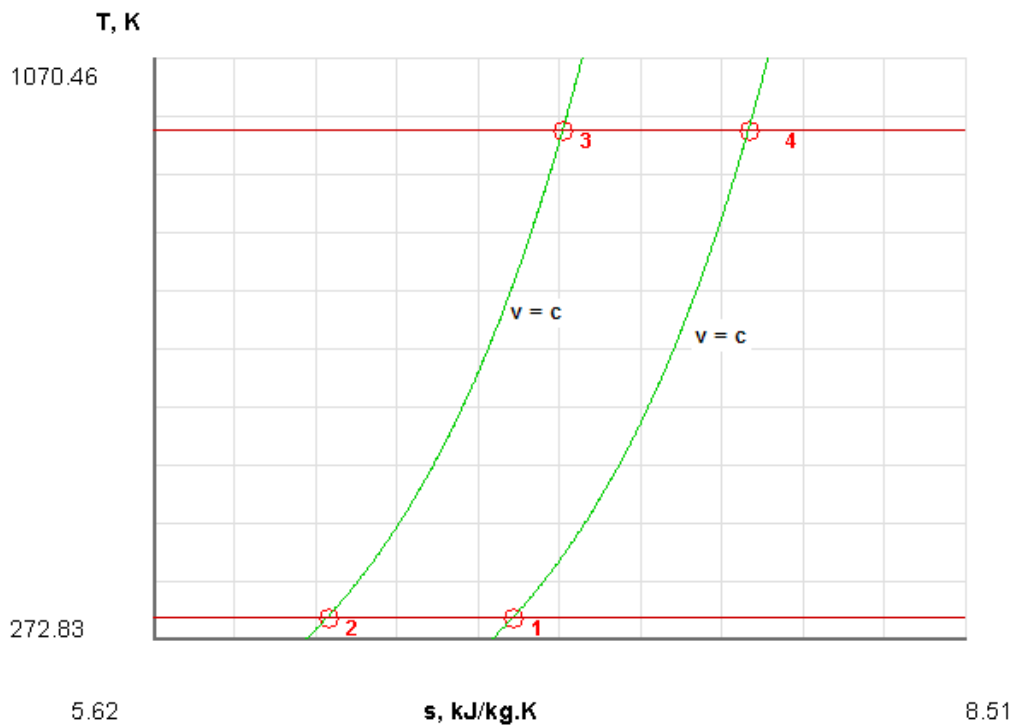
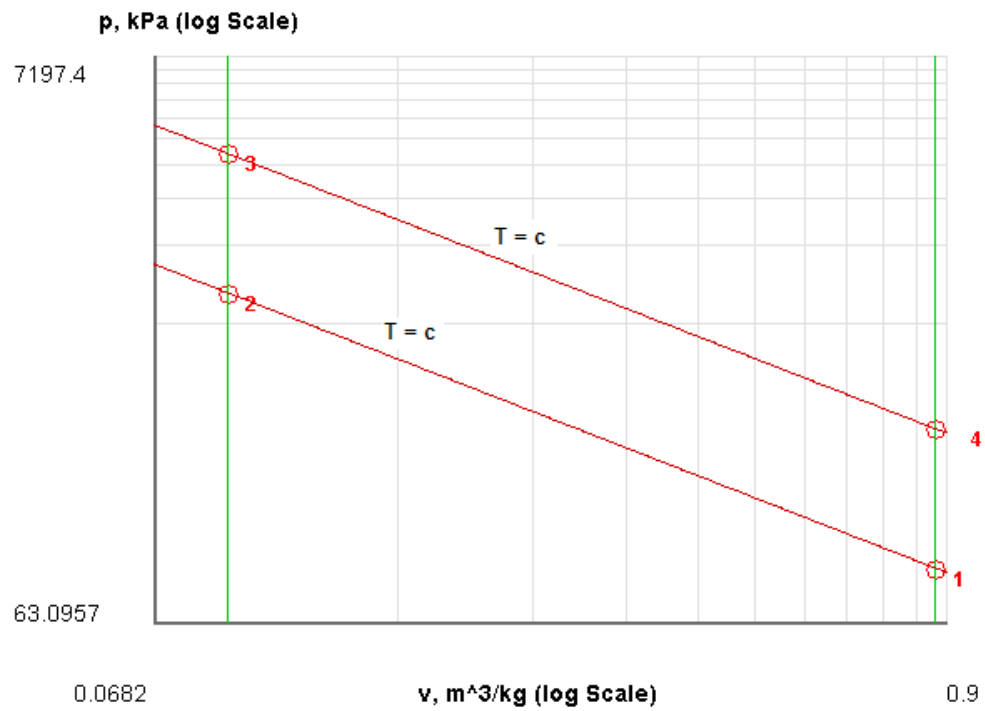
Now: when there is a regenerator with 100% efficiency:

Thermal efficiency is equal to that of a Carnot engine.

i.e. $\eta_{th} = (T_H - T_L) / T_H$ where temps are in Kelvin.

We get: $\eta_{th} = (T_3 - T_1) / T_3 = 0.6885 = 68.85\%$... Ans.

14. Get the p-v plot from the Plots widget:



15. I/O panel gives the TEST code etc:

```
#~~~~~OUTPUT OF SUPER-CALCULATE
#   Daemon Path: Systems>Closed>Process>Specific>PowerCycle>PG-Model; v-10.ca08
#-----Start of TEST-code -----
States {
  State-1: Air;
  Given: { p1= 100.0 kPa; T1= 30.0 deg-C; Vel1= 0.0 m/s; z1= 0.0 m; Vol1= 0.05 m^3; }
  State-2: Air;
  Given: { T2= "T1"deg-C; Vel2= 0.0 m/s; z2= 0.0 m; m2= "m1"kg; Vol2= "0.1*Vol1"m^3; }
  State-3: Air;
  Given: { T3= 700.0 deg-C; Vel3= 0.0 m/s; z3= 0.0 m; m3= "m1"kg; Vol3= "Vol2"m^3; }
  State-4: Air;
  Given: { T4= "T3"deg-C; Vel4= 0.0 m/s; z4= 0.0 m; m4= "m1"kg; Vol4= "Vol1"m^3; }
}
Analysis {
  Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
  Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }
  Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
  Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }
```

The Wake
the only emission we want to leave behind

Low-speed Engines Medium-speed Engines Turbochargers Propellers **Propulsion Packages** PrimeServ

The design of eco-friendly marine power and propulsion solutions is crucial for MAN Diesel & Turbo. Power competencies are offered with the world's largest engine programme – having outputs spanning from 450 to 87,220 kW per engine. Get up front! Find out more at www.mandieselturbo.com

Engineering the Future – since 1758.
MAN Diesel & Turbo



```

Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }
Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
Given: { T_B= 298.15 K; }
}

#-----End of TEST-code -----
#-----Property spreadsheet starts:
#   State  p(kPa)   T(K)    v(m^3/kg)  u(kJ/kg)  h(kJ/kg)  s(kJ/kg)
#   1      100.0    303.2   0.87       -81.98    5.02      6.903
#   2      1000.0   303.2   0.087      -81.98    5.02      6.243
#   3      3210.13   973.2   0.087      398.08    677.36    7.078
#   4      321.01    973.2   0.87       398.08    677.36    7.739
#-----Property spreadsheet ends-----

# Mass, Energy, and Entropy Analysis Results:
#   Process-A: b-State = State-1; f-State = State-2;
#           Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#           Calculated: Q= -11.512925 kJ; W_B= -11.512925 kJ; S_gen= "6.368884E-4"kJ/K; n= 1.0
UnitLess;
#           Delta_E= -0.0 kJ; Delta_S= -0.037977654 kJ/K;
#   Process-B: b-State = State-2; f-State = State-3;
#           Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#           Calculated: Q= 27.589664 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= -0.04450915 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#           Delta_E= 27.589664 kJ; Delta_S= 0.04802704 kJ/K;
#   Process-C: b-State = State-3; f-State = State-4;
#           Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#           Calculated: Q= 36.957954 kJ; W_B= 36.957954 kJ; S_gen= -0.08597993 kJ/K; n= 1.0
UnitLess;
#           Delta_E= -0.0 kJ; Delta_S= 0.037977654 kJ/K;
#   Process-D: b-State = State-4; f-State = State-1;
#           Given: T_B= 298.15 K;
#           Calculated: Q= -27.589664 kJ; W_B= 0.0 kJ; S_gen= 0.04450915 kJ/K; n= Infinity
UnitLess;
#           Delta_E= -27.589664 kJ; Delta_S= -0.04802704 kJ/K;

# Cycle Analysis Results:
#           Calculated: T_max= 973.15 K; T_min= 303.15 K; p_max= 3210.127 kPa;
#           p_min= 100.0 kPa; Q_in= 64.54762 kJ; Q_out= 39.10259 kJ;
#           W_in= 11.51293 kJ; W_out= 36.95795 kJ; Q_net= 25.44503 kJ;
#           W_net= 25.44503 kJ; S_gen,int= -0.08534 kJ/K; eta_th= 39.42055 %;
#           MEP= 565.44507 kPa;

```

*****CALCULATE VARIABLES: Type in an expression starting with an '=' sign ('= mdot1*(h2-h1)',
'= sqrt(4*A1/PI)', etc.) and press the Enter key)*****
Carnot Efficiency: = (TH - TL) / TH, temps in Kelvin
(T3 - T1) / T3 = 0.6884858449365463 ... **Carnot efficy.**

1.5.2 Problem solved with EES:

“Prob.1.49. For a hot air engine working on Stirling cycle, following data is given: Temp limits: 800 K and 300 K. Compression ratio = 2, efficiency of regenerator = 90%, and initial pressure of air = 1 bar. Find: (i) heat supplied par kg of air (ii) heat rejected per kg of air (iii) net work done per kg of air (iv) mean effective pressure, and (v) Thermal efficiency. Compare the thermal efficiency with that of ideal Stirling cycle with a 100% efficient regenerator”

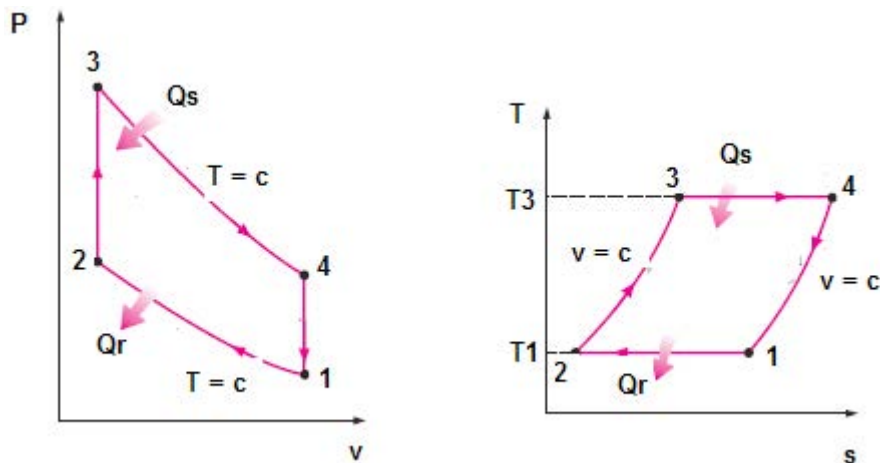


Fig.Prob.1.49

EES Solution:

“Data:”

T1 = 300 “K”

T3 = 800 “K”

T2 = T1

T4 = T3

rr = 2 “...comprn. ratio”

eta_reg = 0.9 “...efficiency of regenerator”

$$P_1 = 100 \text{ "kPa"}$$

$$m = 1 \text{ "kg"}$$

$$R = 0.287 \text{ "kJ/kg.K..... gas constant for air"}$$

$$c_v = 0.718 \text{ "kJ/kg.K... sp.heat at const. volume"}$$

“Calculations:”

$$P_1 \cdot v_1 / (R \cdot T_1) = m \text{ “..finds } v_1, m^3 \text{”}$$

$$v_2 = v_1 / r_r \text{ “...finds } v_2, m^3 \text{”}$$

$$v_s = v_1 - v_2 \text{ “} m^3 \text{ ... stroke volume”}$$

$$Q_s = R \cdot T_3 \cdot \ln(r_r) + (1 - \eta_{reg}) \cdot c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_1) \text{ “kJ/kg heat supplied”}$$

$$Q_r = R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln(r_r) + (1 - \eta_{reg}) \cdot c_v \cdot (T_3 - T_1) \text{ “kJ/kg heat rejected”}$$

$$W_{net} = Q_s - Q_r \text{ “kJ/kg net work done”}$$

$$MEP = W_{net} / v_s \text{ “kPa....mean effective pressure”}$$

$$\eta_{th} = (Q_s - Q_r) / Q_s \text{ “...thermal effcy. with regenerator effcy. considered”}$$

$$\eta_{ideal} = (T_3 - T_1) / T_3 \text{ “...Ideal or Carnot efficiency”}$$

 RBS Group

CAREER KICKSTART

An app to keep you in the know

Whether you're a graduate, school leaver or student, it's a difficult time to start your career. So here at RBS, we're providing a helping hand with our new Facebook app. Bringing together the most relevant and useful careers information, we've created a one-stop shop designed to help you get on the career ladder – whatever your level of education, degree subject or work experience.

And it's not just finance-focused either. That's because it's not about us. It's about you. So download the app and you'll get everything you need to know to kickstart your career.

So what are you waiting for?

Click [here](#) to get started.



Results:

Unit Settings: SI C kPa kJ mass deg

$$c_v = 0.718 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$$

$$\eta_{\text{ideal}} = 0.625$$

$$\eta_{\text{reg}} = 0.9$$

$$\eta_{\text{th}} = 0.51$$

$$m = 1 \text{ [kg]}$$

$$\text{MEP} = 231 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$P_1 = 100 \text{ [kPa]}$$

$$Q_r = 95.58 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$Q_s = 195 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

$$R = 0.287 \text{ [kJ/kg-K]}$$

$$r = 2$$

$$T_1 = 300 \text{ [K]}$$

$$T_2 = 300 \text{ [K]}$$

$$T_3 = 800 \text{ [K]}$$

$$T_4 = 800 \text{ [K]}$$

$$v_1 = 0.861 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$v_2 = 0.4305 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$v_s = 0.4305 \text{ [m}^3\text{]}$$

$$W_{\text{net}} = 99.47 \text{ [kJ/kg]}$$

Thus:

Heat supplied = $Q_s = 195 \text{ kJ/kg}$ Ans.

Heat rejected = $Q_r = 95.58 \text{ kJ/kg}$ Ans.

Work done = $W_{\text{net}} = 99.47 \text{ kJ/kg}$... Ans.

MEP = $231 \text{ kpa} = 2.31 \text{ bar}$...Ans.

Thermal efficiency = $\eta_{\text{th}} = 0.51 = 51\%$ Ans.

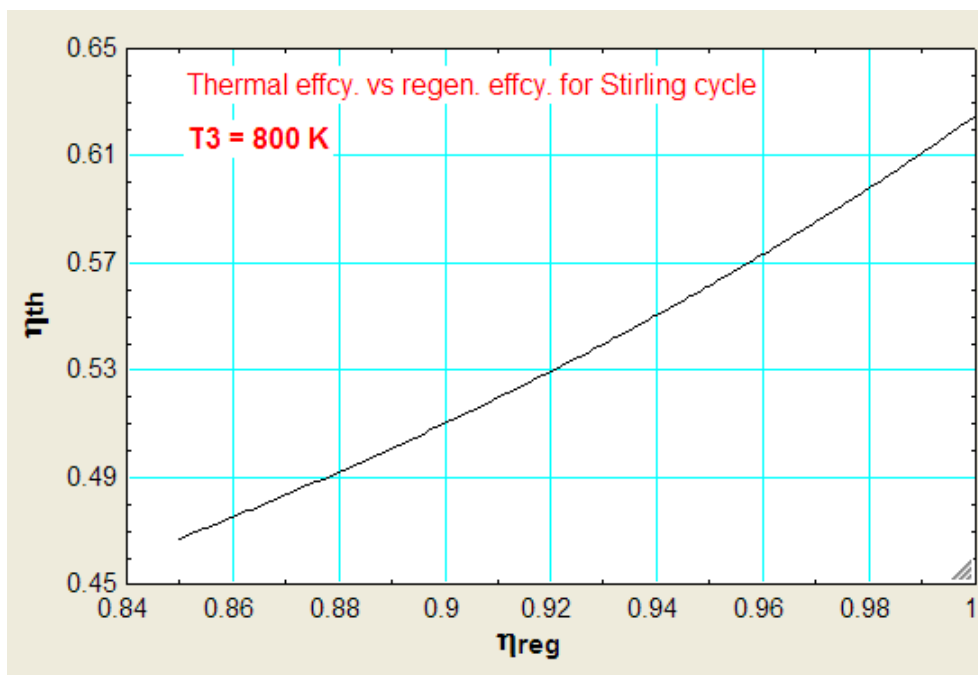
Ideal or Carnot efficiency = $\eta_{\text{ideal}} = 0.625 = 62.5\%$ Ans.

(b) Plot the variation of η_{th} as regenerator efficiency varies from 0.85 to 1, other conditions remaining same:

First, compute the Parametric Table:

1..16	1 η_{reg}	2 η_{th}
Run 1	0.85	0.467
Run 2	0.86	0.475
Run 3	0.87	0.4833
Run 4	0.88	0.4919
Run 5	0.89	0.5007
Run 6	0.9	0.51
Run 7	0.91	0.5195
Run 8	0.92	0.5295
Run 9	0.93	0.5398
Run 10	0.94	0.5505
Run 11	0.95	0.5617
Run 12	0.96	0.5733
Run 13	0.97	0.5854
Run 14	0.98	0.598
Run 15	0.99	0.6112
Run 16	1	0.625

Now, plot the graph:



(c) Plot the variation of η_{th} as the high temp. T_3 varies from 800 to 1300 K, for regenerator efficiencies of 0.85, 0.9, 0.95 and 1:

First, compute the Parametric Table:

eta_reg = 0.85			eta_reg = 0.9		
1..11	T3 [K]	η_{th}	1..11	T3 [K]	η_{th}
Run 1	800	0.467	Run 1	800	0.51
Run 2	850	0.4792	Run 2	850	0.5246
Run 3	900	0.4899	Run 3	900	0.5374
Run 4	950	0.4993	Run 4	950	0.5487
Run 5	1000	0.5076	Run 5	1000	0.5588
Run 6	1050	0.5151	Run 6	1050	0.5679
Run 7	1100	0.5218	Run 7	1100	0.5761
Run 8	1150	0.5279	Run 8	1150	0.5835
Run 9	1200	0.5334	Run 9	1200	0.5902
Run 10	1250	0.5385	Run 10	1250	0.5964
Run 11	1300	0.5431	Run 11	1300	0.6021

ORACLE®

Be BRAVE

enough to reach for the sky

Oracle's business is information - how to manage it, use it, share it, protect it. Oracle is the name behind most of today's most innovative and successful organisations.

Oracle continuously offers international opportunities to top-level graduates, mainly in our Sales, Consulting and Support teams.

If you want to join a company that will invest in your future, Oracle is the company for you to drive your career!



<https://campus.oracle.com>



ORACLE IS THE INFORMATION COMPANY



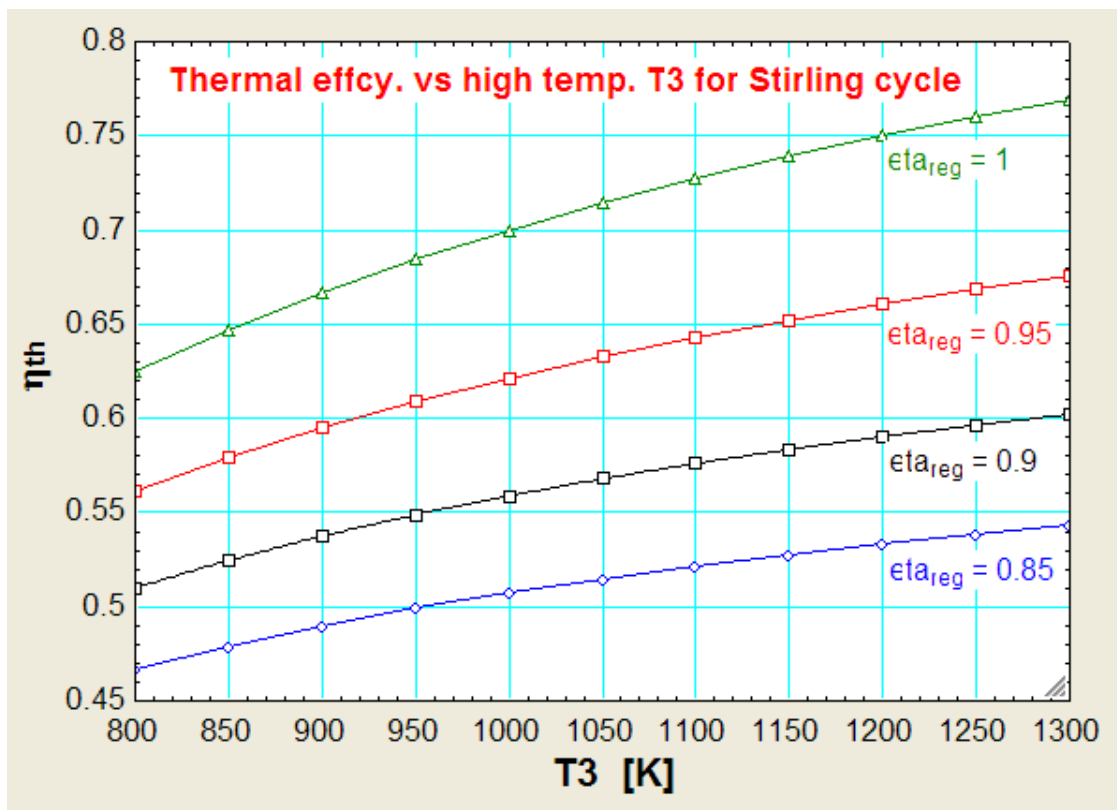
eta_reg = 0.95

Run	T3 [K]	η_{th}
Run 1	800	0.5617
Run 2	850	0.5794
Run 3	900	0.5951
Run 4	950	0.609
Run 5	1000	0.6215
Run 6	1050	0.6327
Run 7	1100	0.6429
Run 8	1150	0.6521
Run 9	1200	0.6606
Run 10	1250	0.6683
Run 11	1300	0.6755

eta_reg = 1

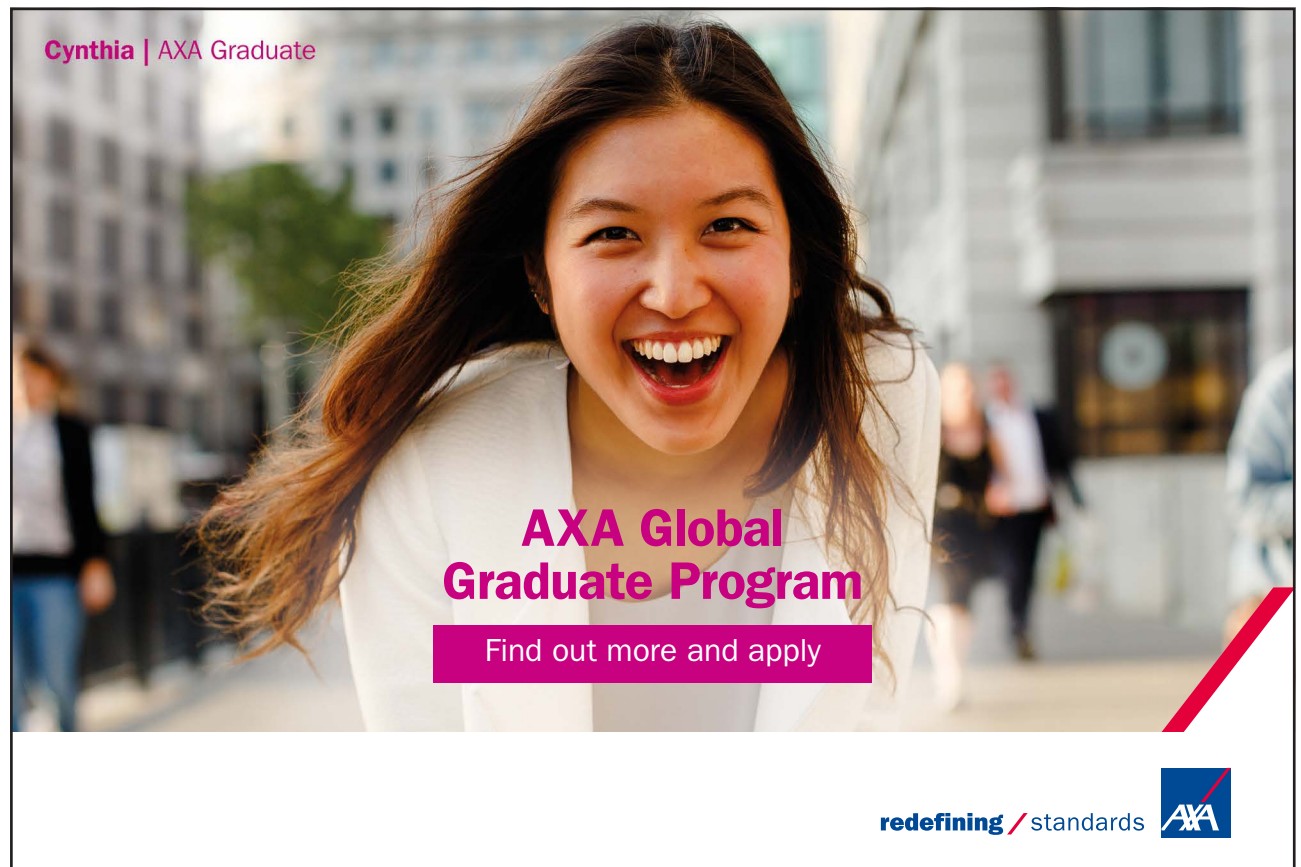
Run	T3 [K]	η_{th}
Run 1	800	0.625
Run 2	850	0.6471
Run 3	900	0.6667
Run 4	950	0.6842
Run 5	1000	0.7
Run 6	1050	0.7143
Run 7	1100	0.7273
Run 8	1150	0.7391
Run 9	1200	0.75
Run 10	1250	0.76
Run 11	1300	0.7692

Now, plot the results:



1.6 References

1. *Yunus A. Cengel & Michael A. Boles*, Thermodynamics, An Engineering Approach, 7th Ed. McGraw Hill, 2011.
2. *Sonntag, Borgnakke & Van Wylen*, Fundamentals of Thermodynamics, 6th Ed. John Wiley & Sons, 2005.
3. *Michel J. Moran & Howard N. Shapiro*, Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics, 4th Ed. John Wiley & Sons, 2000.
4. *P.K. Nag*, Engineering Thermodynamics, 2nd Ed. Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., 1995.
5. *R.K. Rajput*, A Text Book of Engineering Thermodynamics, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 1998
6. *Domkundwar et al*, A course in Thermal Engineering, Dhanpat Rai & Co., New Delhi, 2000



Cynthia | AXA Graduate

AXA Global Graduate Program

Find out more and apply

redefining / standards AXA